

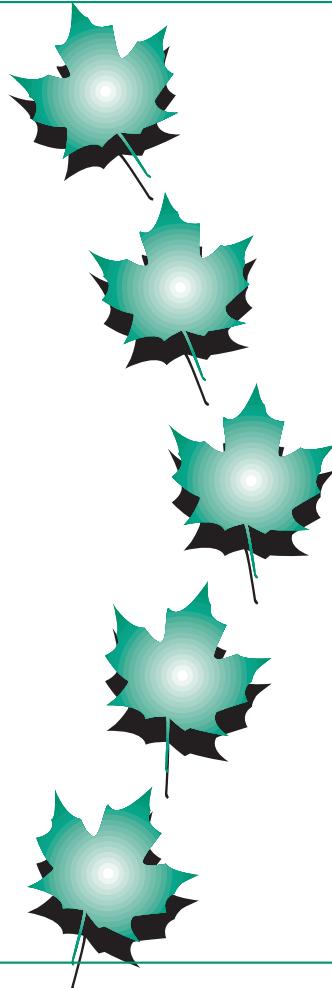


Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 129, No. 33 August 14, 2001

Vol. 129, № 33 le 14 août 2001

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# Table of Contents

## Table des matières

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	41
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	71
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	131
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	133
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	141
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	147
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	157

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,014,390  
2,157,973  
2,264,363

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,172,800 which issued on August 14, 1984 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,014,390  
2,157,973  
2,264,363

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 14 août 1984 sont maintenant expirés, jusqu'à et y compris le no. 1,172,800. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### **14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

#### **SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF APRIL 1, 2001**

<b>FEES</b>	<b>AMOUNTS</b>
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> Amount for each additional sheet over 30	562.00 13.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$726.00; therefore, if more than 6 countries are designated the fee remains \$726.00	121.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,320.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	
5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
<b>Preliminary Examination</b>	
6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office..

\* International fees will be reduced by \$173.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### **14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

#### **BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 01 AVRIL 2001**

<b>TAXES</b>	<b>MONTANTS</b>
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	562,00 13,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 726,00 \$; donc, si plus que 6 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 726,00 \$.	121,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 320,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
<b>Examen préliminaire</b>	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287.51 marks allemands 147 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 173,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 15. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Lay-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of August 14, 2001 contains laid-open applications from July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001.

### 15. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001.

# Canadian Patents Issued

August 14, 2001

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

14 août 2001

---

[11] **1,341,283**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.35 167-5.1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/00 7A01N 63/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIOLOGICAL PESTICIDES AND METHODS FOR THEIR DELIVERY AND USE**  
[54] **PESTICIDES BIOLOGIQUES, AINSI QUE DES METHODES D'EMPLOI ET DE TRANSPORT**  
[72] Edwards, David I., US  
[72] Rammler, David H., US  
[72] Gaertner, Frank H., US  
[73] MYCOGEN CORPORATION, US  
[21] **503,529**  
[22] 1986-03-07  
[30] US (717,207) 1985-03-28  
[30] US (774,120) 1985-09-09  
[30] US (826,404) 1986-02-05

---

[11] **1,341,284**  
[13] C

[52] 530-7.20 167-103.44  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/59 7A61K 38/24  
[25] EN  
[54] **SITE-DIRECTED MUTAGENESIS MODIFIED GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES AND METHODS OF USE**  
[54] **HORMONES A BASE DE GLYCOPROTEINE MODIFIEE PAR MUTOGENESE DE SITES PRECIS, AINSI QUE DES METHODES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] Chappel, Scott C., US  
[72] Bernstine, Edward G., US  
[73] Applied Research System ARS Holding N.V., US  
[21] **585,309**  
[22] 1988-12-08  
[30] US (136,236) 1987-12-21

---

---

[11] **1,341,285**  
[13] C

[52] 167-37 167-130 530-7.08 530-7.1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/08 7C07K 14/00  
7C12Q 1/70 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHETIC PEPTIDES FOR THE DETECTION OF ANTIBODIES TO HIV GP120 ENVELOPE PROTEIN FOR DIAGNOSIS OF AIDS AND PRE-AIDS CONDITIONS AND AS VACCINES**  
[54] **PEPTIDES SYNTHETIQUES SERVANT A LA DETECTION D'ANTICORPS DE LA PROTEINE DE SURFACE GP120 DU VIRUS HIV, DESTINEES AU DIAGNOSTIC DU SIDA, AINSI QUE D'ETATS PRE-SIDATIQUES, OU AUX FINS DE VACCINS**  
[72] Wang, Chang Yi, US  
[73] UNITED BIOMEDICAL INC., US  
[21] **590,638**  
[22] 1989-02-09  
[30] US (155,321) 1988-02-12

---

[11] **2,000,922**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09K 19/14  
[25] EN  
[54] **MATRIX LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES A MATRICE**  
[72] Weber, Georg, DE  
[72] Pohl, Ludwig, DE  
[72] Hittich, Reinhard, DE  
[72] Plach, Herbert, DE  
[72] Scheuble, Bernhard, DE  
[72] Oyama, Takamasa, DE  
[72] Rieger, Bernhard, DE  
[72] Kurmeier, Hans-Adolf, DE  
[72] Bartmann, Ekkehard, DE  
[73] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[22] 1989-10-18  
[30] DE (P 38 35 730.5) 1988-10-20  
[30] DE (P 39 08 403.5) 1989-03-15  
[30] DE (P 39 23 044.9) 1989-07-13

---

---

[11] **2,007,720**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47K 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **A BATH**  
[54] **BAIGNOIRE**  
[72] Holmes, John West, GB  
[73] MAJESTIC MORTGAGE ADMINISTRATION LTD., CA  
[22] 1990-01-12

---

[11] **2,009,839**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 25/01  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTENDABLE GUIDEWIRE FOR VASCULAR PROCEDURES**  
[54] **FIL DE GUIDAGE EXTENSIBLE POUR INTERVENTIONS VASCULAIRES**  
[72] Kraus, Jeffrey L., US  
[72] Guthrie, Linda T., US  
[73] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1990-02-12  
[30] US (311,005) 1989-02-14

---

[11] **2,012,227**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 67/03 5C07C 69/82  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCTION OF TEREPHTHALATE ESTERS BY DEGRADATIVE TRANSESTERIFICATION OF SCRAP OR VIRGIN TEREPHTHALATE POLYESTERS**  
[54] **PRODUCTION D'ESTERS DE TEREPHTALATE PAR TRANSESTERIFICATION DE DEGRADATION DE POLYESTERS DE TEREPHTHALATE USAGES OU VIERGES**  
[72] Dupont, Louis, CA  
[72] Gupta, Ved P., CA  
[73] Synergistics Industries Limited, CA  
[22] 1990-03-15  
[30] US (323,977) 1989-03-15

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,012,312**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/11 5A61K 48/00  
5A61K 47/48 5A61K 31/70 5C12N 15/87  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETIC UNITS FOR INHIBITING  
THE FUNCTION OF RNA  
[54] UNITES GENETIQUES POUR  
INHIBER LA FONCTION DE L'ARN  
[72] Kandolf, Harald, AT  
[72] Wagner, Ernst, AT  
[72] Cotten, Matthew, AT  
[72] Birnstiel, Max L., AT  
[72] Beug, Hartmut, AT  
[73] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM  
INTERNATIONAL GMBH, DE  
[22] 1990-03-15  
[30] AT (A 609/89) 1989-03-16

---

[11] **2,012,950**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 157/00 5C09D 171/00  
5C08F 283/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADDITION POLYMER PARTICLES  
[54] PARTICULES DE POLYMERÉE  
D'ADDITION  
[72] Anderson, Geoffrey B., AU  
[72] Bignell, David S., GB  
[72] Cook, Iain B., AU  
[72] Leary, Bruce, AU  
[72] Lyons, Christopher J., AU  
[73] ORICA AUSTRALIA PTY LTD, AU  
[22] 1990-03-23  
[30] AU (P) 3391) 1989-03-23

---

[11] **2,014,349**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65H 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TAPE DISPENSER  
[54] DEVIDOIR DE RUBAN  
[72] Samuelson, Bruce E., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-04-11  
[30] US (351,716) 1989-05-12

---

[11] \* **2,014,390**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/73 5A61K 31/305  
5A61K 31/715  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
THERAPEUTIQUES POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT OU LA PRÉVENTION  
DU RONFLEMENT  
[54] THERAPEUTICAL  
COMPOSITIONS FOR THE  
TREATMENT OR THE PREVENTION  
OF SNORING  
[72] Andermann, Guy, FR  
[73] Andermann, Guy, FR  
[22] 1990-04-11  
[30] FR (89 05029) 1989-04-12

---

[11] **2,014,545**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07J 9/00 5A61K 31/575  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORINATED BILE ACID  
DERIVATIVES, PROCESSES FOR THE  
PREPARATION THEREOF AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING THEM  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE BILIAIRE;  
METHODE DE PREPARATION  
DES DITS DERIVES ET  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES UTILISANT CES  
DERIVES  
[72] Pellicciari, Roberto, IT  
[72] Frigerio, Giuliano, IT  
[72] Roda, Aldo, IT  
[73] Giuliani S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1990-04-12  
[30] IT (20170 A/89) 1989-04-17

---

[11] **2,014,650**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B41J 2/01  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC SHEET FEED  
ACTIVE ALIGNMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTÈME AUTOMATIQUE  
D'APPORT-ALIGNEMENT DE  
FEUILLES DE PAPIER  
[72] Ebersole, Anthony W., US  
[72] Underwood, John A., US  
[72] Medin, Todd R., US  
[73] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1990-04-17  
[30] US (410,395) 1989-09-21

---

[11] **2,014,908**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 14/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMMA TITANIUM ALUMINUM  
ALLOYS MODIFIED BY CARBON,  
CHROMIUM AND NIOBIUM  
[54] ALLIAGES D'ALUMINIUM ET DE  
TITANE GAMMA MODIFIES PAR DU  
CARBONE, DU CHROME ET DU  
NIOBIUM  
[72] Huang, Shyh-Chin, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1990-04-19  
[30] US (386,326) 1989-07-28

---

[11] **2,015,778**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22D 41/04 5F27B 14/10  
5B22D 41/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER COMPOSITE ARTICLE  
AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] OBJET COMPOSÉ DE FIBRE DE  
VERRE ET MÉTHODE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] Mott, John R., US  
[73] Advanced Metals technology Corp., US  
[22] 1990-04-30

---

[11] **2,017,634**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10G 45/58 5C10G 45/60  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
MANUFACTURE OF LUBRICATING  
BASE OILS  
[54] MÉTHODE DE FABRICATION DES  
HUILES DE BASE LUBRIFIANTES  
[72] Janssen, Martinus M. P., NL  
[72] Holley, Jean-Claude M., FR  
[72] Bertaix, Jean-Marie A., FR  
[73] SHELL INTERNATIONALE  
RESEARCH MAATSCHAFFIJ B.V., NL  
[22] 1990-05-28  
[30] FR (8907076) 1989-05-30

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,018,186  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 81/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER POLYOL  
COMPOSITION CONTAINING A  
GRAFTED POLYOL-POLYACRYLATE  
DISPERSANT  
[54] COMPOSITION POLYMERIQUE  
DE POLYOL RENFERMANT UN  
AGENT DISPERSANT A BASE DE  
POLYOL-POLYACRYLATE GREFFE  
[72] Hayes, John E., US  
[72] Gastinger, Robert G., US  
[73] ARCO CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY,  
INC., US  
[22] 1990-06-04  
[30] US (07/366,997) 1989-06-16

---

[11] 2,018,821  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08J 9/16 5C08J 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF EXPANDABLE  
BEADS  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A LA  
FABRICATION DE BILLES  
EXPANSIBLES  
[72] Borghi, Italo, IT  
[72] Matarrese, Savino, IT  
[72] Mattiussi, Andrea, IT  
[72] Anfuso, Francesco, IT  
[73] Montedipe s.r.l., IT  
[22] 1990-06-12  
[30] IT (21092 A/89) 1989-07-05

---

[11] 2,022,574  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 51/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPARENT POLYBLEND  
[54] MELANGES POLYMERIQUES  
TRANSPARENTS  
[72] Blasius, William G., Jr., US  
[73] POLYSAR FINANCIAL SERVICES  
S.A., CH  
[22] 1990-08-02  
[30] US (397,395) 1989-08-23

---

---

[11] 2,024,106  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 35/14 5B28B 19/00  
5C04B 35/44  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRACTORY COMPOSITION  
AND USE THEREOF  
[54] MATERIAU REFRACTAIRE ET  
MODE D'UTILISATION CONNEXE  
[72] Hancock, John D., ZA  
[73] C and H Laboratories CC, ZA  
[22] 1990-08-28

---

[11] 2,024,268  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D06M 13/224 5D01F 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHLY PROCESSABLE  
AROMATIC POLYAMIDE FIBERS,  
THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
[54] FIBRES DE POLYAMIDE  
AROMATIQUE FACILEMENT  
TRANSFORMABLES; PREPARATION  
ET UTILISATION  
[72] Rebouillat, Serge, US  
[73] DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-08-29  
[30] US (P 39 29 376.9) 1989-09-05

---

[11] 2,025,414  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID DISPENSER DEVICES  
[54] DISTRIBUTRICES DE LIQUIDE  
[72] Saffron, Ronald G., GB  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1990-09-14  
[30] GB (8920947.2) 1989-09-15

---

[11] 2,025,678  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 17/02 5A23L 1/23  
5C07D 309/30  
[25] EN  
[54] NATURAL DELTA-LACTONES  
AND PROCESS OF THE PRODUCTION  
THEREOF  
[54] DELTA-LACTONES NATURELS  
ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] de Laat, Wilhelmus T. A. M., NL  
[72] van der Schaft, Peter H., NL  
[73] PFW (Nederland) B.V., NL  
[22] 1990-09-19  
[30] EP (89.202.426.6) 1989-09-28

---

---

[11] 2,025,949  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01F 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] JOINT CONSTRUCTION FOR A  
MEDICAL GUIDE WIRE  
[54] PROCEDE DE JOINTOIEMENT  
POUR UN FIL GUIDE MEDICALE  
[72] Christian, Jeffrey Jack, US  
[72] Corl, Paul Douglas, US  
[72] Segal, Jerome, US  
[72] Williams, Ronald G., US  
[72] Haase, Wayne C., US  
[73] CARDIOMETRICS, INC., US  
[22] 1990-09-21  
[30] US (411,339) 1989-09-22

---

[11] 2,025,954  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G09G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FULL COLOR THREE-  
DIMENSIONAL PROJECTION  
DISPLAY  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROJECTION  
TRIDIMENSIONNELLE  
POLYCHROMIQUE  
[72] Jachimowicz, Karen E., US  
[72] Gold, Ronald S., US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[22] 1990-09-21  
[30] US (07/437,488) 1989-11-15

---

[11] 2,027,239  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF BRAZING METAL  
MEMBERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE BRASAGE DE  
PIECES METALLIQUES  
[72] Koga, Naoyuki, JP  
[72] Sukimoto, Minobu, JP  
[72] Shiroyama, Michio, JP  
[72] Akiyoshi, Hitoshi, JP  
[73] Showa Aluminum Corporation, JP  
[22] 1990-10-10  
[30] JP (1-264338) 1989-10-11

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,027,769**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 67/54 5B01D 3/14  
**5C07C 69/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE ISOLATION  
OF VINYL ACETATE  
[54] METHODE DE SEPARATION DE  
L'ACETATE DE VINYLE  
[72] Roscher, Günter, DE  
[72] Schmidt, Karl-Heinz, DE  
[72] Eichler, Klaus, DE  
[72] Hörstermann, Peter, DE  
[72] Gradl, Reinhard, DE  
[72] Langner, Horst, DE  
[73] CELANESE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1990-10-16  
[30] DE (P 39 34 614.5) 1989-10-17

---

[11] **2,029,265**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 487/04 5C07D 209/34  
**5A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] 4- AND 6-CARBAMATES RELATED  
TO PHYSOSTIGMINE, A PROCESS  
AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THEIR  
PREPARATION AND THEIR USE AS  
MEDICAMENTS  
[54] DERIVES 4- ET 6-CARBAMATE DE  
PHYSOSTIGMINE; METHODE ET  
PRODUITS INTERMEDIAIRES POUR  
LEUR PREPARATION, LEUR  
UTILISATION COMME  
MEDICAMENTS  
[72] Glamkowski, Edward J., US  
[72] Kurys, Barbara E., US  
[73] AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS  
INC., US  
[22] 1990-11-02  
[30] US (431,103) 1989-11-03

---

[11] **2,030,607**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAINTAINING AN  
ESTABLISHED CONNECTION IN A  
MOBILE RADIO SYSTEM  
COMPRISING BOTH ANALOG AND  
DIGITAL RADIO CHANNELS  
[54] METHODE POUR MAINTENIR  
UNE CONNEXION ETABLIE DANS UN  
SYSTEME RADIO MOBILE  
COMPORTANT A LA FOIS DES  
CANAUX RADIO ANALOGIQUES ET  
NUMERIQUES  
[72] Dahlin, Jan Erik Ake Steiner, SE  
[72] Uddenfeldt, Jan Erik, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1990-11-22  
[86] 1990-03-28 (PCT/SE90/00199)  
[87] (WO90/13187)  
[30] SE (8901385-8) 1989-04-17  
[30] US (371126) 1989-06-26

---

[11] **2,034,869**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21H 17/45  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF PAPER, BOARD  
AND CARDBOARD FROM PAPER  
STOCKS CONTAINING FOREIGN  
MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
PAPIER ET DE CARTON A PARTIR DE  
PATE CONTENANT DES MATIERES  
ETRANGERES  
[72] Tresch, Rainer, DE  
[72] Freudenberg, Enrique, DE  
[72] Linhart, Friedrich, DE  
[72] Hartmann, Heinrich, DE  
[72] Denzinger, Walter, DE  
[72] Kroener, Michael, DE  
[72] Sendhoff, Norbert, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-01-24  
[30] DE (P 40 02 065.7) 1990-01-25

---

[11] **2,035,168**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05B 5/035 5B05B 11/04  
**5B05B 5/053**  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE PULVERISATION  
ELECTROSTATIQUE  
[72] Noakes, Timothy J., GB  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-01-29  
[30] GB (9002631.1) 1990-02-06

---

[11] **2,035,179**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING  
INSOLUBLE SALTS OF  
BISPHTHONIC ACIDS  
[54] COMPOSITION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE CONTENANT  
DES SELS INSOLUBLES D'ACIDES  
BIPHOSPHONIQUE  
[72] Brenner, Gerald S., US  
[72] Ostovic, Drazen, US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1991-01-29  
[30] US (472,987) 1990-01-31  
[30] US (561,026) 1990-08-01

---

[11] **2,034,135**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21H 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF PAPER, BOARD  
AND CARDBOARD  
[54] PRODUCTION DE PAPIER, DE  
CARTON ET PRODUITS ASSIMILES  
[72] Auhorn, Werner, DE  
[72] Linhart, Friedrich, DE  
[72] Lorencak, Primoz, DE  
[72] Kroener, Michael, DE  
[72] Sendhoff, Norbert, DE  
[72] Denzinger, Walter, DE  
[72] Hartmann, Heinrich, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-01-14  
[30] DE (P 40 01 045.7) 1990-01-16

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,035,947  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16K 31/126  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOW RESTRICTOR AND  
DIVERTER FOR DIRECT ACTING  
PRESSURE REGULATOR  
[54] REDUCTEUR ET DERIVATEUR DE  
DEBIT POUR REGULATEUR DE  
PRESSION A ACTION DIRECTE  
[72] Davis, David Blair, US  
[72] Rice, Donald Duane, US  
[72] Woollums, David Edward, US  
[73] Fisher Controls International, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-02-07  
[30] US (07/477,234) 1990-02-08

---

[11] 2,036,222  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 30/00 5C25D 3/48  
5C25D 3/62  
[25] EN  
[54] PLATING COMPOSITIONS AND  
PROCESSES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
DE PLACAGE  
[72] Hendriks, Jan J. M., NL  
[72] Somers, Gerardus A., NL  
[72] van der Steen, Henrica M. H., NL  
[73] Hendriks, Jan J. M., NL  
[73] Somers, Gerardus A., NL  
[73] van der Steen, Henrica M. H., NL  
[22] 1991-02-12  
[30] GB (9003762.3) 1990-02-20

---

[11] 2,037,475  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G10L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REDUCING THE  
SEARCH COMPLEXITY IN ANALYSIS-  
BY-SYNTHESIS CODING  
[54] METHODE POUR REDUIRE LA  
COMPLEXITE DES RECHERCHES  
DANS LE CODAGE A ANALYSE PAR  
SYNTHESE  
[72] Mazor, Baruch, US  
[72] Veeneman, Dale E., US  
[73] GTE LABORATORIES  
INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1991-03-04  
[30] US (07/494,071) 1990-03-15

---

[11] 2,037,545  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL  
ELECTROTHERAPEUTIQUE  
[72] Inagi, Toshio, JP  
[72] Muramatsu, Toyojiro, JP  
[72] Nagai, Hidetaka, JP  
[72] Murata, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Takeuchi, Kenichi, JP  
[72] Izuchi, Syuichi, JP  
[73] Kowa Co., Ltd., JP  
[73] Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1991-03-05  
[30] JP (53153/1990) 1990-03-05

---

[11] 2,039,071  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16K 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOCK ABSORBING SEALING  
MEANS FOR FLOW CONTROL  
DEVICES  
[54] MOYENS AMORTISSEURS POUR  
DISPOSITIFS DE REGULATION DE  
DEBIT  
[72] Alberts, Jack B., US  
[72] McNeely, Michael D., US  
[73] Keystone International Holdings Corp.,  
US  
[22] 1991-03-26  
[30] US (502,047) 1990-03-30

---

[11] 2,039,435  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B62H 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLE PARKING AND  
STORAGE RACK  
[54] SUPPORT POUR BICYCLETTE  
[72] Smith, Terrance Raymond, CA  
[73] Smith, Terrance Raymond, CA  
[22] 1991-03-28

---

[11] 2,041,994  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] IONTOPHORETIC DELIVERY  
DEVICE

[54] APPAREIL D'IONTOPHORESE  
[72] Myers, Robert M., US  
[72] Stahl, Mark G., US  
[72] Landrau, Felix Antonio, US  
[72] Gyory, J. Richard, US  
[73] ALZA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-05-07  
[30] US (07/521,761) 1990-05-07

---

[11] 2,043,550  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/44  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO SIGNAL DECODER  
[54] DECODEUR DE SIGNAUX VIDEO  
[72] Matsunaga, Osamu, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-05-30  
[30] JP (P142533/90) 1990-05-31

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,043,615**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 3/10 5C07C 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING EICOSAPENTAENOIC ACID OR THE ESTER DERIVATIVE THEREOF  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE L'ACIDE ICOSAPENTENOIQUE OU D'UN ESTER DE CE DERNIER  
[72] Hata, Kazuhiko, JP  
[72] Noda, Hideo, JP  
[72] Makuta, Masahiro, JP  
[73] Hata, Kazuhiko, JP  
[73] Noda, Hideo, JP  
[73] Makuta, Masahiro, JP  
[73] Nippon Suisan Kaisha, Ltd., JP  
[73] KANSAI CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-06-03  
[30] JP (145617/1990) 1990-06-04  
[30] JP (145618/1990) 1990-06-04

---

[11] **2,045,191**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 47/06  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPLEXES MULTICOUCHES COEXTRUDES A L'INTERVENTION DE COMPOSITIONS DE RESINES IMPERMEABLES RENFORCEES AUX CHOCS ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LA CONFECTON DE RESERVOIRS A CARBURANTS  
[54] COEXTRUDED MULTILAYER COMPOSITES MADE OF IMPACT REINFORCED LIQUIPROOF RESIN COMPOSITIONS, AND THEIR USE IN THE FABRICATION OF FUEL TANKS  
[72] Delimoy, Didier, BE  
[72] De Longree, Pierre, GB  
[73] SOLVAY & CIE, BE  
[22] 1991-06-21  
[30] BE (09000644) 1990-06-22

---

[11] **2,045,211**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/005  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REGULATING POWER IN A DIGITAL MOBILE TELEPHONY SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE STABILISATION DE L'ALIMENTATION DANS UN SYSTEME TELEPHONIQUE MOBILE NUMERIQUE  
[72] Larsson, Stig Martin, SE  
[72] Andersson, Hans Erik, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[22] 1991-06-21  
[30] SE (9002228-6) 1990-06-21

---

[11] **2,046,270**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 17/28 5C07C 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A DICHLOROPENTAFLUOROPROPANE S  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE DICHLOROPENTAFLUOROPROPANE S  
[72] Ohnishi, Keiichi, JP  
[72] Okamoto, Hidekazu, JP  
[72] Tanuma, Toshihiro, JP  
[72] Yanase, Koichi, JP  
[72] Kawasaki, Toru, JP  
[72] Takei, Ryutaro, JP  
[73] ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD., JP  
[85] 1991-08-01  
[86] 1990-12-05 (PCT/JP90/01581)  
[87] (WO91/08183)  
[30] JP (1-314252) 1989-12-05  
[30] JP (1-314253) 1989-12-05  
[30] JP (1-327338) 1989-12-19  
[30] JP (2-47232) 1990-03-01  
[30] JP (2-54839) 1990-03-08  
[30] JP (2-201305) 1990-07-31

---

[11] **2,047,929**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAVIMETRIC METERING APPARATUS FOR POURABLE MATERIALS  
[54] COMPTEUR GRAVIMETRIQUE POUR MATERIAUX POMPABLES  
[72] Hafner, Hans Wilhelm, DE  
[73] Pfister GmbH, DE  
[22] 1991-07-25  
[30] DE (P 40 26 043.7) 1990-08-17  
[30] EP (91104733.0) 1991-03-26

---

[11] **2,049,151**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR ABSORPTION OF SULFUR COMPOUNDS FROM FLUIDS USING CERTAIN PIPERIDINES, PIPERAZINES, OR ANHYDRIDES OF MONOCARBOXYLIC AMINO ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ABSORPTION DE COMPOSES SOUFRES QUI SONT CONTENUS DANS DES FLUIDES, AU MOYEN DE CERTAINES PIPERIDINES, PIPERAZINES OU D'ANHYDRIDES D'ACIDES AMINES MONOCARBOXYLIQUES  
[72] Chang, Dane, US  
[72] Christiansen, Steven H., US  
[72] Crump, Druce K., US  
[73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-08-15  
[30] US (569,117) 1990-08-16  
[30] US (569,120) 1990-08-16  
[30] US (702,795) 1991-05-17

---

[11] **2,049,718**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE, ELASTIC STATIC CONTROL WRISTBAND  
[54] BANDE ELASTIQUE ANTISTATIQUE REGLABLE POUR POIGNET  
[72] Weiss, John W., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-08-22  
[30] US (579168) 1990-09-07

---

[11] **2,049,721**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/91  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO SIGNAL RECORDING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT DE SIGNAUX VIDEO  
[72] Sakamoto, Etsurou, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-08-22  
[30] JP (223335/90) 1990-08-24

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,051,003  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CAUSTIC SULFIDE WET  
OXIDATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE D'OXYDATION DE  
SULFURE CAUSTIQUE EN MILIEU  
LIQUIDE  
[72] Beula, David A., US  
[72] Momont, Joseph A., US  
[72] Copa, William M., US  
[73] UNITED STATES FILTER  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-09-09  
[30] US (698,868) 1991-05-13

---

[11] 2,052,346  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23K 9/23 5C22F 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] WELDING HIGH-STRENGTH  
NICKEL BASE SUPERALLOYS  
[54] SOUDAGE DE SUPERALLIAGES A  
HAUTE RESISTANCE A BASE DE  
NICKEL  
[72] Stueber, Richard J., US  
[72] Milidantri, Thomas, US  
[72] Moshen, Tadayon, US  
[73] CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-09-27  
[30] US (590,220) 1990-09-28

---

[11] 2,052,452  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 3/36 5B01D 53/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING HIGH  
PURITY HYDROGEN  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'HYDROGÈNE PUR  
[72] Suggitt, Robert Murray, US  
[72] Fong, Wing-Chiu Francis, US  
[72] Chan, Henry Choisun, US  
[72] Quintana, Manuel Eduardo, US  
[73] Texaco Development Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-09-30  
[30] US (07/669,796) 1991-03-15

---

---

[11] 2,052,453  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 3/36 5B01D 53/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING HIGH  
PURITY HYDROGEN  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'HYDROGÈNE PUR  
[72] Fong, Wing-Chiu Francis, US  
[72] Chan, Henry Choisun, US  
[72] Suggitt, Robert Murray, US  
[72] Quintana, Manuel Eduardo, US  
[73] Texaco Development Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-09-30  
[30] US (07/614,335) 1990-11-16

---

[11] 2,054,705  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01B 11/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
MEASURING ANGLES OF A  
WORKPIECE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET MÉTHODE DE  
MESURE DES ANGLES D'UNE PIÈCE A  
TRAVAILLER  
[72] Kouno, Hidehiko, JP  
[72] Niwa, Yoshiaki, JP  
[72] Sengoku, Akira, JP  
[72] Aoki, Takayuki, JP  
[73] Kouno, Hidehiko,  
[73] Amada Company, Limited, JP  
[85] 1991-10-22  
[86] 1991-02-22 (PCT/JP91/00234)  
[87] (WO91/13318)  
[30] JP (2-41258) 1990-02-23  
[30] JP (2-56325) 1990-03-09  
[30] JP (2-62793) 1990-03-15

---

---

[11] 2,055,850  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 5/021  
[25] EN  
[54] TONOMETRY SYSTEM FOR  
DETERMINING BLOOD PRESSURE  
[54] SYSTEME DE TONOMETRIE  
POUR DETERMINER LA PRESSION  
SANGUINE  
[72] Butterfield, Robert D., US  
[72] Pytel, Kenneth J., US  
[72] Holdaway, Charles R., US  
[72] Martin, Stephen A., US  
[73] ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1991-11-19  
[30] US (621,165) 1990-11-30

---

[11] 2,059,035  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/20 5B29C 47/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGING MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU D'EMBALLAGE  
[72] Rosén, Ake, SE  
[73] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS &  
FINANCE, S.A., CH  
[22] 1992-01-08  
[30] SE (9100056-2) 1991-01-09

---

[11] 2,060,313  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 23/70  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR FOR  
DIRECT CONNECTION TO PLATED  
THROUGH HOLES IN CIRCUIT  
BOARD  
[54] CONNECTEURS POUR  
COUPLAGE DIRECT DANS LES TROUS  
DE PASSAGE DE PLAQUETTES DE  
CIRCUIT  
[72] Reymond, Welles K., US  
[72] Sorrentino, Gregory L., US  
[73] General Datacomm, Inc., US  
[85] 1991-12-09  
[86] 1990-06-11 (PCT/US90/03298)  
[87] (WO90/16097)  
[30] US (366,546) 1989-06-13

---

[11] 2,054,740  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16H 61/02 5F16H 47/08  
5F16H 3/66  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE SPEED  
TRANSMISSION DEVICE,  
PARTICULARLY FOR MOTOR  
VEHICLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION A  
RAPPORT VARIABLE, DESTINÉ  
NOTAMMENT AUX VÉHICULES  
AUTOMOBILES  
[72] Antonov, Roumen Antonov, FR  
[73] ANTONOV AUTOMOTIVE  
TECHNOLOGIES B.V., NL  
[85] 1991-10-28  
[86] 1991-02-27 (PCT/FR91/00159)  
[87] (WO91/13275)  
[30] FR (90/02480) 1990-02-28  
[30] FR (90/06438) 1990-05-23

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,060,585**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F21V 29/00 5F21V 21/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MOBILE LIGHTING SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'ECLAIRAGE MOBILE**  
 [72] Gordin, Myron K., US  
 [72] Jones, Robert D., US  
 [72] Glass, George P., US  
 [72] Crookham, David M., US  
 [72] Chelesvig, Bradley M., US  
 [72] Whitson, James A., US  
 [73] MUSCO CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1992-02-04  
 [30] US (07/685,296) 1991-04-12

---

[11] **2,061,180**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 4/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MULTIPONT CONTACT**  
**COMPRESSION CONNECTOR**  
**[54] CONNECTEUR DE COMPRESSION**  
**A CONTACT MULTIPONT**  
 [72] Schrader, Gary E., US  
 [72] Annan, Robert K., US  
 [73] Burndy Corporation, US  
 [22] 1992-02-13  
 [30] US (655,987) 1991-02-15

---

[11] **2,062,436**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05B 5/025  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING OF**  
**LIQUIDS**  
**[54] PROJECTION**  
**ELECTROSTATIQUE DE LIQUIDES**  
 [72] Noakes, Timothy James, GB  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
 COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1992-03-06  
 [30] GB (9105327.2) 1991-03-13

---

[11] **2,064,806**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/16 5H04Q 7/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PAGING SYSTEM WITH ENERGY**  
**EFFICIENT STATION LOCATION**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE**  
**RADIOMESSAGERIE A RECHERCHE**  
**DE STATIONS ECONOMISANT**  
**L'ENERGIE**  
 [72] Peek, William H., US  
 [72] Gaskill, Garold B., US  
 [73] SEIKO CORPORATION, JP  
 [73] SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION, JP  
 [85] 1992-02-14  
 [86] 1990-06-07 (PCT/US90/03228)  
 [87] (WO90/16134)  
 [30] US (367,014) 1989-06-16

---

[11] **2,065,240**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 10/00 5A61B 17/28  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RADIAL JAW BIOPSY FORCEPS**  
**[54] PINCES A BIOPSIE A MACHOIRE**  
**RADIALE**  
 [72] Bales, Thomas O., Jr., US  
 [72] Slater, Charles R., US  
 [72] Smith, Kevin W., US  
 [73] Symbiosis Corporation, US  
 [85] 1992-02-21  
 [86] 1991-05-07 (PCT/US91/03138)  
 [87] (WO91/16856)  
 [30] US (521,766) 1990-05-10

---

[11] **2,067,963**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01R 33/025 5H05K 9/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MAGNETIC NOISE REDUCING**  
**DEVICE USING SQUID**  
**[54] REDUCTEUR DE BRUIT**  
**MAGNETIQUE UTILISANT UN SQUID**  
 [72] Matsumoto, Kazutake, JP  
 [72] Wakusawa, Atsushi, JP  
 [72] Fujioka, Koji, JP  
 [73] Hoxan Corporation, JP  
 [22] 1992-05-04  
 [30] JP (3-137175) 1991-05-13

---

[11] **2,068,339**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01S 3/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] QUANTUM WELL**  
**SEMICONDUCTOR LASER DEVICE**  
**[54] LASER A SEMICONDUCTEUR A**  
**PUITS QUANTIQUES**  
 [72] Matsumoto, Narihito, JP  
 [72] Kasukawa, Akihiko, JP  
 [72] Namegaya, Takeshi, JP  
 [72] Okamoto, Hiroshi, JP  
 [73] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
 [85] 1992-05-08  
 [86] 1991-09-12 (PCT/JP91/01213)  
 [87] (WO92/04753)  
 [30] JP (2-241554) 1990-09-12  
 [30] JP (2-243074) 1990-09-13  
 [30] JP (2-336546) 1990-11-30

---

[11] **2,070,293**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 33/12 5G02C 13/00  
 5C12S 9/00 5A61L 2/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS**  
**AND METHODS FOR PRESERVING**  
**AND USING SAME**  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS OPHTALMIQUES**  
**ET LEURS METHODES DE**  
**CONSERVATION ET D'UTILISATION**  
 [72] Wong, Michelle P., US  
 [72] Dziabo, Anthony J., Jr., US  
 [73] Allergan Inc., US  
 [85] 1992-06-02  
 [86] 1990-12-18 (PCT/US90/07478)  
 [87] (WO91/09522)  
 [30] US (461,161) 1990-01-05

---

[11] **2,071,626**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22B 1/00 5C22B 3/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ACTIVATION OF A MINERAL**  
**SPECIES**  
**[54] METHODE D'ACTIVATION**  
**D'ESPECES MINERALES**  
 [72] Corrans, Ian James, AU  
 [72] Angove, John Ernest, AU  
 [73] WESTERN MINERALS  
 TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD., AU  
 [22] 1992-06-23  
 [30] AU (PK9121) 1991-10-25

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,072,100  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/00 5B65D 51/00  
5A61J 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYRINGE STORAGE AND  
DISPOSAL CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT POUR ENTREPOSER  
ET JETER LES SERINGUES  
[72] Vumbaca, Gino Anthony, AU  
[73] LICENCE MANAGEMENT PTY  
LIMITED, AU  
[85] 1992-04-24  
[86] 1990-10-25 (PCT/AU90/00510)  
[87] (WO91/06328)  
[30] AU (PJ 7073) 1989-10-27  
[30] AU (PJ 7074) 1989-10-27  
[30] AU (PK 0663) 1990-06-15

---

[11] 2,073,022  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID SPRAYER  
[54] VAPORISATEUR DE LIQUIDE  
[72] Mizushima, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Saito, Tadao, JP  
[72] Nozawa, Takamitsu, JP  
[73] Yoshino Kogyosho Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1992-05-05  
[86] 1990-10-05 (PCT/JP90/01298)  
[87] (WO92/05880)

---

[11] 2,074,776  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09B 67/42 5D06P 3/04  
5A61K 7/13  
[25] EN  
[54] DYE COMPOSITION, DYEING  
METHOD, AND DYED PROTEIN FIBER  
[54] COMPOSITION COLORANTE,  
METHODE DE COLORATION ET  
FIBRE PROTEINIQUE COLOREE  
[72] Abe, Minoru, JP  
[73] Ruan Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1992-07-28  
[30] JP (1991-248891) 1991-09-27  
[30] JP (1991-331789) 1991-12-16

---

---

[11] 2,075,715  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16L 55/165  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPELINE AND PASSAGEWAY  
LINING MATERIALS  
[54] MATERIAUX DE GARNISSAGE  
INTERIEUR DE CANALISATIONS ET  
CONDUITS  
[72] Smith, Edward Peter, GB  
[73] Instituform (Netherlands) BV, NL  
[85] 1992-08-10  
[86] 1991-03-15 (PCT/GB91/00402)  
[87] (WO91/14896)  
[30] GB (9006154.0) 1990-03-19

---

[11] 2,075,802  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C11D 3/14 5C11D 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID CLEANING PRODUCTS  
[54] PRODUITS DE NETTOYAGE  
LIQUIDES  
[72] Versluis, Pieter, NL  
[72] Donker, Cornelis B., GB  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1992-08-11  
[86] 1991-02-05 (PCT/EP91/00254)  
[87] (WO91/12312)  
[30] EP (90200351.6) 1990-02-16

---

[11] 2,076,195  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 33/66  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTUATOR FOR A STEP-  
TRANSFORMER LOAD SWITCH  
[54] ACTIONNEUR ASSOCIE A UN  
INTERRUPTEUR DE CHARGE POUR  
SURVOLTEUR-DEVOLTEUR  
[72] Dohnal, Dieter, DE  
[72] Neumeyer, Josef, DE  
[73] MASCHINENFABRIK REINHAUSEN  
GmbH, DE  
[22] 1992-08-14  
[30] DE (P 41 26 824.5) 1991-08-14

---

---

[11] 2,076,569  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 43/11 5C07C 41/03  
5B01J 31/12 5C07C 43/178 5C07C 43/196  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHLY SELECTIVE  
MONOALKYLENE GLYCOL  
CATALYSTS  
[54] CATALYSEURS DU TYPE  
MONOALKYLENEGLYCOL TRES  
SELECTIFS  
[72] Forkner, Matthew W., US  
[73] Union Carbide Chemicals and Plastics  
Company, US  
[22] 1992-08-21  
[30] US (7-749,332) 1991-08-23

---

[11] 2,076,599  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B64C 27/51  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
FILTRER LES EXCITATIONS  
VIBRATOIRES TRANSMISES ENTRE  
DEUX PIECES, NOTAMMENT ENTRE  
LE ROTOR ET LE FUSELAGE D'UN  
HELICOPTERE  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
FILTERING OUT VIBRATIONAL  
EXCITATIONS BETWEEN TWO  
PARTS, ESPECIALLY BETWEEN THE  
ROTOR AND THE FUSELAGE OF AN  
HELICOPTER  
[72] Girard, Laurent, FR  
[72] Krysinski, Tomasz, FR  
[72] Michel, Pierre, FR  
[73] Société Anonyme dite : Aerospatiale  
Société Nationale, FR  
[22] 1992-08-21  
[30] FR (91 10722) 1991-08-29

---

[11] 2,077,012  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 23/03 5B65D 85/57  
[25] EN  
[54] CASE FOR A DISC CARTRIDGE  
[54] BOITIER DE CARTOUCHE DE  
DISQUE  
[72] Mizuno, Tomio, JP  
[72] Kobayashi, Shinkichi, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1992-08-27  
[30] JP (P253109/91) 1991-09-04

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,077,089**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 5/03  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM**  
**[54] MONITEUR DE PRESSION INTRACRANIENNE**  
 [72] Beckman, Ronald B., US  
 [72] Bequette, Jesse Newton, US  
 [73] EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1992-08-25  
 [86] 1991-02-12 (PCT/US91/00985)  
 [87] (WO91/12767)  
 [30] US (485,349) 1990-02-26

---

[11] **2,078,117**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23G 1/00 5C10M 173/00  
**5B08B 3/04 5C23C 22/07 5C23C 22/78**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SURFACE CONDITIONER FOR FORMED METAL SURFACES**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE SURFACES METALLIQUES**  
 [72] Awad, Sami B., US  
 [73] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1992-09-11  
 [86] 1991-03-06 (PCT/US91/01536)  
 [87] (WO91/14014)  
 [30] US (492,695) 1990-03-13  
 [30] US (583,051) 1991-09-14

---

[11] **2,080,907**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 13/00 5C07F 9/10  
**5A61K 9/10 5A61K 9/127**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ENZYMATIC SYNTHESIS OF SOLUBLE PHOSPHATIDES FROM PHOSPHOLIPIDS**  
**[54] SYNTHESE ENZYMATIQUE DE PHOSPHATIDES SOLUBLES A PARTIR DE PHOSPHOLIPIDES**  
 [72] Tremblay, Paul A., US  
 [72] Marziani, Frank, US  
 [72] Tino, John A., US  
 [72] Pilkiewicz, Frank G., US  
 [73] THE LIPOSOME COMPANY, INC., US  
 [85] 1992-10-19  
 [86] 1991-04-16 (PCT/US91/02608)  
 [87] (WO91/16444)  
 [30] US (513,285) 1990-04-17

---

[11] **2,082,645**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05B 6/10  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIFS DE RECHAUFFAGE PAR INDUCTION AU DEFILÉ D'UN PRODUIT METALLURGIQUE DE FORME ALLONGÉE**  
**[54] PROCESS AND DEVICES FOR THE INDUCTION HEATING OF A MOVING ELONGATE METALLURGICAL PRODUCT**  
 [72] Buffenoir, Marc, FR  
 [72] Georges, Philippe, FR  
 [72] Pierret, René, FR  
 [73] ROTELLEC, FR  
 [85] 1992-11-10  
 [86] 1991-05-07 (PCT/FR91/00381)  
 [87] (WO91/17644)  
 [30] FR (90/05824) 1990-05-10

---

[11] **2,083,754**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/14 5A61K 31/015  
**5A61K 31/045 5A61K 31/07 5A61K 31/12**  
**5A61K 31/355 5A61K 47/42 5A61K 31/59**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] STABLE VITAMIN AND/OR CAROTENOID PRODUCTS IN POWDER FORM, AND THE PREPARATION THEREOF**  
**[54] PRODUITS STABLES A BASE DE VITAMINE OU DE CAROTENOÏDE SOUS FORME DE POUDRE, ET LEUR PRÉPARATION**  
 [72] Schneider, Jaochim U., DE  
 [72] Schumacher, Horst, DE  
 [72] Bewert, Wolfgang, DE  
 [72] Gaus, Guenter, DE  
 [72] Rheude, Udo, DE  
 [73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 1992-11-25  
 [30] DE (P 41 41 351.2) 1991-12-14

---

[11] **2,083,841**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23K 20/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] JOINTS**  
**[54] JOINTS**  
 [72] Linzell, Geoffrey Robert, GB  
 [73] Ball Burnishing Machine Tools Limited, GB  
 [85] 1992-11-25  
 [86] 1991-06-13 (PCT/GB91/00950)  
 [87] (WO91/19589)  
 [30] GB (90/13,331.5) 1990-06-14  
 [30] GB (91/04,408.1) 1991-03-01

---

[11] **2,088,778**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/70 5A61K 47/14  
**5A61K 31/565**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TRANSDERMAL CONTRACEPTIVE FORMULATIONS, METHODS AND DEVICES**  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTRACEPTIVES TRANSDERMQUES, METHODES ET INSTRUMENTS**  
 [72] CROXATTO, Horatio Bruno, CL  
 [72] ZEPEDA-ORTEGA, Ana, CL  
 [72] MOO-YOUNG, Alfred, US  
 [72] Gale, Robert M., US  
 [72] Nedberge, Diane E., US  
 [72] Atkinson, Linda E., US  
 [73] THE POPULATION COUNCIL, INC., US  
 [85] 1993-02-03  
 [86] 1991-10-25 (PCT/US91/07877)  
 [87] (WO92/07589)  
 [30] US (605,726) 1990-10-29

---

[11] **2,090,693**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 13/52  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SEALING MEMBER AND METHODS OF SEALING**  
**[54] GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE ET MODES D'ETANCHEIFICATION CONNEXES**  
 [72] Collins, Mary Anne, US  
 [72] Perkins, David Glenn, US  
 [72] White, Harry Emerson, US  
 [73] RAYCHEM CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1993-03-01  
 [86] 1991-09-18 (PCT/US91/06794)  
 [87] (WO92/05603)  
 [30] US (07/584,320) 1990-09-18

---

[11] **2,092,742**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 35/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] REAGENT KIT AND ANALYZER SUITABLE FOR USING IT**  
**[54] NECESSAIRE D'ESSAI AUX REACTIFS ET ANALYSEUR ASSOCIE**  
 [72] Koch, Bruno, CH  
 [72] Schacher, Gottlieb, CH  
 [73] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
 [22] 1993-03-26  
 [30] CH (1165/92) 1992-04-09

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

[11] 2,093,295  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/16 5C08L 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FILM OR MOLDED ARTICLE OF A THERMOLASTIC WITH A TERPOLYMER COMPONENT  
[54] FILM ET ARTICLE MOULE EN MATERIAU THERMOPLASTIQUE CONTENANT UN TERPOLYMER  
[72] Kopytko, Walter, DE  
[73] BENECKE-KALIKO AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1993-04-02  
[30] DE (P 42 11 416.0) 1992-04-04

[11] 2,094,571  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 35/00 5B01D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SALT BASKET FOR CRYSTALLIZER AND METHOD OF USE IN ZERO LIQUID DISCHARGE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES  
[54] PANIER A SEL POUR CRISTALLISEUR ET METHODE D'UTILISATION DE CELUI-CI DANS LES INSTALLATIONS INDUSTRIELLES A DECHARGE LIQUIDE ZERO  
[72] Solomon, Robert L., US  
[72] Standiford, Ferris C., US  
[72] Bostjancic, Joseph, US  
[72] Peterson, Dan, US  
[72] Jones, George R., US  
[73] IONICS, INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1993-04-21

[11] 2,095,618  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E02B 17/00 5B63B 35/00  
5B63B 35/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSFERRING A DRILLING APPARATUS FROM A MOVABLE VESSEL TO A FIXED STRUCTURE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A TRANSFERER UN APPAREIL DE FORAGE D'UN VAISSEAU MOBILE A UNE STRUCTURE FIXE  
[72] Yeargain, Charles Wesley, US  
[72] McNease, Daniel Frank, US  
[72] Moody, Michael Dwayne, US  
[73] Rowan Companies, Inc., US  
[85] 1993-05-05  
[86] 1991-11-06 (PCT/US91/08299)  
[87] (WO92/08007)  
[30] US (609,927) 1990-11-06

[11] 2,095,634  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/57 5H04N 7/08  
5H04N 5/445  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE MULTIPLE IMAGE DISPLAY SMOOTHING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FILTRAGE REGLABLE POUR VISUALISATEUR D'IMAGES MULTIPLES  
[72] Inova, Peter J., US  
[72] Del Castillo, Leonardo, US  
[72] Thompson, Gary E., US  
[73] METAVISION CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-05-05  
[86] 1991-11-05 (PCT/US91/08228)  
[87] (WO92/08319)  
[30] US (07/609,397) 1990-11-05

[11] 2,096,063  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B63B 3/08 5B63H 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTIBLE POWERBOAT  
[54] BATEAU A MOTEUR, TRANSFORMABLE  
[72] Cline, Charles G., US  
[73] Cline, Charles G., US  
[22] 1993-05-12  
[30] US (07/912,493) 1992-07-13

[11] 2,096,181  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 26/00 5H04Q 11/00  
5G02B 26/08 5G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH AND METHOD OF ITS MANUFACTURE  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE ET METHODE PERMETTANT DE FABRIQUER L'EDIT ELEMENT  
[72] Watanabe, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] Saito, Kazuhito, JP  
[72] Ozawa, Kazumasa, JP  
[72] Mizuno, Shunichi, JP  
[72] Sankawa, Izumi, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-05-13  
[30] JP (123750/1992) 1992-05-15  
[30] JP (156669/1992) 1992-06-16  
[30] JP (156667/1992) 1992-06-16  
[30] JP (4229/1992) 1993-01-13  
[30] JP (104665/1993) 1993-04-30

[11] 2,096,482  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 77/00 5C08K 13/02  
5D01F 6/60  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS THERMOPLASTIQUES IGNIFUGES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF FIRE RETARDANT THERMOPLASTIC COMPOSITIONS  
[72] Augustin, Madeleine, FR  
[72] Jouslin de Noray, Eric, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[22] 1993-05-18  
[30] FR (92 06 309) 1992-05-22

[11] 2,096,799  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01S 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER WITH LONGITUDINAL MODE SELECTION  
[54] LASER A SELECTION DE MODES LONGITUDINAUX  
[72] Huber, David R., US  
[73] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-05-21  
[30] US (07/887,090) 1992-05-22

[11] 2,097,311  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A43B 5/00 5A43B 5/02 5A43B 13/14 5A43B 13/22 5A43B 13/26  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN FOOTWEAR  
[54] CHAUSSURE  
[72] Goldberg, Jack, AU  
[73] Goldberg, Jack, AU  
[85] 1993-05-28  
[86] 1991-12-20 (PCT/AU91/00590)  
[87] (WO92/10954)  
[30] AU (PK 3977) 1990-12-20

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,097,610**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10M 173/02 5C10M 133/04  
 5C10M 129/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ANTIMICROBIAL LUBRICANT COMPOSITION CONTAINING DIAMINE ACETATE  
 [54] COMPOSITION LUBRIFIANTE ANTIMICROBIENNE CONTENANT DE L'ACETATE DIAMINE  
 [72] Schmidt, Bruce E., US  
 [72] Swerts, Roger E. F., BE  
 [73] Ecolab Inc., US  
 [85] 1993-06-02  
 [86] 1992-01-15 (PCT/US92/00258)  
 [87] (WO92/13050)  
 [30] US (642,057) 1991-01-16

---

[11] **2,099,172**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 9/38  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DATA PIPELINE SYSTEM AND DATA ENCODING METHOD  
 [54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES PIPELINE ET METHODE DE CODAGE DE DONNEES  
 [72] Wise, Adrian Philip, GB  
 [72] Robbins, William Philip, GB  
 [72] Sotheran, Martin William, GB  
 [73] DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES, US  
 [22] 1993-06-25  
 [30] EP (92306038.8) 1992-06-30

---

[11] **2,106,133**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04Q 11/00 5H04J 14/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTICAL SWITCHING EQUIPMENT FOR THE THROUGH-CONNECTION OF OPTICAL MESSAGE CELLS  
 [54] MATERIEL DE COMMUTATION OPTIQUE POUR LA CONNEXION DE CELLULES OPTIQUE DE TRANSMISSION DE MESSAGES  
 [72] Stein, Karl-Ulrich, DE  
 [73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 1993-09-14  
 [30] EP (92115840.8) 1992-09-16

---

[11] **2,106,478**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D06N 7/00 5A47G 9/00  
 5A01N 25/34  
 [25] FR  
 [54] PRODUITS DE REVETEMENT DE SOLS ET/OU DE MURS A EFFET ACARICIDE ET PROCEDE POUR LEUR OBTENTION  
 [54] PRODUCTS FOR COVERING FLOORS AND/OR WALLS HAVING ACARICIDE EFFECTS, AND PRODUCTION METHOD  
 [72] Callebert, Frank, FR  
 [73] Sommer S.A., FR  
 [85] 1993-09-17  
 [86] 1992-03-20 (PCT/EP92/00644)  
 [87] (WO92/16683)  
 [30] EP (91 200636.8) 1991-03-21

---

[11] **2,107,411**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 7/06 5G06F 15/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MULTIPLE TEST ITEM SCORING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
 [54] SYSTEME D'EVALUATION DES REPONSES PROVENANT DE TESTS MULTIPLES  
 [72] Clark, Jay V., US  
 [72] Bramlett, William L. Jr., US  
 [73] NCS PEARSON, INC., US  
 [22] 1993-09-30  
 [30] US (08/014,335) 1993-02-05

---

[11] **2,107,950**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 33/62 5B29C 45/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STABILIZATION OF RIM SYSTEMS CONTAINING ACIDIC ADDITIVES  
 [54] STABILISATION DE SYSTEMES RIM QUI CONTIENNENT DES ADDITIFS ACIDES  
 [72] Mafoti, Robson, US  
 [72] Steppan, David D., US  
 [72] Hurley, Michael F., US  
 [72] Magnotta, Albert, US  
 [73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1993-10-07  
 [30] US (07/965,139) 1992-10-22

---

[11] **2,108,247**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/08 5C07H 21/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OLIGONUCLEOTIDES DERIVED FROM THE SOD FAMILY  
 [54] OLIGONUCLEOTIDES DERIVES DE LA FAMILLE DES SOD  
 [72] Zolg, Werner, DE  
 [73] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
 [22] 1993-10-12  
 [30] EP (92810780.4) 1992-10-13

---

[11] **2,108,667**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02D 41/34 5F02M 69/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FUEL SYSTEM FOR A FUEL INJECTED ENGINE  
 [54] CIRCUIT D'ALIMENTATION DE MOTEUR A INJECTION  
 [72] Leighton, Sam Russell, AU  
 [73] Orbital Engine Company (Australia) Pty. Limited, AU  
 [85] 1993-10-18  
 [86] 1992-05-14 (PCT/AU92/00216)  
 [87] (WO92/20915)  
 [30] AU (PK 6138) 1991-05-15

---

[11] **2,109,068**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02P 5/40 5H02P 6/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR OPERATING PERMANENTLY EXCITED SINGLE-PHASE ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINES  
 [54] METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT DE MACHINES A COURANT ALTERNATIF MONOPHASÉ ALIMENTÉES EN PERMANENCE  
 [72] Fehringer, Rudolf, AT  
 [73] VOITH TURBO GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
 [85] 1993-10-22  
 [86] 1992-04-28 (PCT/AT92/00060)  
 [87] (WO92/20142)  
 [30] AT (A 892/91) 1991-04-29

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,113,356  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC SHEET WITH REPEATED CURVED MAGNETIC AREAS  
[54] FEUILLE MAGNETIQUE A MOTIFS REPETITIFS DE ZONES MAGNETIQUES INCURVEES  
[72] Mitsuno, Hiroyuki, MX  
[72] Johnson, Alexander C., Jr., US  
[73] Nikken, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-01-12  
[86] 1993-06-02 (PCT/US93/05288)  
[87] (WO94/00184)  
[30] US (07/901,601) 1992-06-19

---

[11] 2,116,903  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR HYDROTREATING RESINS TO LIGHTEN COLOR  
[54] PROCEDE D'HYDROTRAITEMENT DE RESINES POUR EN ECLAIRCIR LA COULEUR  
[72] Daughenbaugh, Norman E., US  
[72] Goodfellow, Dane G., US  
[73] HERCULES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1994-03-03  
[30] US (037,805) 1993-03-26

---

[11] 2,118,749  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 30/00 5C22C 29/00  
5B22F 7/02 5C04B 35/56  
[25] EN  
[54] STRATIFIED ENRICHED ZONES FORMED BY THE GAS PHASE CARBURIZATION AND THE SLOW COOLING OF CEMENTED CARBIDE SUBSTRATES, AND METHODS OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] ZONES STRATIFIEES ET ENRICHIES FORMEES PAR CEMENTATION AU CARBONE EN PHASE GAZEUSE ET PAR REFRIDISSLEMENT LENT DE SUBSTRATS DE CARBURE METALLIQUE ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] Bennett, Stephen L., US  
[73] Valenite Inc., US  
[22] 1994-03-10  
[30] US (08/064,686) 1993-05-20

---

---

[11] 2,122,013  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60C 5/16  
[25] FR  
[54] BOURRELETS DE PNEUMATIQUES SANS CHAMBRE A AIR ET LEURS PROCEDES DE FABRICATION  
[54] TUBELESS TIRE BEADS AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING SAME  
[72] Billieres, Jean, FR  
[73] COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES ETABLISSEMENTS MICHELIN - MICHELIN & CIE, FR  
[85] 1994-04-22  
[86] 1992-12-21 (PCT/EP92/02972)  
[87] (WO93/12943)  
[30] FR (91/16458) 1991-12-31

---

[11] 2,123,558  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04C 3/34 5B32B 5/02 5E04C 5/07 5B32B 7/12 5B32B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE POLE AND METHOD OF REINFORCING SAME  
[54] POTEAU DE BETON ET METHODE D'ARMATURE DE CELUI-CI  
[72] Saito, Makoto, JP  
[72] Tanaka, Yoshinori, JP  
[73] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-05-13  
[30] JP (5-136603) 1993-05-14

---

[11] 2,123,571  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 18/26 5C04B 20/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE COATED FREE AGGREGATE USABLE IN WOOD CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] AGREGATS A DOUBLE REVETEMENT UTILISES DANS LA TECHNOLOGIE DU BOIS/BETON ET METHODE POUR LA FABRICATION DE CES AGREGATS  
[72] Walter, Hansruedi, US  
[72] Walter-Gurzeler, Leni M., US  
[73] Walter, Hansruedi, US  
[73] Walter-Gurzeler, Leni M., US  
[85] 1994-05-13  
[86] 1992-11-03 (PCT/US92/099184)  
[87] (WO93/09943)  
[30] US (791,272) 1991-11-13

---

---

[11] 2,123,681  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 1/16 5C12P 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION DES ANTIBIOTIQUES IONOPHORES POLYETHERS POUR LIMITER LA CROISSANCE BACTERIENNE EN FERMENTATION ALCOOLIQUE INDUSTRIELLE  
[54] USE OF IONTOPHORETIC POLYETHER ANTIBIOTICS FOR RESTRICTING BACTERIAL GROWTH IN INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOLIC FERMENTATION  
[72] de Miniac, Michel, FR  
[73] Union Nationale des Groupements de Distillateurs d'Alcool, FR  
[85] 1994-05-16  
[86] 1992-10-20 (PCT/FR92/00984)  
[87] (WO93/10213)  
[30] FR (91/14176) 1991-11-18

---

[11] 2,124,083  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 213/74 5C07D 409/00  
5C07D 401/12 5C07D 405/12 5C07D 211/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF SUBSTITUTED PIPERIDINES  
[54] PREPARATION DE PIPERIDINES SUBSTITUEES  
[72] Godek, Dennis Michael, US  
[72] Gut-Ruggeri, Sally, US  
[72] Rosen, Terry J., US  
[72] Wint, Lewin T., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1994-05-20  
[86] 1992-11-24 (PCT/US92/09929)  
[87] (WO93/11110)  
[30] US (07/800,667) 1991-11-27

---

[11] 2,125,440  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A62B 18/02  
[25] FR  
[54] EQUIPEMENT DE PROTECTION RESPIRATOIRE  
[54] RESPIRATORY PROTECTION EQUIPMENT  
[72] Bertheau, Fernand, FR  
[73] Intertechnique, FR  
[22] 1994-06-08  
[30] FR (93 06930) 1993-06-09

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,125,747**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER SHAKER  
[54] AGITATEUR POUR CONTENANT  
DE PEINTURE  
[72] Gatlin, Noel A., US  
[73] THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-06-13  
[30] US (209,145) 1994-03-10

---

[11] **2,129,013**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 213/82 5A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRIDINECARBOXIMIDAMIDE  
COMPOUNDS AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES A BASE DE  
PYRIDINECARBOXIMIDAMIDE ET  
LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] Okawara, Hideki, JP  
[72] Nakajima, Tatsuo, JP  
[72] Ogawa, Nobuyuki, JP  
[72] Kashiwabara, Tomoko, JP  
[72] Kaneta, Soichiro, JP  
[73] KIRIN BEER KABUSHIKI KAISHA,  
JP  
[85] 1994-07-27  
[86] 1993-01-28 (PCT/JP93/00103)  
[87] (WO93/15057)  
[30] JP (13342/1992) 1992-01-28  
[30] JP (66221/1992) 1992-03-24  
[30] JP (325760/1992) 1992-12-04

---

[11] **2,131,958**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E06B 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAINAGE OR WEEPING PORT  
CLOSURE FOR A WINDOW SILL OR  
THE LIKE  
[54] FERMOIR POUR OUVERTURE  
D'ECOULEMENT OU  
CHANTELEURE POUR ALLEGÉ DE  
FENETRE OU AUTRE ELEMENT DU  
GENRE  
[72] Kupenthirarajan, Sinnathamby, CA  
[72] Davies, J. Robert, CA  
[73] 420820 Ontario Limited, CA  
[22] 1994-09-13

---

[11] **2,132,623**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23F 11/12 5C02F 5/10  
5C23F 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL AGENTS AND  
METHOD FOR THE INHIBITION OF  
CORROSION AND DEPOSIT  
FORMATION IN WATER SYSTEMS  
[54] AGENTS CHIMIQUES ET  
METHODE POUR EMPECHER LA  
CORROSION ET LA FORMATION DE  
DEPOTS DANS DES SYSTEMES  
AQUEUX  
[72] Rycroft, Christopher P., GB  
[72] Williams, Dennis C., GB  
[73] Buckman Laboratories International,  
Inc., US  
[73] North Sea Fluids Ltd., GB  
[85] 1994-09-21  
[86] 1993-01-22 (PCT/GB93/00139)  
[87] (WO94/17221)

---

[11] **2,132,832**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/58  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCK WASHER FOR BONE  
PLATE OSTEOSYNTHESIS  
[54] RONDELLE-FREIN POUR  
PLAQUE VISSEE D'OSTEOSYNTHÈSE  
[72] Klaue, Kaj, CH  
[72] Mast, Jeffrey W., US  
[73] SYNTHES (U.S.A.), US  
[85] 1994-09-23  
[86] 1993-01-25 (PCT/CH93/00018)  
[87] (WO94/16634)

---

[11] **2,134,003**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F15B 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DIAPHRAGM  
ACTUATOR  
[54] ACTIONNEUR A DIAPHRAGME  
AMELIORÉ  
[72] Itoi, Kenji, JP  
[72] Endo, Akira, JP  
[72] Okayasu, Yosuke, JP  
[73] MITSUBA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-10-21  
[30] JP (05-307317) 1993-11-11

---

[11] **2,135,952**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01B 11/02 5H01B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF MAKING  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
FABRICATION D'UN CABLE DE  
TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] Walling, Jorh-Hein, CA  
[72] Vexler, Gavriel L., CA  
[72] Gagnon, Clement, CA  
[72] Arpin, Benoit, CA  
[73] NORDX/CDT, INC., CA  
[22] 1994-11-16

---

[11] **2,136,748**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22F 7/02 5B29C 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-DIMENSIONAL PRINTING  
TECHNIQUES  
[54] METHODES D'IMPRESSION  
TRIDIMENSIONNELLE  
[72] Sachs, Emanuel, US  
[72] Brancazio, David, US  
[72] Bredt, James F., US  
[72] Tuerck, Harald, US  
[72] Lee, Sang-J-On John, US  
[72] Curodeau, Alain, US  
[72] Khanuja, Satbir, US  
[72] Cima, Michael, US  
[72] Fan, Tailin, US  
[72] Michaels, Stephen P., US  
[72] Lauder, Alan, US  
[73] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 1994-11-25  
[86] 1993-06-04 (PCT/US93/05337)  
[87] (WO93/25336)  
[30] US (07/894,100) 1992-06-05

---

[11] **2,138,273**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G08B 13/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
THEFT DETECTION USING DIGITAL  
SIGNAL PROCESSING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
DETECTION DE VOL A TRAITEMENT  
DE SIGNAUX NUMERIQUES  
[72] Paul, Christopher Reinard, US  
[72] Lundquist, David Tietjen, US  
[73] KNOGO NORTH AMERICA INC., US  
[85] 1994-12-15  
[86] 1993-06-14 (PCT/US93/05503)  
[87] (WO93/25984)  
[30] US (07/898,687) 1992-06-15

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,138,681  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 71/34 5A61L 2/02  
5C12N 7/02 5C08J 9/28 5G01N 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYVINYLDENE FLUORIDE  
MEMBRANE  
[54] MEMBRANE DE FLUORURE DE  
POLYVINYLDENE  
[72] Degen, Peter John, US  
[72] Sipsas, Ioannis P., US  
[72] Rapisarda, Gregory C., US  
[72] Gregg, Joseph, US  
[73] Pall Corporation, US  
[22] 1994-12-21  
[30] US (08/173,755) 1993-12-22  
[30] US (08/327,622) 1994-10-24

---

[11] 2,140,185  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07C 5/342  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED FOOD SORTING  
AND ANALYSIS APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL INTEGRE DE TRIAGE  
ET D'ANALYSE D'ALIMENTS  
[72] West, James K., US  
[73] Key Technology, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-01-13  
[30] US (213,442) 1994-03-15

---

[11] 2,141,204  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 23/19  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSTAT-TYPE SETBACK  
CONTROLLER HAVING A RECOVERY  
SET POINT WHICH DEPENDS ON THE  
TIME-BASED VALUE OF A SENSOR  
SIGNAL  
[54] THERMOSTAT PROGRAMMABLE  
A POINT DE CONSIGNE VARIABLE EN  
FONCTION DE L'HEURE DU JOUR ET  
DES VALEURS TRANSMISES PAR UN  
CAPTEUR  
[72] Kasper, Gary P., US  
[72] Smith, Gary A., US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 1995-01-26  
[86] 1993-09-17 (PCT/US93/08843)  
[87] (WO94/07194)  
[30] US (07/948,042) 1992-09-21

---

[11] 2,142,994  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR FORMING A  
WINDOW IN A SUBSURFACE WELL  
CONDUIT  
[54] METHODE POUR FORMER UNE  
FENETRE DANS UN PASSAGE DE  
PUITS SOUTERRAIN  
[72] Blount, Curtis G., US  
[72] Hightower, Charles M., US  
[72] Hailey, Charles D., US  
[73] Hailey, Charles D., US  
[73] ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1995-02-21  
[86] 1993-09-17 (PCT/US93/08820)  
[87] (WO94/09248)  
[30] US (958,639) 1992-10-09

---

[11] 2,146,216  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 13/02 6B32B 5/18  
6B28B 1/50 6B28B 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING FIBRE  
REINFORCED CELLULAR  
CEMENTIOUS BUILDING MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
MATERIAUX CIMENTAIRES  
CELLULAIRES RENFORCES DE  
FIBRES, POUR LE BATIMENT  
[72] Bellingham, Ramsay, CA  
[73] Bellingham, Ramsay, CA  
[22] 1995-04-03

---

[11] 2,146,737  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/26 6G02B 6/12  
6G02B 6/28 6G02B 6/293 6G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED OPTICAL  
ISOLATOR  
[54] ISOLATEUR OPTIQUE INTEGRE  
[72] CHENG, YIHAO, CA  
[73] JDS Fitel Inc., CA  
[22] 1995-04-10

---

[11] 2,147,342  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/34  
[25] FR  
[54] EMBALLAGE POUR PRODUITS  
ALIMENTAIRES ET PREPARATION  
ALIMENTAIRE CONDITIONNEE  
UTILISANT UN TEL EMBALLAGE  
[54] FOOD PRODUCTS PACKAGING  
AND FOOD PREPARATION  
PREPACKED USING THEREOF  
[72] Coupe, James, FR  
[72] Flamant, Michel, FR  
[73] SOCIETE CIVILE BK, FR  
[22] 1995-04-19  
[30] FR (94 04719) 1994-04-20

---

[11] 2,147,584  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05F 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR CLOSER FOR THE NON-  
FIRE SIDE OF A FIRE-DOOR SAFETY  
INSTALLATION  
[54] FERME-PORTE POUR LE COTE  
NON PROTEGE D'UNE  
INSTALLATION DE PORTE COUPE-  
FEU  
[72] Lasson, Rex H., US  
[72] Downey, William L., US  
[72] Ross, Roderick A. L., US  
[73] Schlage Lock Company, US  
[22] 1995-04-21  
[30] US (08/233,107) 1994-04-25

---

[11] 2,148,380  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/14 6C07D 403/04  
6C07D 471/04 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 401/  
14 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/445 6A61K  
31/495 6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] 5-ARYLINDOLE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE 5-ARYLINDOLE  
[72] Macor, John Eugene, US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1995-05-01  
[86] 1993-10-19 (PCT/US93/09790)  
[87] (WO94/10171)  
[30] US (07/970,758) 1992-11-02

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

**[11] 2,150,216**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B03D 1/01  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR FROTH FLOTATION OF MINERAL ORES COMPRISING AMINE AND FROTHER  
[54] COMPOSITION DESTINEE A LA FLOTTATION PAR MOUSSE DE MINERAIS, COMPORTANT UNE AMINE ET UN AGENT MOUSSANT  
[72] LASKOWSKI, Janusz S., CA  
[72] Wang, Qun, CA  
[72] Alonso, Elena A., CA  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[22] 1995-05-25  
[30] US (08/249,407) 1994-05-26

---

**[11] 2,150,392**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 31/20 6C09K 5/00  
6C07C 43/11 6C07C 41/42 6C07C 29/82  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY OF GLYCOLS FROM USED GLYCOL-CONTAINING TECHNICAL FLUIDS  
[54] RECUPERATION DE GLYCOLS CONTENUS DANS DES FLUIDES TECHNIQUES USES  
[72] Mohr, Jürgen, DE  
[72] Balzer, Wolf-Dieter, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1995-05-29

---

**[11] 2,150,561**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 38/10 6C07C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTERNAL CATALYST REJUVENATION SYSTEM FOR THE HYDROCARBON SYNTHESIS PROCESS  
[54] SYSTEME EXTERNE DE REGENERATION DE CATALYSEURS DESTINE AU PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE DES HYDROCARBURES  
[72] Hsia, Stephen Ju-Ming, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-05-30  
[86] 1993-12-10 (PCT/US93/12121)  
[87] (WO94/14537)  
[30] US (992,981) 1992-12-18  
[30] US (113,151) 1993-11-04

---

**[11] 2,150,712**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 271/08 6C08G 77/00  
6C07C 235/06 6B01J 20/26 6C07C 205/57  
6C07C 69/708 6C07C 69/78  
[25] EN  
[54] CHIRAL ADSORBENTS AND PREPARATION THEREOF AS WELL AS COMPOUNDS ON WHICH THE ADSORBENTS ARE BASED AND PREPARATION OF THESE COMPOUNDS  
[54] ADSORBANTS CHIRaux; PREPARATION DE CEUX-CI AINSI QUE DE COMPOSES ENTRANT DANS LA COMPOSITION DESDITS ADSORBANTS

[72] Möller, Per, SE  
[72] Sanchez, Domingo, SE  
[72] Allenmark, Stig, SE  
[72] Andersson, Shalini, SE  
[73] Eka Nobel AB, SE  
[85] 1995-05-31  
[86] 1993-12-03 (PCT/SE93/01050)  
[87] (WO94/12275)  
[30] SE (9203646-6) 1992-12-03

---

**[11] 2,150,869**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/44  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE ANTI UV A BASE DE 2,4,6-TRIS-P-(2'ETHYLHEXYL)-L'OXYCARBONYL)ANILINO|1,3,5-TRIAZINE SOUS FORME SOLUBILISEE PAR LE SALICYLATE D'HOMOMENTHYLE ET/OU LE SALICYLATE D'OCTYLE  
[54] COSMETIC SUNSCREENS AND THEIR USES  
[72] Hansenne, Isabelle, FR  
[72] Van Leeuwen, Victoria, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1995-06-02  
[30] FR (94 06 831) 1994-06-03

---

**[11] 2,150,871**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/44  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES ANTISOLAIRES A BASE D'UN MELANGE SYNERGETIQUE DE FILTRES ET UTILISATIONS  
[54] COSMETIC SUNSCREENS MADE OF A SYNERGETIC MIX OF FILTERS AND THEIR USES  
[72] Hansenne, Isabelle, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1995-06-02  
[30] FR (94 06 829) 1994-06-03

---

**[11] 2,151,009**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/13  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION DE TEINTURE D'OXYDATION DES FIBRES KERATINIQUES COMPRE NANT DE LA 2.-BETA.-HYDROXYETHYL PARAPHENYLEDIAMINE, DE LA 2-METHYL RESORCINE ET DU 3-AMINO PHENOL, ET PROCEDE DE TEINTURE UTILISANT UNE TELLE COMPOSITION  
[54] 2.-BETA.-HYDROXYETHYL PARAPHENYLEDIAMINE, 2-METHYLRESORCIN AND 3-AMINO PHENOL COMPOSITION USEFUL FOR THE OXIDATIVE DYEING OF KERATINIC FIBERS; DYEING PROCESS USING SUCH A COMPOSITION  
[72] Cotteret, Jean, FR  
[72] Audouset, Marie-Pascale, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1995-06-05  
[30] FR (94 06 900) 1994-06-06

---

**[11] 2,151,208**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CORNER JOINT  
[54] JOINT D'ANGLE  
[72] Leutenegger, Simon, CH  
[73] Alusuisse Technology & Management Ltd., CH  
[22] 1995-06-07  
[30] CH (01976/94-0) 1994-06-22

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,155,512  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 37/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPLICATION OF N, N-DIALKYLMIDES TO REDUCE PRECIPITATION OF ASPHALT FROM CRUDE OIL  
[54] UTILISATION DE N,N-DIALKYLMIDES POUR REDUIRE LA PRECIPITATION D'ASPHALTE A PARTIR DU PETROLE BRUT  
[72] Romocki, Julian, CA  
[73] Buckman Laboratories International, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-08-04  
[86] 1994-02-04 (PCT/US94/00939)  
[87] (WO94/18430)  
[30] US (08/014,724) 1993-02-08

---

[11] 2,156,166  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 23/00 6H02K 37/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY LOW-FREQUENCY SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL TOURNANT DE REPRODUCTION SONORE BASSE FREQUENCE ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Hisey, Bradner L., US  
[73] Hisey, Bradner L., US  
[85] 1995-08-15  
[86] 1993-02-26 (PCT/US93/01824)  
[87] (WO94/19914)

---

[11] 2,156,617  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 11/12 6D21C 11/06  
6B01D 53/14 6B01D 53/34  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF SEPARATING SULPHUR COMPOUNDS  
[54] METHODE DE SEPARATION DE COMPOSES SULFURES  
[72] Stigsson, Lars, SE  
[73] Kvaerner Pulping Aktiebolag, SE  
[85] 1995-08-21  
[86] 1994-03-04 (PCT/SE94/00184)  
[87] (WO94/20677)  
[30] SE (9300803-5) 1993-03-11

---

[11] 2,157,283  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/00 6B29C 55/00  
6B29D 9/00 6B29C 63/04 6B29C 53/56  
[25] EN  
[54] WRAPPED COMPOSITE GASKET MATERIAL  
[54] GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE EN MATERIAU COMPOSITE ENVELOPPEE  
[72] Hamilton, Elizabeth Marie, US  
[72] Lalli, Eric William, US  
[72] Lubin, Cindy Bennett, US  
[72] Sparks, Wanda Faye, US  
[72] Waterland, Alfred Fitzgerald III, US  
[73] W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-08-30  
[86] 1993-06-01 (PCT/US93/05099)  
[87] (WO94/24467)  
[30] US (08/050,903) 1993-04-20

---

[11] \* 2,157,973  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM, AND A POWER SUPPLY APPARATUS AND A METHOD FOR ITS USE WITH A DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES ET ALIMENTATION ET METHODE D'UTILISATION DE CETTE DERNIERE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES  
[72] Yamamoto, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] Kawamura, Tateo, JP  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-09-11  
[30] JP (6-233285) 1994-09-28

---

[11] 2,158,302  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24D 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRONIC RADIANT HEAT DISTRIBUTION PANEL AND SYSTEM  
[54] PANNEAU DE CHAUFFAGE RADIANT A EAU CHAUDE ET SYSTEME  
[72] Pickard, Dale H., US  
[72] Knebel, Robert W., US  
[73] RADIANT ENGINEERING, INC., US  
[22] 1995-09-14

---

[11] 2,158,484  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 405/06 6C07D 295/096  
6C07D 295/185 6A61K 31/495  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DU BENZOPYRANE, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES CONTIENNENT  
[54] NOVEL BENZOPYRANE DERIVATIVES, PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
[72] Baziard-Mouyett, Geneviève, FR  
[72] Younes, Sallouma, FR  
[72] Labssita, Youssef, FR  
[72] Payard, Marc, FR  
[72] Caillard, Daniel-Henri, FR  
[72] Renard, Pierre, FR  
[72] Rettori, Marie-Claire, FR  
[73] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 1995-09-14  
[30] FR (94.10987) 1994-09-15

---

[11] 2,158,770  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00 6A63B 57/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC SCORECARD FOR THE GAME OF GOLF  
[54] CARTE DE POINTAGE ELECTRONIQUE POUR LE GOLF  
[72] Lambourne, G. Thomas, CA  
[73] Lampus Enterprises Inc., CA  
[22] 1995-09-21  
[30] US (08/310,475) 1994-09-22

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,159,640**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/06 6A61K 31/00  
 6A61K 38/05 6C07C 237/06 6C07D 473/06  
 6C07C 229/22 6C07C 233/36 6C07D 207/  
 404 6C07D 209/48 6C07D 239/54 6C07D  
 211/88 6C07D 239/88 6C07C 233/91  
 [25] EN  
**SECOND MESSENGER CELL**  
**SIGNALING INHIBITORS**  
**[54] INHIBITEURS DE MESSAGES**  
**CELLULAIRES SPECIFIQUES**  
 [72] Klein, J. Peter, US  
 [72] Michnick, John, US  
 [72] Rice, Glenn C., US  
 [72] Underiner, Gail E., US  
 [72] Kumar, Anil M., US  
 [73] CELL THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
 [85] 1995-09-29  
 [86] 1994-03-31 (PCT/US94/03548)  
 [87] (WO94/22863)  
 [30] US (08/040,820) 1993-03-31  
 [30] US (08/152,650) 1993-11-12  
 [30] US (08/164,081) 1993-12-08

[11] **2,159,663**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 48/00  
 [25] EN  
**AUTOMATED CLUTCH CONTROL**  
**AND CALIBRATION**  
**[54] COMMANDE ET ETALONNAGE**  
**D'UN EMBRAYAGE AUTOMATIQUE**  
 [72] Bates, Ian Richard Joseph, GB  
 [73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1995-10-02  
 [30] GB (9421350.1) 1994-10-24

[11] **2,160,682**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01F 6/50 6B09B 3/00 6A61L  
 11/00  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD OF DISPOSAL OF HOT**  
**WATER SOLUBLE GARMENTS AND**  
**LIKE FABRICS**  
**[54] METHODE POUR ELIMINER DES**  
**TISSUS ET ASSIMILES SOLUBLES**  
**DANS L'EAU CHAUDE**  
 [72] Honeycutt, Travis W., US  
 [73] Honeycutt, Travis W., US  
 [85] 1995-10-16  
 [86] 1994-04-28 (PCT/US94/04761)  
 [87] (WO94/25189)  
 [30] US (08/055,083) 1993-04-29

[11] **2,161,027**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 23/00  
 [25] EN  
**CTI PROGRAM PRESSURE**  
**SETTING OVERRIDE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE**  
**MODIFIER LES VALEURS DE**  
**PRESSION PROGRAMMEES, DANS UN**  
**SYSTEME CENTRAL DE GONFLAGE**  
**DES PNEUS**  
 [72] Schultz, Gary R., US  
 [73] DANA CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1995-10-19  
 [30] US (326,562) 1994-10-20

[11] **2,161,168**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/44  
 [25] EN  
**OPTICAL FIBER CABLE FOR**  
**UNDERWATER USE USING**  
**TERRESTRIAL OPTICAL FIBER**  
**CABLE**  
**[54] CABLE A FIBRES OPTIQUES**  
**POUR UTILISATIONS SOUS-MARINES,**  
**UTILISANT UN CABLE A FIBRES**  
**OPTIQUES POUR UTILISATIONS**  
**TERRESTRES**  
 [72] Blee, John James, US  
 [72] Hardwick, Nathan Everette, III, US  
 [72] Kathiresan, Krishnaswamy, US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1995-10-24  
 [30] US (359,796) 1994-12-20

[11] **2,161,725**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/00 6H04Q 7/38  
 [25] EN  
**CORDLESS TELEPHONE BASE**  
**UNIT ARRANGED FOR OPERATING**  
**WITH MULTIPLE PORTABLE UNITS**  
**[54] POSTE TELEPHONIQUE DE BASE**  
**SANS FIL INSTALLE POUR**  
**FONCTIONNER AVEC PLUSIEUX**  
**POSTES PORTATIFS**  
 [72] Bertocci, Guido, US  
 [72] Nealon, William J., US  
 [72] Rehwinkel, Siegfried F., US  
 [72] Tomkoski, Walter, US  
 [72] Yu, Hon-chi, US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1995-10-30  
 [30] US (347,745) 1994-12-01

[11] **2,162,838**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 233/32 6C07D 245/02  
 6C07D 243/04 6C07D 239/10  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION**  
**D'UN (METH)ACRYLATE**  
**D'ALKYLIMIDAZOLIDONE**  
**[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING AN**  
**ALKYLIMIDAZOLIDONE**  
**(METH)ACRYLATE**  
 [72] Riondel, Alain, FR  
 [72] Herbst, Gilles, FR  
 [72] Levray, André, FR  
 [73] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
 [22] 1995-11-14  
 [30] FR (94 13848) 1994-11-18

[11] **2,164,026**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/23  
 [25] EN  
**SUBBAND ECHO CANCELER**  
**[54] ELIMINATEUR D'ECHOS DE**  
**SOUS-BANDE**  
 [72] Duttweiler, Donald Lars, US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1995-11-29  
 [30] US (368,687) 1995-01-04

[11] **2,164,209**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 4/48  
 [25] EN  
**QUICK CONNECT AND**  
**DISCONNECT ELECTRICAL**  
**TERMINAL**  
**[54] BORNE ELECTRIQUE A**  
**CONNEXION ET DECONNEXION**  
**RAPIDES**  
 [72] Von Roretz, Philip, CA  
 [73] SUPPLIE & CO. IMPORT/EXPORT  
 INC., CA  
 [85] 1995-11-30  
 [86] 1994-05-06 (PCT/CA94/00256)  
 [87] (WO94/29929)  
 [30] US (077,232) 1993-06-14

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,166,948  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOWER HOLDER WITH DRAIN  
WATER RECEIVER  
[54] POT A FLEUR AVEC BAC  
RECEPTEUR POUR EGOUTTEMENT  
DE L'EAU  
[72] O'Connell, Donald L., US  
[73] O'Connell, Donald L., US  
[22] 1996-01-10  
[30] US (08/400,259) 1995-03-08

---

[11] 2,167,241  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 81/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITOR SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT DE MONITEUR  
[72] Jeon, Chang Wook, KR  
[73] LG Electronics Inc., KR  
[22] 1996-01-15  
[30] KR (U95-00562) 1995-01-16

---

[11] 2,167,650  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/13 6A45D 19/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION DE TEINTURE  
D'OXYDATION DES FIBRES  
KERATINIQUES ET PROCEDE DE  
TEINTURE METTANT EN OEUVRE  
CETTE COMPOSITION  
[54] KERATINIC FIBER OXIDATION  
DYE COMPOSITION AND DYING  
PROCESS USING SAME  
[72] BONE, Éric, FR  
[72] DE LA METTRIE, Roland, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1996-01-19  
[30] FR (95 00 587) 1995-01-19

---

[11] 2,168,560  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 417/10 6C07D 413/10  
6C07D 263/24 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/535  
6A61K 31/54 6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED OXAZINE AND  
THIAZINE OXAZOLIDINONE  
ANTIMICROBIALS  
[54] DERIVES DE SUBSTITUTION DE  
L'OXAZINE ET DE LA THIAZINE  
OXAZOLIDINONE, AGENTS  
ANTIMICROBIENS  
[72] Barbachyn, Michael R., US  
[72] Brickner, Steven J., US  
[72] Hutchinson, Douglas K., US  
[73] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-01-31  
[86] 1994-08-16 (PCT/US94/08904)  
[87] (WO95/07271)  
[30] US (119,279) 1993-09-09  
[30] US (226,158) 1994-04-11

---

[11] 2,169,890  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/20 6A61B 5/04  
6A61N 1/04 6A61B 5/05  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL BRIDGE FOR  
MEDICAL USE  
[54] PONT ELECTRIQUE POUR USAGE  
MEDICAL  
[72] Settler, Morris, CA  
[72] Settler, Bert, CA  
[73] Settler, Morris, CA  
[73] Settler, Bert, CA  
[22] 1996-02-20  
[30] GB (9503438.5) 1995-02-21

---

[11] 2,170,837  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYPROPYLENE COMPOSITE  
FILM  
[54] PELLICULE MIXTE DE  
POLYPROPYLENE  
[72] Tanaka, Yasuo, JP  
[72] Sugi, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Kagami, Mamoru, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1996-03-01  
[30] JP (43284/1995) 1995-03-02  
[30] JP (43285/1995) 1995-03-02

[11] 2,171,123  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/28 6G02B 6/32  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER FERRULE AND  
OPTICAL COUPLER  
[54] BAGUE POUR FIBRES OPTIQUES  
ET COUPLEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] Takahashi, Mitsuo, JP  
[73] SEIKOH GIKEN CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-03-06  
[30] JP (120625-1995) 1995-04-21

---

[11] 2,172,225  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 1/11  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SHEET AND A LIGHT  
TRANSMISSION SCREEN USING THE  
SAME  
[54] FEUILLE OPTIQUE ET ECRAN  
TRANSPARENT UTILISANT CETTE  
FEUILLE  
[72] Sakaguchi, Hirokazu, JP  
[72] Mitani, Katsuaki, JP  
[72] Aoki, Satoshi, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-03-20  
[30] JP (7-64044) 1995-03-23

---

[11] 2,173,226  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/302 6G06F 9/315  
[25] EN  
[54] HARDWARE ASSISTED MODIFY  
COUNT INSTRUCTION  
[54] EXECUTION D'UNE  
INSTRUCTION DE MODIFICATION DE  
COMPTAGE ASSISTEE PAR CIRCUIT  
SPECIALISE  
[72] Lowe, Robert B., Jr., US  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[85] 1996-04-01  
[86] 1994-03-24 (PCT/US94/03219)  
[87] (WO95/10804)  
[30] US (135,109) 1993-10-12

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,173,668**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42D 15/00  
 [25] EN  
**BUSINESS FORM OR MAILER**  
**INTERMEDIATE WITH PROTECTIVE**  
**LAMINATE**  
**FORMULE COMMERCIALE DU**  
**FEUILLET PUBLIPOSTAL**  
**CONTRECOLLE**  
 [72] Mehta, Rajendra, US  
 [72] Thomas, William P., US  
 [72] McComas, John C., US  
 [73] Standard Register Company (The), US  
 [22] 1996-04-09  
 [30] US (08/425,867) 1995-04-20

[11] **2,174,148**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 15/03 6F16L 55/07  
 [25] EN  
**TWO-WAY DIVERTER CHECK**  
**VALVE**  
**VANNE DE DERIVATION**  
**BIDIRECTIONNELLE, A CLAPET**  
 [72] Soszka, Adam, CA  
 [73] Soszka, Adam, CA  
 [22] 1996-04-15

[11] **2,174,268**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/00 6H01R 4/24  
 [25] EN  
**CONNECTOR MODULES**  
**MODULES DE CONNEXION**  
 [72] Baggett, William Calvin, US  
 [72] Baines, Elliot Arthur Jr., US  
 [72] Filus, Wayne Scott, US  
 [72] Gilland, Dianne Wood, US  
 [72] Kane, Adam Stuart, US  
 [72] Spaulding, Mark George, US  
 [72] Starace, Jeremia Patrick, US  
 [73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
 [22] 1996-04-16  
 [30] US (442,866) 1995-05-17

[11] **2,175,033**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 15/16  
 [25] FR  
**MODULE PERFECTIONNE POUR**  
**LA FORMATION DE DALLAGES**  
**ADVANCED MODULE FOR**  
**PAVING FORMING**  
 [72] Risques-Bonet, Emilio, ES  
 [73] Risques-Bonet, Emilio, ES  
 [22] 1996-04-25

[11] **2,177,698**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/02 6B60T 17/18  
 [25] EN  
**HEATING SYSTEM FOR**  
**ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE**  
**ELEMENTS OF STRUCTURES**  
**SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE**  
**D'ELEMENTS CONDUCTEUR**  
**D'ELECTRICITE DE STRUCTURES**  
 [72] Granborg, Bertil S. M., US  
 [73] Granborg, Bertil S. M., US  
 [85] 1996-05-29  
 [86] 1993-11-29 (PCT/US93/11580)  
 [87] (WO95/15070)

[11] **2,177,898**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/05 6B41J 2/14  
 [25] EN  
**LIQUID EJECTION APPARATUS**  
**AND METHOD**  
**APPAREIL ET METHODE**  
**D'EJECTION DE LIQUIDE**  
 [72] Kudo, Kiyomitsu, JP  
 [72] Kimura, Makiko, JP  
 [72] Kashino, Toshio, JP  
 [72] Nakata, Yoshie, JP  
 [72] Okazaki, Takeshi, JP  
 [72] Yoshihira, Aya, JP  
 [73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1996-05-31  
 [30] JP (136863/1995(Pat.)) 1995-06-02

[11] **2,178,428**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 13/06  
 [25] EN  
**HEARTH FORM FOR POUR-**  
**FORMING A FIREPLACE HEARTH**  
**FORME POUR LE COULAGE**  
**D'UNE SOLE DE FOYER**  
 [72] Chaves, Damien E., US  
 [73] Chaves, Damien E., US  
 [22] 1996-06-06  
 [30] US (08/480,710) 1995-06-07

[11] **2,179,116**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 17/68 6D21H 17/29  
 [25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION**  
**OF PAPER**  
**PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE**  
**PAPIER**  
 [72] Schöld, Zaid, SE  
 [72] Johansson, Hans, SE  
 [73] Eka Chemicals AB, SE  
 [22] 1996-06-13  
 [30] SE (9502184-6) 1995-06-15

[11] **2,180,464**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23C 9/20  
 [25] EN  
**ENTERAL FORMULA WITH RIBO-**  
**NUCLEOTIDES**  
**FORMULE ENTERALE A BASE DE**  
**RIBONUCLEOTIDES**  
 [72] Masor, Marc Leif, US  
 [72] Leach, James Lee, US  
 [72] Molitor, Bruce Edward, US  
 [72] Benson, John Durand, US  
 [72] Baxter, Jeffrey Harris, US  
 [73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
 [85] 1996-07-03  
 [86] 1995-01-05 (PCT/US95/00090)  
 [87] (WO95/18618)  
 [30] US (178,685) 1994-01-10  
 [30] US (178,687) 1994-01-10

[11] **2,182,195**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/05  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD OF PREDICTING BODY**  
**CELL MASS USING BIOIMPEDANCE**  
**ANALYSIS**  
**PROCEDE D'ESTIMATION DE LA**  
**MASSE CELLULAIRE CORPORELLE**  
**AU MOYEN DE L'ANALYSE DE**  
**BIOIMPEDANCE**  
 [72] Kotler, Donald P., US  
 [73] ST. LUKE'S-ROOSEVELT  
 HOSPITAL, US  
 [85] 1996-07-26  
 [86] 1995-12-11 (PCT/US95/15966)  
 [87] (WO96/19141)  
 [30] US (08/353,933) 1994-12-12

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**14 août 2001**

---

[11] **2,182,510**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A LUMPY MEAT PRODUCT  
 [54] PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION D'UN PRODUIT A BASE DE VIANDE EN MORCEAUX  
 [72] Emberger, Harald, GB  
 [72] Siegmund, Yvonne, DE  
 [72] Luttmann, Jürgen, DE  
 [72] Stein, Roland, DE  
 [72] Kregel, Gebhard, DE  
 [72] Kalisch, Peter, DE  
 [72] Protz, Meinhard, DE  
 [72] Langen, Theo, DE  
 [73] Effem GmbH, DE  
 [85] 1996-07-31  
 [86] 1995-01-13 (PCT/DE95/00054)  
 [87] (WO95/21541)  
 [30] DE (P 44 04 083.0) 1994-02-09

[11] **2,183,393**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 59/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SCOOPED LACROSSE HEAD  
 [54] PALET EN CUILLERE POUR LA CROSSE  
 [72] Morrow, David, US  
 [72] Naumburg, Phillip, US  
 [73] Warrior Lacrosse, Inc., US  
 [22] 1996-08-15  
 [30] US (08/516,791) 1995-08-18

[11] **2,183,916**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 297/04 6C08L 53/02  
 6C08L 25/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONJUGATED DIENE/ MONOVINYLARENE BLOCK COPOLYMERS, METHODS FOR PREPARING SAME, AND POLYMER BLENDS  
 [54] COPOLYMERES SEQUENCES CONJUGUEES DE DIENE/ MONOVINYLARENE; METHODES DE PREPARATION ET MELANGES POLYMERIQUES  
 [72] DePorter, Craig D., US  
 [72] Moczygemb, George A., US  
 [72] Stacy, Nathan E., US  
 [73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1996-08-22  
 [30] US (08/521,335) 1995-08-29

[11] **2,184,241**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 25/04 6E04G 25/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STRUCTURAL SUPPORT COLUMN WITH A TELESCOPICALLY ADJUSTABLE HEAD  
 [54] COLONNE PORTEUSE MUNIE D'UNE TETE TELESCOPABLE  
 [72] BELKE, Robert Theodore, CA  
 [72] WRIGHT, Stephen, CA  
 [73] D. F. FOREMAN ENTERPRISES LTD., CA  
 [22] 1996-08-27

[11] **2,184,440**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D05B 25/00 6D05B 33/02  
 6A41H 43/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SEWING SLEEVES ON SHIRT BODIES  
 [54] POSTE POUR L'ASSEMBLAGE DE MANCHES  
 [72] Adamski, Maximilian, Jr., US  
 [72] Pagett, Steve J., US  
 [73] Union Special Corporation, US  
 [22] 1996-08-29  
 [30] US (08/525,490) 1995-09-08

[11] **2,184,473**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 7/08 6H02K 5/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLUID BEARING WITH COMPLIANT LINKAGE FOR CENTERING RECIPROCATING BODIES  
 [54] PALIER FLUIDE A LIAISON ELASTIQUE DESTINE AU CENTRAGE DE CORPS EN VA-ET-VIENT  
 [72] Beale, William T., US  
 [72] Van Der Walt, Nicholas R., US  
 [72] Unger, Reuven Z., US  
 [73] Sunpower Inc., US  
 [85] 1996-08-29  
 [86] 1995-03-02 (PCT/US95/02640)  
 [87] (WO95/26070)  
 [30] US (08/214,984) 1994-03-21

[11] **2,185,155**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17 6A61K 47/48  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THERAPEUTIC USES OF BACTERICIDAL/PERMEABILITY-INCREASING PROTEIN DIMER PRODUCTS  
 [54] UTILISATIONS THERAPEUTIQUES DE PRODUITS PROTEINIQUES DIMERES BACTERICIDES, AUGMENTANT LA PERMEABILITE  
 [72] Ammons, William Steve, US  
 [72] Little, Roger G., US  
 [73] XOMA Corporation, US  
 [85] 1996-09-09  
 [86] 1995-03-13 (PCT/US95/03125)  
 [87] (WO95/24209)  
 [30] US (08/212,132) 1994-03-11

[11] **2,187,591**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 311/94 6C07D 405/12  
 6C07D 409/12 6A61K 31/135 6C07C 225/  
 20 6A61K 31/35 6A61K 31/38 6A61K 31/  
 40 6C07C 215/44 6C07D 333/78  
 [25] FR  
 [54] NOUVELLES AMINES HETEROCYCLIQUES TERTIAIRES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES CONTIENNENT  
 [54] NOVEL TERTIARY HETEROCYCLIC AMINES; PROCESS FOR PREPARING THEM AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
 [72] Peglion, Jean-Louis, FR  
 [72] Goument, Bertrand, FR  
 [72] Harmange, Jean-Christophe, FR  
 [72] Vian, Joël, FR  
 [72] Dessinges, Aimée, FR  
 [72] Audinot, Valérie, FR  
 [72] Millan, Mark, FR  
 [73] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
 [22] 1996-10-10  
 [30] FR (9512044) 1995-10-13

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,192,888**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24B 7/12 6B24B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY DRUM SANDER  
[54] PONCEUSE ROTATIVE A  
TAMBOUR  
[72] Nemazi, John E., US  
[73] ONE WORLD TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1996-12-13  
[30] US (571,525) 1995-12-13

---

[11] **2,193,310**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 233/32 6A61K 31/415  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAU DERIVE DE 4-  
IMIDAZOLIDINONE, SON PROCEDE  
DE PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES  
CONTIENNENT  
[54] 4-IMIDAZOLIDINONE  
COMPOUNDS; PROCESS FOR  
PREPARING THE SAME AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING THEM  
[72] Cordi, Alex, FR  
[72] Lacoste, Jean-Michel, FR  
[72] Millan, Mark, FR  
[72] Audinot, Valérie, FR  
[73] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 1996-12-18  
[30] FR (95.15223) 1995-12-21

---

[11] **2,194,742**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 14/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR  
COATING A SUBSTRATE SURFACE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
REVETIR UN SUBSTRAT  
[72] Lohwasser, Wolfgang, CH  
[72] Wisard, André, CH  
[73] ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY &  
MANAGEMENT LTD., CH  
[22] 1997-01-09  
[30] EP (96810020.6) 1996-01-10

---

[11] **2,195,691**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 55/07 6B62D 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOWMOBILE FRAME  
[54] CHASSIS DE MOTONEIGE  
[72] Eto, Toyochika, JP  
[73] YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-01-22  
[30] JP (8-8749) 1996-01-22

---

[11] **2,196,375**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 22/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MEASURING CONCENTRATION OF  
MATTER IN LIQUID BY USING  
MICROWAVES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
UTILISANT LES MICRO-ONDES POUR  
MESURER LA CONCENTRATION  
D'UNE SUBSTANCE DANS UN LIQUIDE  
[72] HIRAI, Renzou, JP  
[72] YAMAZU, Shigeki, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1997-01-30  
[30] JP (8-016030) 1996-01-31

---

[11] **2,196,683**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/033 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DATA ALTERATION BY  
MANIPULATION OF  
REPRESENTATIONAL GRAPHS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
MODIFICATION DE DONNEES PAR  
MANIPULATION DE GRAPHES DE  
REPRESENTATION  
[72] Schott, Eric G., US  
[73] Schott, Eric G., US  
[85] 1997-02-03  
[86] 1996-06-05 (PCT/US96/09133)  
[87] (WO96/41254)  
[30] US (08/472,390) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,197,462**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHARGING DEVICE AND  
CHARGING SYSTEM  
[54] CHARGEUR ET SYSTEME DE  
CHARGE  
[72] SIMMONDS, Neil, CA  
[72] MIYAMOTO, Isamu, JP  
[73] ZIP CHARGE CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1997-02-12  
[86] 1996-06-17 (PCT/JP96/01655)  
[87] (WO97/00540)  
[30] JP (7/183,173) 1995-06-16

---

[11] **2,197,943**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/08 6H04B 10/20  
6H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMISSION CONTROL  
METHOD IN A NETWORK SYSTEM  
FOR INTERACTIVELY  
TRANSMITTING A SIGNAL BETWEEN  
NODE DEVICES AND NETWORK  
SYSTEM USING THE SAME  
[54] METHODE DE CONTROLE DE  
TRANSMISSION DANS UN SYSTEME  
DE RESEAU, PERMETTANT LA  
TRANSMISSION INTERACTIVE D'UN  
SIGNAL ENTRE DES DISPOSITIFS DE  
NOEUD ET SYSTEME DE RESEAU  
UTILISANT CETTE METHODE  
[72] HOUJOU, Kazuhiko, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Mitsuru, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-02-19  
[30] JP (8-30908) 1996-02-19  
[30] JP (9-32368) 1997-02-17  
[30] JP (8-30910) 1996-02-19  
[30] JP (8-30911) 1996-02-19  
[30] JP (8-30909) 1996-02-19

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,198,570  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 5/04 6C07K 5/00  
6A61K 38/04 6A61K 31/69  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE  
L'ACIDE BORONIQUE, LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES  
CONTIENNENT  
[54] NEW DERIVATIVES OF BORONIC  
ACID, THE PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING SAID DERIVATIVES AND  
THE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUND  
THAT CONTAIN THEM  
[72] VERBEUREN, Tony, FR  
[72] RUPIN, Alain, FR  
[72] SIMONET, Serge, FR  
[72] LILA, Christine, FR  
[72] PORTEVIN, Bernard, FR  
[72] DE NANTEUIL, Guillaume, FR  
[72] GLOANEC, Philippe, FR  
[73] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 1997-02-26  
[30] FR (96.02377) 1996-02-27

---

[11] 2,199,570  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/04 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] UPC UNIT AND UPC  
CONTROLLING METHOD  
[54] UNITE UPC ET METHODE DE  
COMMANDE DE L'UPC  
[72] MURASE, Tutomu, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-03-10  
[30] JP (8-221235) 1996-08-22

---

[11] 2,199,661  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04Q 7/30  
6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SCHEME FOR INTERMITTENT  
RECEPTION OF PAGING SIGNALS IN  
MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE RECEPTION  
INTERMITTENTE DE SIGNAUX DE  
TELEAPPEL DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] NAKAMURA, Takehiro, JP  
[72] OHNO, Kouji, JP  
[72] NAKANO, Etsuhiro, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS  
NETWORK INC., JP  
[22] 1997-03-11  
[30] JP (P8-055095) 1996-03-12

---

[11] 2,200,023  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 6/02  
[25] FR  
[54] APPAREIL D'HUMIDIFICATION  
D'AIR  
[54] AIR HUMIDIFIER  
[72] ADIB, Camille, CA  
[72] FU, Boonley, CA  
[73] THERMOLEC LTEE., CA  
[22] 1997-03-14

---

[11] 2,200,135  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPRIORITY DATA FLOW  
CONTROL TECHNIQUES  
[54] TECHNIQUES DE CONTROLE  
D'UN FLUX DE DONNEES A  
PRIORITES MULTIPLES  
[72] NAGARAJAN, Ramesh, US  
[72] MORANO, David A., US  
[72] CHONG, Song, US  
[72] KATZ, Mark, US  
[72] WANG, Yung-Terng, US  
[72] SHUGARD, Donald D., US  
[72] PITIO, Walter Michael, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-17  
[30] US (635,315) 1996-04-19

---

[11] 2,200,457  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM  
SELF-CALIBRATION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ETALONNAGE A  
AUTOREGLAGE UTILISE DANS UN  
SYSTEME D'ANALYSE BIOLOGIQUE  
[72] ELLISON, Dayle G., US  
[72] OH, Seho, US  
[72] KUAN, Chih-Chau L., US  
[72] BANNISTER, Wendy R., US  
[72] LEE, Shih-Jong J., US  
[73] NEOPATH, INC., US  
[85] 1997-03-19  
[86] 1995-09-08 (PCT/US95/11378)  
[87] (WO96/09602)  
[30] US (08/309,115) 1994-09-20

---

[11] 2,200,464  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/78 6C02F 3/30 6C02F  
1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND PLANT FOR  
BIODEGRADING POLLUTANTS IN  
WATER  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
BIODEGRADATION DE POLLUANTS  
PRESENTS DANS L'EAU  
[72] LEITZKE, Ortwin, DE  
[73] WEDECO UMWELTTECHNOLOGIE  
WASSER-BODEN-LUFT GmbH, DE  
[85] 1997-03-19  
[86] 1995-09-27 (PCT/DE95/01334)  
[87] (WO96/09987)  
[30] DE (P 44 34 753.7) 1994-09-29

---

[11] 2,200,672  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/23 6H04B 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-WIRE CONFERENCE  
APPARATUS WITH ECHO CANCELER  
WITHOUT TRAINING  
[54] APPAREIL A CONFERENCE  
BIFILAIRE DOTE D'UN ELIMINATEUR  
D'ECHOS SANS APPRENTISSAGE  
[72] HASEGAWA, Atsushi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-03-21  
[30] JP (101762/1996) 1996-04-24

---

[11] 2,200,977  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS ORAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS BUCCALES  
AQUEUSES  
[72] DIXON, Cloyd Jr., US  
[72] HUNTER-RINDERLE, Stephen Joseph,  
US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-03-25  
[86] 1995-08-21 (PCT/US95/10637)  
[87] (WO96/09808)  
[30] US (312,358) 1994-09-26

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,201,542**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COBALT-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM ALLOY STENT AND STENT-GRAFT  
[54] STENT ET ENDOPROTHESE EN ALLIAGE DE COBALT-CHROME-MOLYBDENE  
[72] STINSON, Jonathan S., US  
[73] SCHNEIDER (USA) INC., US  
[22] 1997-04-02  
[30] US (08/640,253) 1996-04-30

---

[11] **2,202,108**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 24/02 6F16K 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED STRUCTURE OF A BALL VALVE ESPECIALLY USED IN FOOD  
[54] STRUCTURE AMELIOREE DE CLAPET A BOULE UTILISE SURTOUT DANS L'INDUSTRIE ALIMENTAIRE  
[72] WEI, J.J., CN  
[73] UPSON INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., CN  
[22] 1997-04-08

---

[11] **2,202,138**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CHECKING AUTOMATED OPTICAL SYSTEM PERFORMANCE REPEATABILITY  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR CONTROLE LA FIABILITE DU FONCTIONNEMENT REPETITIF D'UN SYSTEME OPTIQUE AUTOMATISE  
[72] ORTYN, William E., US  
[72] ARNONE, Joseph, US  
[73] NEOPATH, INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-08  
[86] 1995-09-12 (PCT/US95/11697)  
[87] (WO96/09517)  
[30] US (08/308,140) 1994-09-19

---

[11] **2,204,172**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] LARGE CAPACITY ATM SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR ATM DE GRANDE CAPACITE  
[72] MUNTER, ERNST AUGUST, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1997-04-30  
[86] 1995-03-29 (PCT/CA95/00184)  
[87] (WO96/18278)  
[30] US (08/352,405) 1994-12-08

---

[11] **2,204,865**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/06 6H01S 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE-CORE LIGHT-CONDUCTING FIBER, PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, DOUBLE-CORE FIBER LASER, AND DOUBLE-CORE FIBER AMPLIFIER  
[54] FIBRE OPTIQUE A DOUBLE NOYAU, PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT, FIBRE LASER A DOUBLE NOYAU ET AMPLIFICATEUR A FIBRE A DOUBLE NOYAU

[72] BONSE, Jörn, DE  
[72] UNGER, Sonja, DE  
[72] ZELLMER, Holger, DE  
[72] REICHEL, Volker, DE  
[73] LDT GmbH & Co. Laser-Display-Technologie KG, DE  
[85] 1997-05-08  
[86] 1996-09-25 (PCT/EP96/04187)  
[87] (WO97/12429)  
[30] DE (195 35 526.1) 1995-09-25

---

[11] **2,206,824**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/70 6A61K 38/05 6A61K 38/12 6A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITORS OF ROTAMASE ENZYME ACTIVITY  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE L'ACTIVITE ENZYMATIQUE DE LA ROTAMASE  
[72] SNYDER, Solomon, US  
[72] HAMILTON, Gregory S., US  
[72] STEINER, Joseph P., US  
[72] DAWSON, Ted, US  
[73] GUILFORD PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[73] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, US  
[85] 1997-06-03  
[86] 1996-06-05 (PCT/US96/09561)  
[87] (WO96/40140)  
[30] US (08/474,072) 1995-06-07  
[30] US (08/653,905) 1996-05-28

---

[11] **2,206,863**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 36/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COOKWARE  
[54] APPAREIL DE CUISSON  
[72] DELAQUIS, Michel, CA  
[72] COAKES, Fred, CA  
[73] DELFRE ENTERPRISES INC., CA  
[22] 1997-06-03  
[30] US (08/834,127) 1997-04-14

---

[11] **2,207,190**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 1/52 6E06B 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR JAMB SYSTEM WITH PROTECTIVE STOP AND JAMB CLADDING  
[54] JAMBAGE DE PORTE MUNI D'UNE BUTEE PROTECTRICE ET D'UN REVETEMENT  
[72] SCHLICHT, Larry J., US  
[72] WORTMAN, Philip A., US  
[72] THORNTON, James D., US  
[73] THE STANDARD PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-06-05  
[30] US (700,005) 1996-08-20

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,208,309  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 67/08 6B65G 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A MATERIAL CONVEYING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE TRANSPORT DE MATIERES  
[72] BONNET, Henri, US  
[73] UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-06-19  
[86] 1996-02-12 (PCT/US96/01872)  
[87] (WO96/25354)  
[30] US (08/387,465) 1995-02-13

---

[11] 2,208,394  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] CALL FORWARDING ON BUSY OR NO ANSWER WHEN CALL WAITING IS ACTIVE  
[54] REVOI D'APPEL SUR SIGNAL OCCUPE OU AUCUNE REPONSE QUAND L'APPEL EN ATTENTE EST ACTIVE  
[72] MALIK, Dale W., US  
[73] BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-06-20  
[30] US (08/682,368) 1996-07-17

---

[11] 2,209,868  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/545 6A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING CEFUROXIME AXETIL  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES A BASE DE CEFUROXIME AXETIL  
[72] SHERMAN, Bernard Charles, CA  
[72] SHERMAN, BERNARD CHARLES, CA  
[73] SHERMAN, Bernard Charles, CA  
[73] SHERMAN, BERNARD CHARLES, CA  
[22] 1997-08-15

---

[11] 2,211,217  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/368 6A61N 1/365  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL CHAMBER PACING SYSTEM AND METHOD WITH AUTOMATIC ADJUSTMENT OF THE AV ESCAPE INTERVAL FOR TREATING CARDIOMYOPATHY  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REGULATION CARDIAQUE BI-CAVITE A REGLAGE AUTOMATIQUE DE L'INTERVALLE D'ECHAPPEMENT AURICULO-VENTRICULAIRE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA MYOCARDIOPATHIE  
[72] WARKENTIN, Dwight H., US  
[72] SHELTON, Michael Brent, US  
[73] MEDTRONIC, INC., US  
[85] 1997-07-23  
[86] 1996-01-26 (PCT/US96/01252)  
[87] (WO96/25976)  
[30] US (08/391,884) 1995-02-21

---

[11] 2,214,061  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/18 6H04B 7/216  
6H04B 1/707  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFERENTIAL PSK SIGNALLING IN CDMA NETWORKS  
[54] SIGNALISATION PSK DIFFERENTIELLE DANS LES RESEAUX AMCR  
[72] HO, Jin-Meng, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-08-21  
[30] US (808,776) 1997-03-04

---

[11] 2,214,566  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/007 6A61B 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING FRICTION AND HEAT GENERATION BY AN ULTRASONIC DEVICE DURING SURGERY  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL AMELIORES POUR DIMINUER LA FRICTION ET LA PRODUCTION DE CHALEUR PAR UN DISPOSITIF DE CHIRURGIE UTILISANT LES ULTRASONS  
[72] MACKOOL, Richard, US  
[73] ALCON UNIVERSAL, LTD., CH  
[85] 1997-09-03  
[86] 1996-03-06 (PCT/US96/03058)  
[87] (WO96/27334)  
[30] US (08/400,802) 1995-03-08

---

[11] 2,215,110  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 2/06 6C23C 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ZINC AND ZINC-ALLOY HOT-DIP-COATED STEEL SHEET HAVING DECREASED BARE SPOTS AND EXCELLENT COATING ADHESION AND A METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] TOLE D'ACIER ZINGUEES (ZINC ET ALLIAGE DE ZINC) PAR IMMERSION A CHAUD PRESENTANT PEU DE SURFACES DENUDEES ET D'EXCELLENTES CARACTERISTIQUES D'ADHERENCE DU REVETEMENT, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] KYONO, Kazuaki, JP  
[72] TOTSUKA, Nobuo, JP  
[72] MIYAOKA, Motonori, JP  
[72] FUJIBAYASHI, Nobue, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1997-09-11  
[86] 1997-01-13 (PCT/JP97/00045)  
[87] (WO98/30729)

---

[11] 2,215,598  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/17 6G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FPGA-BASED PROCESSOR  
[54] PROCESSEUR A FPGA  
[72] CLOUTIER, Jocelyn, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-09-16  
[30] US (748,041) 1996-11-12

---

[11] 2,217,262  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED INTEGRATED RATE BASED AVAILABLE BIT RATE SCHEDULER  
[54] ORDONNANCEUR DE DEBITS BINAIRES DISPONIBLES AMELIORE  
[72] DABEKI, STEPHEN, CA  
[72] RADHAKRISHNAN, Sivakumar, CA  
[72] WONG, David, US  
[73] PMC-SIERRA LTD., CA  
[22] 1997-10-01  
[30] US (08/916,342) 1997-08-22

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,218,339**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STAIR NOSING FOR LAMINATE FLOORING  
[54] ASTRAGALE POUR NEZ DE MARCHES D'ESCALIER REVETUES DE STRATIFIE  
[72] NELSON, Thomas J., US  
[73] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 1997-10-15  
[30] US (08/740,600) 1996-10-31

---

[11] **2,218,711**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01N 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SOUND ATTENUATOR WITH THROAT TUNER  
[54] SILENCIEUX POURVU D'UN SYNTONISEUR A CONDUIT  
[72] HEROLD, Andrew J., US  
[73] ARVINMERITOR, INC., US  
[85] 1997-10-21  
[86] 1996-08-16 (PCT/US96/13276)  
[87] (WO97/07325)  
[30] US (08/516,281) 1995-08-17

---

[11] **2,218,742**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ROUTING CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE D'ACHEMINEMENT D'INFORMATIONS CONFIDENTIELLES  
[72] DOUGHERTY, Brian P., US  
[72] DEL SESTO, Eric E., US  
[73] WINK COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-10-21  
[86] 1996-04-09 (PCT/US96/04904)  
[87] (WO96/34494)  
[30] US (08/429109) 1995-04-26

---

[11] **2,219,288**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F27B 3/04 6F27B 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR OXYGEN LANCING IN A MULTIPLE HEARTH FURNACE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'OXYGENATION DANS UN FOUR A ETAGES  
[72] LEGER, Christopher Brian, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1997-10-24  
[30] US (08/738,139) 1996-10-25

---

[11] **2,219,890**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25C 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED LINING FOR ALUMINUM PRODUCTION FURNACE  
[54] REVETEMENT POUR FOURNEAUX DE PRODUCTION D'ALUMINIUM  
[72] CORTELLINI, Edmund A., US  
[73] SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS & PLASTICS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-10-30  
[86] 1996-05-23 (PCT/US96/07514)  
[87] (WO96/37637)  
[30] US (08/451,872) 1995-05-26

---

[11] **2,219,956**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 53/14 6F04B 47/00 6F04B 53/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PLUNGER AND SEAL FOR WELL PUMP  
[54] PISTON PLONGEUR ET JOINT D'ETANCHEITE POUR POMPE DE FOND DE PUITS  
[72] STARKS, Jimmy A., US  
[72] EDWARDS, Billy Joe, US  
[73] STARKS, Jimmy A., US  
[73] EDWARDS, Billy Joe, US  
[22] 1997-10-31

---

[11] **2,220,904**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/39  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTROL SYSTEM FOR NEUROSURGICAL ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE POUR UNITE ELECTROCHIRURGICALE DE NEUROCHIRURGIE  
[72] EGGLESTON, Jeffrey L., US  
[72] SODNICAR, Matthew J., US  
[72] ORSZULAK, James H., US  
[73] SHERWOOD SERVICES AG, CH  
[85] 1997-11-12  
[86] 1996-06-03 (PCT/IB96/00547)  
[87] (WO96/39085)  
[30] US (08/470,533) 1995-06-06

---

[11] **2,221,285**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/39  
[25] EN  
[54] EXIT SPARK CONTROL FOR AN ELECTROSURGICAL GENERATOR  
[54] CONTROLE DE L'ETINCELLE DE DEGAGEMENT POUR GENERATEUR ELECTROCHIRURGICAL  
[72] BEK, Robin B., US  
[73] SHERWOOD SERVICES AG, CH  
[85] 1997-11-17  
[86] 1996-06-03 (PCT/IB96/00550)  
[87] (WO96/39087)  
[30] US (08/479,424) 1995-06-06

---

[11] **2,222,151**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/02 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION ACCESS SYSTEM WITH DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACCES PAR UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION AVEC TRAITEMENT REPARTI  
[72] VARMAN, Richard J., US  
[72] SCHOO, Daniel L., US  
[73] 3COM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-11-25  
[86] 1996-06-07 (PCT/US96/09661)  
[87] (WO96/41434)  
[30] US (08/486,591) 1995-06-07

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,222,403  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 11/044 6G05D 23/13  
6G05D 11/16 6F16K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSTATICALLY  
CONTROLLED MIXING VALVE  
[54] VANNE MELANGEUSE A  
COMMANDÉ THERMOSTATIQUE  
[72] KNAPP, Alfons, DE  
[73] MASCO CORPORATION OF  
INDIANA, US  
[85] 1997-11-26  
[86] 1997-03-26 (PCT/US97/04790)  
[87] (WO97/36219)  
[30] IT (TO96A000231) 1996-03-26

---

[11] 2,224,550  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 23/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC WINGED SOCKET  
WRENCH  
[54] CLE A DOUILLE A AILETTES  
MAGNETIQUE  
[72] BERNEL, Enrique Henry, CA  
[73] BERNEL, Enrique Henry, CA  
[22] 1998-02-24

---

[11] 2,225,362  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 25/20 6H04L 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] REPEATER APPARATUS HAVING  
ISOLATION CIRCUIT  
[54] APPAREIL REPETEUR  
COMPORTANT UN CIRCUIT  
D'ISOLEMENT  
[72] BEDNAROSKI, Anthony J., US  
[72] FENSKE, William J., US  
[73] SIEMENS BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-19  
[30] US (08/854,280) 1997-05-09

---

---

[11] 2,226,406  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 209/52 6C07D 221/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PYRIDONE CARBOXYLIC  
ACID DERIVATIVES  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE  
L'ACIDE PYRIDONECARBOXYLIQUE  
[72] SHIN, Young Jun, KR  
[72] LEE, Ki Ho, KR  
[72] KIM, Je Hak, KR  
[72] AN, Seoung Ho, KR  
[72] JUNG, Yong Hwan, KR  
[72] CHO, Il Hwan, KR  
[72] KIM, Choong Sup, KR  
[72] LEE, Jae Mok, KR  
[72] KIM, Jim Woong, KR  
[72] YOUN, Yong Sik, KR  
[73] CHEIL FOODS & CHEMICALS, INC.,  
KR  
[22] 1993-12-29  
[62] 2,152,817  
[30] KR (1992-26696) 1992-12-30  
[30] KR (1993-11125) 1993-06-17

---

[11] 2,226,809  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23G 7/08 6F23D 14/58  
[25] EN  
[54] FLARE APPARATUS AND  
METHODS  
[54] TORCHES DE SECURITE ET  
METHODES UTILISEES  
[72] BERG, Lawrence D., US  
[72] SCHWARTZ, Robert E., US  
[73] JOHN ZINK COMPANY, A DIVISION  
OF KOCH ENGINEERING COMPANY,  
INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-12  
[30] US (08/811,580) 1997-03-05

---

[11] 2,227,358  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/025 6H04J 14/02  
6H04Q 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSSTALK-REDUCED  
INTEGRATED DIGITAL OPTICAL  
SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
NUMERIQUE INTEGRE A DIAPHONIE  
REDUITE  
[72] KOREN, Uziel, US  
[72] SNEH, Anat, US  
[72] ZUCKER, Jane Elisa, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-19  
[30] US (08/799,637) 1997-02-10

---

---

[11] 2,227,500  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTENT ADDRESSABLE  
MEMORY  
[54] MEMOIRE ADRESSABLE PAR  
SON CONTENU  
[72] Gibson, Garnet Frederick Randall, CA  
[72] BLUSCHKE, Armin George, CA  
[72] SCHULTZ, Kenneth James, CA  
[72] SHAFAI, Farhad, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-01-20  
[30] US (60/037,834) 1997-02-06  
[30] US (08/923,823) 1997-09-04

---

[11] 2,228,507  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 29/06 6H01L 33/00  
6H01L 31/0248 6H01L 31/04 6H01L 31/06  
6H01L 21/328 6G09F 9/33 6H01L 21/334  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTOELECTRONIC MATERIAL,  
DEVICE USING THE SAME, AND  
METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
OPTOELECTRONIC MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU  
PHOTOELECTRONIQUE, DISPOSITIF  
FAISANT APPEL A CE MATERIAU ET  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] YAMADA, Yuka, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, Takehito, JP  
[72] TAKEYAMA, Shigeru, JP  
[72] MATSUDA, Yuji, JP  
[72] MUTOH, Katsuhiko, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1998-02-02  
[86] 1997-05-26 (PCT/JP97/01750)  
[87] (WO97/49119)  
[30] JP (8/157840) 1996-06-19  
[30] JP (8/315934) 1996-11-27  
[30] JP (8/315957) 1996-11-27

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,229,124**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 4/06  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL BARRIER COATING SYSTEM HAVING A TOP COAT WITH A GRADED INTERFACE  
[54] SYSTEME DE REVETEMENT A ISOLANT THERMIQUE COMPRENANT UNE COUCHE SUPERIEURE AVEC INTERFACE GRADUELLE  
[72] CAVASIN, Alexander P., CA  
[72] GRENIER, Serge, CA  
[72] TSANTRIZOS, Peter G., CA  
[72] KIM, George E., CA  
[73] PYROGENESIS INC., CA  
[22] 1998-02-09

---

[11] **2,229,275**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/00 6D21G 9/00  
6B65H 20/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF AND AN APPARATUS FOR TRANSFERRING A FAST RUNNING READY-DRIED FIBROUS WEB, ESPECIALLY A TISSUE WEB, FROM ONE DEVICE AND ALONG A PREDETERMINED RUN TO A SUBSEQUENT DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSFERT D'UNE BANDE FIBREUSE PREALABLEMENT SECHEE ET A DEFILEMENT RAPIDE, NOTAMMENT UNE BANDE DE PAPIER SANITAIRE, DEPUIS UN PREMIER DISPOSITIF VERS UN DISPOSITIF SUIVANT, LE LONG D'UN TRAJET PREDETERMINE  
[72] SVANQVIST, Tord O.S., SE  
[72] ORTEMO, B. Lennart H., SE  
[73] METSO PAPER KARLSTAD AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 1998-02-11  
[86] 1996-09-10 (PCT/SE96/01123)  
[87] (WO97/10382)  
[30] SE (9503174-6) 1995-09-13

---

[11] **2,229,359**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 17/00 6H04B 10/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR ARRAY TRACKING AND DETECTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION A RESEAU DE CAPTEURS  
[72] DURANT, Gregory M., US  
[72] BOWEN, Donald John, US  
[72] RUTLEDGE, Christopher L., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-02-12  
[30] US (08/846,937) 1997-04-30

---

[11] **2,231,035**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE BLADE  
[54] AUBE DE TURBOMACHINE  
[72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
[72] SUENAGA, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] FUKUNO, Hiroki, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-03-03  
[30] JP (049031/1997) 1997-03-04

---

[11] **2,231,495**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/02 6F25J 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYOGENIC RECTIFICATION REGENERATOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REGENERATION A RECTIFICATION CRYOGENIQUE  
[72] BILLINGHAM, John Fredric, US  
[72] BERGMAN, Thomas John, Jr., US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-24  
[30] US (08/826,135) 1997-03-27

---

[11] **2,231,690**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/18 6F01D 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COOLED STATIONARY BLADE FOR A GAS TURBINE  
[54] AUBES DE STATOR DE TURBINE A GAZ REFROIDIES  
[72] SUENAGA, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
[72] FUKUNO, Hiroki, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-03-10  
[30] JP (056271/1997) 1997-03-11

---

[11] **2,230,348**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/02 6F25J 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYOGENIC RECTIFICATION REGENERATOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REGENERATION A RECTIFICATION CRYOGENIQUE  
[72] BILLINGHAM, John Fredric, US  
[72] BERGMAN, Thomas John, Jr., US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-24  
[30] US (08/826,135) 1997-03-27

---

[11] **2,230,871**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 3/02 6D21F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A TOP ROLL LIFTING ARRANGEMENT FOR A PRESS IN A PAPERMAKING OR BOARDMAKING MACHINE  
[54] SYSTEME DE LEVAGE DE ROULEAU SUPERIEUR, DESTINE A UNE PRESSE DE MACHINE A PAPIER OU A CARTON  
[72] BENGTSSON, Roland, SE  
[73] METSO PAPER KARLSTAD AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 1998-03-02  
[86] 1996-09-24 (PCT/SE96/01185)  
[87] (WO97/12094)  
[30] SE (9503358-5) 1995-09-27

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,232,128  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/08 6F01D 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COOLED PLATFORM FOR A GAS TURBINE MOVING BLADE  
[54] PLATE-FORME REFROIDIE POUR AUBE MOBILE DE TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
[72] FUKUNO, Hiroki, JP  
[72] SANO, Toshiaki, JP  
[72] ARASE, Kenichi, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-03-16  
[30] JP (062990/1997) 1997-03-17

---

[11] 2,234,521  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/3177 6G01R 31/3183  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IMPROVING STUCK-AT FAULT DETECTION IN LARGE SCALE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT TESTING  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LA DETECTION DES DEFAUTS DE COLLAGE AU COURS DES ESSAIS DE CIRCUITS INTEGRES A GRANDE ECHELLE

[72] SWIC, Monika, CA  
[72] LAPADAT, Curtis, CA  
[72] INIEWSKI, Kris, CA  
[72] CARR, Larrie Simon, CA  
[72] NAKAMOTO, Alan, CA  
[73] PMC-Sierra Ltd., CA  
[22] 1998-04-09

---

[11] 2,236,115  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/145 6H04B 10/18 6H04N 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL DOWN-MIXING IN DIODE LASER TRANSMITTERS TO SUPPRESS STIMULATED BRILLOUIN SCATTERING  
[54] MELANGE PAR ABAISSEMENT THERMIQUE DANS LES EMETTEURS A LASERS DIODES POUR SUPPRIMER LA DIFFUSION DE BRILLOUIN STIMULEE  
[72] GOODWIN, John Charles, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1998-04-29  
[86] 1996-12-06 (PCT/CA96/00818)  
[87] (WO97/26723)  
[30] US (08/587,046) 1996-01-16

---

[11] 2,236,611  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/18 6C01B 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OZONE RECOVERY BY ZEOLITE ADSORBENTS  
[54] RECUPERATION D'OZONE A L'AIDE DE ZEOLITES ABSORBANTES  
[72] WEIST, Edward Landis Jr., US  
[73] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-04  
[30] US (08/853,965) 1997-05-09

---

[11] 2,238,537  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BOLSTER FOR USE IN CONSTRUCTION  
[54] SOUS-POUTRE DESTINEE A LA CONSTRUCTION  
[72] SORKIN, Felix L., US  
[73] SORKIN, Felix L., US  
[85] 1998-05-26  
[86] 1996-11-26 (PCT/US96/18918)  
[87] (WO97/20117)  
[30] US (08/562,990) 1995-11-27

---

[11] 2,240,127  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 1/08 6B32B 15/08 6F16L 58/10 6B32B 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYOLEFIN-COATED STEEL PIPE HAVING HIGH RESISTANCE TO THERMAL OXIDATIVE DEGRADATION AND HIGH WEATHERABILITY AND A PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] TUBE D'ACIER REVETU DE POLYOLEFINE POSSEDENT UNE EXCELLENTE RESISTANCE ALA DEGRADATION PAR OXIDATION THERMIQUE ET AUX INTEMPERIES AINSI QUE PROCEDE POUR SA FABRICATION  
[72] TAKAO, Kenji, JP  
[72] TSURI, Shiro, JP  
[72] MOCHIZUKI, Kazuo, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1998-06-10  
[86] 1997-10-27 (PCT/JP97/03895)  
[87] (WO98/18619)  
[30] JP (8-284807) 1996-10-28

---

[11] 2,240,522  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/72 6H01R 43/00 6F16K 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED OVERMOLDED CONNECTOR AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING SAME  
[54] CONNECTEUR SURMOULE AMELIORE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] JUNTWAIT, Eric D., US  
[72] WELLINSKY, Wayne T., US  
[73] THOMAS & BETTS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-06-12  
[30] US (874,395) 1997-06-13

---

[11] 2,240,884  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 21/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DELAY LINE ANTENNA ARRAY SYSTEM AND METHOD THEREOF  
[54] ANTENNE RESEAU A LIGNE A RETARDEMENT ET METHODE DE COMBINAISON DE SIGNAUX CONNEXE  
[72] BUSKING, Erik Bert, NL  
[72] van NEE, Richard D.J., NL  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-17  
[30] US (08/887,856) 1997-07-03

---

[11] 2,241,510  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECIFIABLE DELETE TIMES FOR VOICE MESSAGING  
[54] SYSTEME DE MESSAGERIE VOCALE A PERIODES D'ELIMINATION FIXEES PAR LES UTILISATEURS  
[72] YAKER, Rhoda, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-22  
[30] US (08/900,793) 1997-07-25

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,241,844**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/14 6A61M 1/16  
**6A61M 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] MESH SPACER FOR HEAT EXCHANGER  
**ECARTEUR A MAILLES POUR ECHANGEUR THERMIQUE**  
[54] ECARTEUR A MAILLES POUR ECHANGEUR THERMIQUE  
[72] PALERMO, Henry W., US  
[72] HIER, Peter J., US  
[72] KUBISA, Peter Z., US  
[73] MEDTRONIC, INC., US  
[85] 1998-06-29  
[86] 1997-01-10 (PCT/US97/00480)  
[87] (WO97/26032)  
[30] US (08/591,244) 1996-01-18

---

[11] **2,243,331**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] DIALABLE SCREENING PROFILE  
[54] CONFIGURATION DE TRIAGE A ACCES DIRECT  
[72] PINARD, Debbie, CA  
[73] MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-07-14  
[30] US (60/054,573) 1998-08-01

---

[11] **2,243,570**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6A61K 39/21  
**6A61K 39/295 6C12N 15/49**  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXTURE OF RECOMBINANT VACCINIA VECTORS AS POLYENV VACCINES FOR HIV  
[54] MELANGE DE VECTEURS DE RECOMBINAISON DU VIRUS DE LA VACCINE UTILISES COMME VACCINS POLYENV CONTRE LE VIH  
[72] COLECLOUGH, Christopher, US  
[72] HURWITZ, Julia, US  
[72] OWENS, Randall, US  
[72] SLOBOD, Karen, US  
[73] ST. JUDE CHILDREN'S RESEARCH HOSPITAL, US  
[85] 1998-07-20  
[86] 1997-01-23 (PCT/US97/00669)  
[87] (WO97/27311)  
[30] US (08/590,288) 1996-01-23

---

[11] **2,243,728**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 1/08 6H04R 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] EARPHONE-MICROPHONE-EARMUFF ASSEMBLY  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE ECOUTEURS/MICROPHONE/CACHE-OREILLES  
[72] YANG, Bill, TW  
[73] COTRON CORPORATION, TW  
[22] 1998-07-22

---

[11] **2,244,075**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] INTELLIGENT CALL REDIRECTION  
[54] PROCEDE DE REACHEMINEMENT INTELLIGENT DES COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] GUDELIS, Marius J., US  
[72] SEIP, Barry S., US  
[72] COCKRELL, Jane E., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 1998-07-24  
[86] 1997-12-05 (PCT/US97/21533)  
[87] (WO98/25394)  
[30] US (60/031,486) 1996-12-06

---

[11] **2,244,145**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 1/08 6B22D 1/00  
**6C22C 21/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] MASSE D'ALLIAGE METALLIQUE POUR FORMAGE A L'ETAT SEMI-SOLIDE  
[54] METAL ALLOY MASS FOR SEMI-SOLID FORMING  
[72] BRIMONT, Michel, FR  
[72] LOUE, Willem, FR  
[72] TAVERNIER, Marc, FR  
[72] PLUCHON, Christian, FR  
[72] GARAT, Michel, FR  
[73] ALUMINIUM PECHINEY, FR  
[85] 1998-07-22  
[86] 1997-01-28 (PCT/FR97/00163)  
[87] (WO97/27963)  
[30] FR (96/01442) 1996-02-01

---

[11] **2,245,001**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 96/04 6A47B 63/00  
**6A47B 96/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVABLE BOTTOM STANDING DIVIDER UNIT  
[54] SEPARATEUR AMOVIBLE AUTOSTABLE  
[72] DUBÉ, Gilles, CA  
[72] BISSON, Serge, CA  
[73] ROUSSEAU MÉTAL INC., CA  
[22] 1998-09-23

---

[11] **2,245,135**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 11/04 6F24F 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR DISTRIBUTION FAN AND OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER RECYCLING CONTROL  
[54] COMMANDE DE RECYCLAGE D'UN VENTILATEUR DE DISTRIBUTION D'AIR ET D'UN REGISTRE D'AIR EXTERIEUR  
[72] RUDD, Armin, US  
[73] UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, US  
[22] 1998-08-12  
[30] US (08/912,664) 1997-08-18

---

[11] **2,245,313**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE ANALOG/DIGITAL AUTOMATIC POWER CONTROLLING DEVICE IN OPTICAL FIBER AMPLIFIER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DOUBLE COMMANDE AUTOMATIQUE DE PUISSANCE ANALOGIQUE/NUMERIQUE POUR AMPLIFICATEUR A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] PARK, Bong-Jin, KR  
[72] LEE, Do-Hyung, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1998-08-19  
[30] KR (40280/1997) 1997-08-22  
[30] KR (29585/1998) 1998-07-23

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001

---

[11] 2,247,353  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02P 6/12 6H02P 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICALLY PROGRAMMED  
ENCODER APPARATUS AND  
METHODS  
[54] APPAREIL DE CODAGE  
PROGRAMME OPTIQUEMENT ET  
PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] DURHAM, Ormonde G., III, US  
[73] OPTO GENERIC DEVICES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-08-26  
[86] 1996-02-27 (PCT/US96/02275)  
[87] (WO96/27118)  
[30] US (08/394,473) 1995-02-27

---

[11] 2,248,955  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/315 6A61K 38/13  
6A61K 9/20 6A61K 31/22 6A61K 31/295  
6A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] THE USE OF FUMARIC ACID  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] UTILISATION DE DERIVES DE  
L'ACIDE FUMARIQUE  
[72] STREBEL, Hans-Peter, CH  
[72] JOSHI, Rajendra K., CH  
[73] FUMAPHARM AG, CH  
[85] 1998-09-14  
[86] 1998-04-01 (PCT/EP98/01894)  
[87] ()  
[30] DE (197 21 099.6) 1997-05-20

---

[11] 2,251,083  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05C 19/00 6E05C 19/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR BRACE  
[54] JAMBE DE FORCE POUR PORTE  
[72] ELLIOTT, James, CA  
[73] ELLIOTT, James, CA  
[85] 1998-10-08  
[86] 1997-04-10 (PCT/CA97/00239)  
[87] (WO97/38197)  
[30] US (08/629,483) 1996-04-11  
[30] US (08/763,522) 1996-12-11

---

[11] 2,251,298  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01F 15/08 6E01F 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY ABSORBING BARRIER  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE BARRIERES  
D'AMORTISSEMENT  
[72] NELSON, Charles B., US  
[73] NELSON, Charles B., US  
[22] 1998-10-22  
[30] US (08/958,760) 1997-10-25

---

[11] 2,252,236  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/64 6H04Q 3/545  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR  
EQUALIZING LEVELS OF SERVICE  
AMONG SKILLS  
[54] METHODE POUR EQUILIBRER  
LES NIVEAUX DE SERVICE SELON  
LES HABILETES  
[72] FLOCKHART, Andrew D., US  
[72] KOHLER, Joylee E., US  
[72] FOSTER, Robin H., US  
[72] JENSEN, Roy A., US  
[72] MATHEWS, Eugene P., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[30] US (08/992,307) 1997-12-17

---

[11] 2,252,442  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02M 37/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DIESEL ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM  
AND METHOD OF PRIMING  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION DE  
MOTEUR DIESEL ET METHODE  
D'AMORCAGE  
[72] IVERS, Barry Alan, US  
[72] BETZ, Gerard George II, US  
[73] GENERAL MOTORS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-10-29  
[30] US (08/972,488) 1997-11-18

---

[11] 2,254,456  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03F 3/189 6H04N 5/067  
6H03F 3/20 6H03F 1/32 6H04B 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] A MODULARLY-PARTITIONED  
FEEDFORWARD MULTI-LINEAR RF  
POWER AMPLIFIER  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR DE PUSSANCE  
RF LINEAIRE SYSTEME AMELIORE A  
PORTEUSES MULTIPLES A  
CORRECTION AVAL  
[72] ZIESSE, Norman Gerard, US  
[72] MYER, Robert Evan, US  
[72] PATEL, Mohan, US  
[72] MONTGOMERY, Robert Keith, US  
[72] DONALDSON, Jimmie L., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-25  
[30] US (08/993,682) 1997-12-18

---

[11] 2,254,797  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03F 7/038  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOIMAGEABLE  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING  
PHOTOPOLYMERIZABLE URETHANE  
OLIGOMERS AND DIBENZOATE  
PLASTICIZERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
PHOTOIMAGEABLES CONTENANT  
DES OLIGOMERES D'URETHANE  
PHOTOPOLYMERISABLES ET DES  
PLASTIFIANTS A DIBENZOATES  
[72] BARR, Robert, US  
[72] LUNDY, Daniel E., US  
[73] NICHIGO MORTON CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[30] US (08/999,875) 1997-12-01

---

[11] 2,255,390  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 19/12 6G11B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL DISC DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISQUE OPTIQUE  
[72] NOMURA, Masaru, JP  
[73] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-12-09  
[30] JP (9-343529) 1997-12-15

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,255,960**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUAL MODULAR PULL STATION  
[54] POSTE MANUEL ET MODULAIRE D'ALARME INCENDIE  
[72] RANKIN, Robert L., US  
[72] PAVLACKA, Myron F., US  
[73] HARRINGTON SIGNAL INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1998-11-20  
[86] 1996-05-20 (PCT/US96/07259)  
[87] (WO97/44765)

---

[11] **2,256,755**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 27/30 6B60S 5/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPRESSEUR HYDRAULIQUE DE RESSORT  
[54] HYDRAULIC SPRING COMPRESSOR  
[72] LAMBERT, Patrick, FR  
[73] MECANIQUE ENERGETIQUE, FR  
[85] 1998-12-01  
[86] 1997-06-03 (PCT/FR97/00963)  
[87] (WO97/46442)  
[30] FR (96/06805) 1996-06-03

---

[11] **2,257,519**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/091  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING SHARED OPTICAL PUMP POWER SOURCES  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE CONTROLE DE SOURCES D'ALIMENTATION DE POMPAGE OPTIQUE PARTAGEES  
[72] JANDER, Ralph Brian, US  
[72] BAUMGARTEN, Arthur A., US  
[73] TYCOM (US) INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-19  
[30] US (09/010,599) 1998-01-22

---

[11] **2,257,954**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03F 3/68 6H03F 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER DELIVERY SYSTEM AND METHOD OF CONTROLLING THE POWER DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR USE IN A RADIO FREQUENCY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUE ET PROCEDE POUR COMMANDER LE SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION DESTINES A UNE UTILISATION DANS UN SYSTEME A FREQUENCE RADIOELECTRIQUE  
[72] LEFFEL, Michael David, US  
[72] LOUIS, Edward Vincent, US  
[72] MILLER, Douglas Edward, US  
[72] OBERMANN, Mark G., US  
[72] AVICOLA, Timothy Mark, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1998-12-10  
[86] 1997-04-16 (PCT/US97/06163)  
[87] (WO97/48181)  
[30] US (08/662,573) 1996-06-13

---

[11] **2,258,567**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6A01H 5/00  
6C07H 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MAIZE PROMOTER SEQUENCE FOR LEAF- AND STALK-PREFERRED GENE EXPRESSION  
[54] SEQUENCE PROMOTEUR DU MAIS PERMETTANT L'EXPRESSION GENIQUE PREFERENTIELLE DES FEUILLES ET DE LA TIGE  
[72] ROSICHAN, Jeffrey L., US  
[72] HOROWITZ, Jeanine, US  
[72] BASZCZYNSKI, Chris L., US  
[72] BARBOUR, Eric, US  
[73] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1998-12-18  
[86] 1997-06-11 (PCT/US97/10029)  
[87] (WO98/00533)  
[30] US (08/667,809) 1996-06-21

---

[11] **2,259,841**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01H 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDING WING FOR A PLOWING BUCKET  
[54] AILE PROLONGATRICE POUR GODET DE LABOUR  
[72] AUBIN, Gilles, CA  
[73] AUBIN, Gilles, CA  
[22] 1999-01-21

---

[11] \* **2,264,363**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 5/03  
[25] FR  
[54] COUPOLE A NEIGE  
[54] SNOW DOME  
[72] SERVANT, Jean-Hugues, CA  
[73] SERVANT, Jean-Hugues, CA  
[22] 1999-03-02

---

[11] **2,265,564**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 175/12 6C08G 18/08  
6C08G 18/10 6C08G 18/32  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-BASED VACUUM FORMING LAMINATING ADHESIVE  
[54] ADHESIF A BASE D'EAU UTILE POUR LA STRATIFICATION SOUS VIDE  
[72] COALSON, Richard L., US  
[72] DESAI, Umesh C., US  
[72] NAKAJIMA, Masayuki, US  
[72] OLSON, Kurt G., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 1999-03-15  
[86] 1997-09-10 (PCT/US97/15974)  
[87] (WO98/12275)  
[30] US (08/718,285) 1996-09-20

---

[11] **2,265,592**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCING A MIRRORED DATA COPY (IMAGE) USING REFERENCE LABELS  
[54] PRODUCTION D'UNE COPIE DE DONNEES (IMAGE) MIROIR A L'AIDE DE LABELS DE REFERENCE  
[72] FITZGERALD, V. Martin J., US  
[72] TREMBLAY, Glenn A., US  
[73] MARATHON TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-03-05  
[86] 1997-09-16 (PCT/US97/16206)  
[87] (WO98/12642)  
[30] US (08/714,255) 1996-09-17

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**14 août 2001**

---

[11] **2,271,712**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16C 13/00 6D21G 1/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PRESSURE PROCESSING ROLL  
 [54] ROULEAU POUR TRAITEMENT  
 PAR PRESSION  
 [72] WENZEL, Reinhard, DE  
 [72] VAN HAAG, Rolf, DE  
 [73] VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK  
 PATENT GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1999-05-14  
 [30] DE (198 22 144.4) 1998-05-16

---

[11] **2,272,179**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 1/08 6H04R 1/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] EARPHONE-MICROPHONE  
 SYSTEM HAVING DOUBLE EAR  
 BRACES  
 [54] ENSEMBLE MICRO-CASQUE A  
 SUPPORTS AURICULAIRES DOUBLES  
 [72] YANG, Bill, CN  
 [73] COTRON CORPORATION, TW  
 [22] 1999-05-18

---

[11] **2,284,507**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B03B 5/56  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AXIAL FLOW, BI-ROTOR  
 CONCRETE RECLAIMER  
 [54] APPAREIL DE REPRISE DE  
 BETON A DEUX ROTORS A  
 ECOULEMENT AXIAL  
 [72] PREISSER, MARK A., US  
 [73] BFK TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-10-04  
 [30] US (09/238,056) 1999-01-27

---

[11] **2,285,217**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01F 15/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SEQUENTIAL KINKING  
 GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME TERMINAL POUR  
 GLISIÈRE DE SECURITE  
 DEFORMABLE SEQUENTIELLEMENT  
 [72] ROHDE, JOHN R., US  
 [72] REID, JOHN D., US  
 [72] SICKING, DEAN L., US  
 [73] SAFETY BY DESIGN, INC., US  
 [85] 1999-09-28  
 [86] 1998-03-03 (PCT/US98/04063)  
 [87] (WO98/44203)  
 [30] US (08/832,422) 1997-04-02

---

[11] **2,290,493**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29B 17/00 7C08J 11/04  
**7C08J 11/06**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF RECYCLING  
 POLYESTER FOAM  
 [54] PROCEDE DE RECYCLAGE DE  
 MOUSSE DE POLYESTER  
 [72] HARFMANN, WALTER R., US  
 [73] GENPAK, L.L.C., US  
 [85] 1999-11-19  
 [86] 1998-05-19 (PCT/US98/10213)  
 [87] (WO98/52730)  
 [30] US (08/859,202) 1997-05-20

---

[11] **2,292,947**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/18 7A01K 97/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND MEDIUM FOR  
 COLORING LIVE BAIT WORMS  
 [54] METHODE ET MILIEU POUR  
 COLORER DES VERS SERVANT  
 D'APPAT VIVANT  
 [72] GIANNARIS, PAUL, CA  
 [73] ANDY'S BAIT INTERNATIONAL  
 INC., CA  
 [22] 1999-12-17

---

[11] **2,298,313**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 11/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A SEMI-SHIELDED CABLE  
 [54] CABLE SEMI-BLINDE  
 [72] KISH, PAUL, CA  
 [72] WALLING, JORG-HEIN, CA  
 [73] NORDX/CDT, INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-02-10  
 [30] US (09/263,414) 1999-03-05

---

[11] **2,298,951**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 14/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
 PRODUCING A PIGMENTED CEMENT  
 COMPOSITION  
 [54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR  
 PRODUIRE UNE COMPOSITION DE  
 CIMENT PIGMENTEE  
 [72] VECCHIO, ROBERT L., US  
 [72] HOLLAS, ERNEST D., US  
 [72] JOHANSEN, CHARLES J., US  
 [72] ZOUMUT, HANI, US  
 [73] C-CURE CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1996-05-08  
 [62] 2,176,098  
 [30] US (08/438,781) 1995-05-11  
 [30] US (08/625,894) 1996-04-01

---

[11] **2,298,955**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 14/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF USING A COLORING  
 COMPOSITION IN CONCRETE BASED  
 COMPOSITION  
 [54] PROCEDE D'UTILISATION D'UNE  
 COMPOSITION DE COULEUR DANS  
 UNE COMPOSITION A BASE DE  
 BETON  
 [72] JOHANSEN, CHARLES J., US  
 [72] HOLLAS, ERNEST D., US  
 [72] ZOUMUT, HANI, US  
 [72] VECCHIO, ROBERT L., US  
 [73] C-CURE CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1996-05-08  
 [62] 2,176,098  
 [30] US (08/438,781) 1995-05-11  
 [30] US (08/625,894) 1996-04-01

---

[11] **2,310,073**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21S 10/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLAME SIMULATING ASSEMBLY  
 AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR  
 [54] SIMULATEUR DE FLAMMES ET  
 ELEMENTS CONSTITUTIFS  
 [72] HESS, KRISTOFFER, CA  
 [72] GALLO, IGNAZIO, CA  
 [72] SPENCER, SEAN DAVID, CA  
 [72] MACPHERSON, DAVID MILLER, CA  
 [73] DIMPLEX NORTH AMERICA  
 LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1997-04-30  
 [62] 2,204,106  
 [30] CA (2,175,442) 1996-04-30  
 [30] US (08/801,469) 1997-02-18

**Canadian Patents Issued  
August 14, 2001**

---

[11] **2,310,837**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 33/40

[25] EN

[54] METHOD OF FORMING A  
FLEXIBLE MOLD AND RESULTING  
ARTICLE

[54] METHODE POUR FORMER UN  
MOULE SOUPLE ET UN ARTICLE  
OBTENU AVEC CE DERNIER

[72] CORRY, ARTHUR A., US

[73] CORRY, ARTHUR A., US

[22] 2000-06-07

---

[11] **2,321,508**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/252 6F16L 19/00  
**6F16L 25/00**

[25] EN

[54] LIGHTWEIGHT POSITIVE LOCK  
COUPLING

[54] RACCORD VERROUILLABLE  
LEGER

[72] BOSCALJON, RONALD W., US

[72] ROSSWAY, RONALD A., US

[72] HAZELWOOD, ERIC, US

[72] JEWELL, DAVID E., US

[73] STANLEY AVIATION  
CORPORATION, US

[85] 2000-10-27

[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/US99/08173)

[87] (WO99/57477)

[30] US (09/070,229) 1998-04-30

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001

---

[21] 2,296,670

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/00 7H02G 3/00  
[25] FR  
[54] MEDIALINE  
[54] MEDIALINE  
[72] BOUGUERRA, CHÉRIF DANIEL, CA  
[71] INTERTRA COMMUNICATIONS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-24

---

[21] 2,296,674

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63C 1/00 7E02B 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] BOAT DOCK  
[54] QUAI POUR BATEAUX  
[72] CONWAY, RONALD J., CA  
[71] CONWAY, RONALD J., CA  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-25

---

[21] 2,296,789

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POOPOUCH & POOSACS  
[54] POOPOUCH ET POOSACS  
[72] COTE, YVON JUSTIN, CA  
[71] COTE, YVON JUSTIN, CA  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-24

---

[21] 2,296,817

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 24/28  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL COMB  
[54] PEIGNE A HUILE  
[72] BROWN, STANLEY, CA  
[71] BROWN, STANLEY, CA  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-25

---

[21] 2,296,853

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03D 9/03  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER TREATMENT DISPENSER IMMERSIBLE IN TANK OF FLUSH TOILET  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE PRODUIT DE TRAITEMENT D'EAU IMMERSIBLE DANS LE RESERVOIR DE TOILETTES A CHASSE D'EAU  
[72] GRIZZLE, STANLEY E., CA  
[71] GRIZZLE, STANLEY E., CA  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-25

---

[21] 2,296,865

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 23/50 7G11B 33/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE FOR CLEANING COMPACT DISC  
[54] MACHINE POUR NETTOYER LES DISQUES COMPACTS  
[72] HUANG, CHING-CHUAN, TW  
[71] HUANG, CHING-CHUAN, TW  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-25

---

[21] 2,296,869

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7C12Q 1/04  
7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/205 7G01N 33/569  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] A SURFACE-EXPOSED LIPOPROTEIN TO CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI INVOLVED IN ADHERENCE TO HEP-2 CELLS  
[54] UNE LIPOPROTEINE A SURFACE EXPOSEE DE CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI PARTICIPANT A L'ADHESION AUX CELLULES HEP-2  
[72] JIN, SONGMU, CA  
[72] JOE, ANGELA, AU  
[72] CHAN, VOON LOONG, CA  
[71] JIN, SONGMU, CA  
[71] JOE, ANGELA, AU  
[71] CHAN, VOON LOONG, CA  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-24

---

[21] 2,296,887

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01T 4/10 7H01T 4/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGE ABSORBER WITHOUT CHIPS  
[54] AMORTISSEUR DE SURTENSION SANS PUCE  
[72] YANG, BING LIN, JP  
[71] YANG, BING LIN, JP  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-25

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] **2,296,924**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BURST-ULTRAFAST LASER MACHINING METHOD  
[54] METHODE D'USINAGE AU LASER A IMPULSION ULTRA-RAPIDE  
[72] HERMAN, PETER R., CA  
[72] OETTL, ANTON, CA  
[72] MARJORIBANKS, ROBIN, CA  
[71] HERMAN, PETER R., CA  
[71] OETTL, ANTON, CA  
[71] MARJORIBANKS, ROBIN, CA  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-25

---

[21] **2,296,951**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR REMOTE ADMINISTRATION OF A PC-SERVER  
[54] APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE D'ADMINISTRATION A DISTANCE D'UN SERVEUR PC  
[72] LEVINE, JONATHAN, CA  
[72] PEYERL, HERB, CA  
[71] LEVINE, JONATHAN, CA  
[71] PEYERL, HERB, CA  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-25

---

[21] **2,296,964**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COBALT RECOVERY PROCESS  
[54] METHODE DE RECUPERATION DU COBALT  
[72] TEREKHOV, DMITRI S., CA  
[71] CHEMICAL VAPOUR METAL REFINING INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-25

---

[21] **2,296,971**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24D 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTING TOOL MADE OF AL2O3-COATED CBN-BASED SINTERED MATERIAL  
[54] OUTIL DE COUPE FABRIQUE DE MATERIAU FRITTE A BASE DE CBN ENDUIT D'AL203  
[72] KUKINO, SATORU, JP  
[72] SHIRAISHI, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] NAKAI, TETSUO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-25

---

[21] **2,296,994**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05C 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] GATE LATCH  
[54] VERROU DE PORTE  
[72] BOROVIAK, RICHARD, CA  
[71] BOROVIAK, RICHARD, CA  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26

---

[21] **2,297,002**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/06 7A01N 59/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIMICROBIAL FLASH-DRY DISINFECTANT AEROSOL  
[54] DESINFECTANT  
ANTIMICROBIEN EN AEROSOL A SECHAGE ECLAIR  
[72] unknown, ZZ  
[71] TRIOSYN CORP., US  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26

---

[21] **2,297,186**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 19/00 7H04L 9/00 7H04Q 7/22 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] A WIRELESS ELECTRONIC SYSTEM FOR PERFORMING TRANSACTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME ELECTRONIQUE SANS FIL POUR EFFECTUER DES TRANSACTIONS  
[72] AL-KHAJA, ALI HASSAN, BH  
[71] AL-KHAJA, ALI HASSAN, BH  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26

---

[21] **2,297,203**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B43M 17/00 7H04M 1/21  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR HOLDING TELEPHONE MESSAGES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE DE MESSAGES TELEPHONIQUES  
[72] MacKENZIE, SHANLEY, CA  
[71] MacKENZIE, SHANLEY, CA  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26

---

[21] **2,297,230**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32 7A63F 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTINUOUS PLAY GAMING MACHINE AND A RELATED METHOD OF GAMING  
[54] MACHINE DE JEU CONTINU ET METHODE DE JEU CONNEXE  
[72] MCBRIDE, SCOTT, CA  
[71] GAMING CONCEPTS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

---

[21] **2,297,237**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION ADAPTER  
[54] ADAPTATEUR DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] CHOU, JONIE, TW  
[71] CHOU, JONIE, TW  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26

---

[21] **2,297,261**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 25/10  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE REPERAGE DE MARCHANDISE  
[54] MERCHANDISE LOCATOR SYSTEM  
[72] DE LUCA, DENYS, CA  
[71] TELEPOL INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-24

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001

---

[21] 2,297,271  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61J 1/00  
[25] FR  
[54] CARTOUCHE POUR LA  
PREPARATION D'UNE SOLUTION A  
USAGE MEDICAL  
[54] CARTRIDGE FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF A SOLUTION FOR  
MEDICAL USE  
[72] LASCOMBES, JEAN-JACQUES, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRE SOLUDIA, FR  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-24

---

[21] 2,297,273  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 29/00 7G01V 1/00  
7A61B 8/13 7A61B 6/14  
[25] EN  
[54] 3 DIMENSIONAL IMAGING OF  
HARD STRUCTURE WITHOUT THE  
USE OF IONIZING RADIATION  
[54] IMAGERIE  
TRIDIMENSIONNELLE D'UNE  
STRUCTURE DURE SANS RECOURIR  
AU RAYONNEMENT IONISANT  
[72] PERELGUT, MICHAEL D., CA  
[71] PERELGUT, MICHAEL D., CA  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26

---

[21] 2,297,277  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/02 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 35/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CELLULAR PREPARATIONS  
[54] PREPARATIONS CELLULAIRES  
[72] DICKSON, ALAN JAMES, GB  
[71] THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF  
MANCHESTER, GB  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26

---

[21] 2,297,278  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 19/08 7A47G 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIREPLACE INSERT SOUND  
PLAYBACK DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REPRODUCTION  
DU SON DE FOYER ENCASTRABLE  
[72] MUIR, JEFFREY M., CA  
[71] MUIR, JEFFREY M., CA  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

---

---

[21] 2,297,308  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/76  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSING PUMP, DISPENSER  
AND DISPENSER UNIT-ASSEMBLY  
[54] POMPE DISTRIBUTRICE,  
DISTRIBUTRICE ET ENSEMBLE  
D'UNITE DISTRIBUTRICE  
[72] LORSCHEIDT, WILLI, DE  
[72] PROX, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] CZECH, MANUEL, DE  
[71] JOSEF WISCHERATH GMBH & CO.  
KG, DE  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

---

[21] 2,297,333  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE BIASED CLUTCH  
MECHANISM FOR LOCKS  
[54] MECANISME D'EMBRAYAGE A  
PRESSION POUR SERRURE  
[72] DOUCET, CHRISTIAN, CA  
[71] ILCO UNICAN INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

---

[21] 2,297,337  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 21/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSYNCHRONOUS  
RELUCTANCE ELECTRICAL  
MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE ELECTRIQUE A  
RELUCTANCE HYPOSYNCHRONE  
[72] GARCIA, FERNANDO, BR  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

---

[21] 2,297,354  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL DISPLAY RACK  
[54] RATELIER PRESENTOIR A  
OUTILS  
[72] LEE, JACK, TW  
[71] LEE, JACK, TW  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

---

---

[21] 2,297,356  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] 3J1 ELECTRIC ROPE REMOVAL  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ELECTRIQUE DE  
DEPOSE DE CABLES 3J1  
[72] MORTON, JUDITH RILEY, CA  
[71] MORTON, JUDITH RILEY, CA  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26

---

[21] 2,297,359  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 73/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLISTER PACK AND BACKER  
FOR PACKAGING A TOOTHBRUSH  
[54] EMBALLAGE-COQUE ET ENVERS  
POUR L'EMBALLAGE D'UNE BROSSE  
A DENTS  
[72] RUBENSTEIN, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] RUBENSTEIN, MICHAEL, CA  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

---

[21] 2,297,363  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61J 7/04 7A61J 1/03  
[25] EN  
[54] PILL DISPENSER WITH ALARM  
[54] DISTRIBUTRICE DE PILULES  
AVEC ALARME  
[72] RUBENSTEIN, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] RUBENSTEIN, MICHAEL, CA  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

---

[21] 2,297,420  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERPANTS HAVING  
PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE  
[54] CALECON POURVU D'UNE  
STRUCTURE PROTECTRICE  
[72] KANG, CHIA-MING, TW  
[71] KANG, CHIA-MING, TW  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] **2,297,427**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL RATE TRAFFIC SHAPER  
[54] CONFORMATEUR DE TRAFIC A DOUBLE ACTION  
[72] WILSON, WILLIAM BRENT, CA  
[72] DAVIES, ALLISON SHAN, CA  
[72] GHUFRAN, SALMAN, CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA, INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2001-07-28

---

[21] **2,297,448**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/12 7A61P 19/00  
7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/08 7A61K 38/19  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED INHIBITION OF GRAFT VERSUS HOST DISEASE  
[54] MEILLEURE INHIBITION DE LA REACTION DU GREFFON CONTRE L'HOTE  
[72] SPANER, DAVID, CA  
[71] VASOGEN INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2001-07-28

---

[21] **2,297,466**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 67/14 7A46B 15/00  
7A63B 59/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CURLING BROOM  
[54] BALAI DE CURLING  
[72] FERLAND, ANDRE, CA  
[71] FERLAND, ANDRE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2001-07-28

---

[21] **2,297,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE ACTING LOG SINGULATOR  
[54] SEPARATEUR DE BILLOT A DOUBLE ACTION  
[72] LINDENBLATT, BRUNO, CA  
[71] LINDEN FABRICATING & ENGINEERING (PRINCE GEORGE) LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2001-07-28

---

[21] **2,297,496**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PAGE MEMORY MANAGEMENT IN NON TIME CRITICAL DATA BUFFERING APPLICATIONS  
[54] GESTION DE MEMOIRE DE PAGES DANS DES APPLICATIONS DE MISE EN MEMOIRE TAMPON DE donnees non critiques sur le PLAN TEMPOREL  
[72] HOBSON, RICHARD FREDERIC, CA  
[72] DYCK, ALLAN ROBERT, CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA, INC., CA  
[71] HOBSON, RICHARD FREDERIC, CA  
[71] DYCK, ALLAN ROBERT, CA  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-24

---

[21] **2,297,517**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TRACKING LOST ARTICLES BY MEANS OF A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PROVIDING A THEFT DETERRENT AND ADVERTISING  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE REPERAGE D'ARTICLES PERDUS AU MOYEN D'UN RESEAU  
INFORMATIQUE MONDIAL OFFRANT DES SERVICES DE PREVENTION DU VOL ET DE PUBLICITE  
[72] WYSSSEN, HANS, CA  
[71] WYSSSEN, HANS, CA  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26

---

[21] **2,297,552**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/14 7H04L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVASTATOR  
[54] DEVASTATEUR  
[72] GUITOUNI, MICHAEL HEDI, CA  
[71] GUITOUNI, MICHAEL HEDI, CA  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26

---

[21] **2,297,556**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 3/12 7B27M 1/08  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVELLES POUTRES EN BOIS LAMELLE-COLLE A LAMELLES FRACTIONNEES TOLERANT DU FLACHE CACHE  
[54] GLUE-LAMINATED BEAMS MADE OF LAMINATED CHIPS TOLERATING HIDDEN FLASHING  
[72] MATHIS, PAUL-HENRI, FR  
[71] MATHIS, PAUL-HENRI, FR  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

---

[21] **2,297,557**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/30  
[25] FR  
[54] MATERIAUX SILICIQUES MESOSTRUCTURES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[54] SILICIC MESOSTRUCTURED MATERIALS AND THE PROCEDURE FOR MANUFACTURING SAME  
[72] BONNEVIOT, LAURENT, CA  
[72] BADIEI, ALIREZA, CA  
[72] MORIN, MICHEL, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, CA  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

---

[21] **2,297,572**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALABLE CASKET HAVING MEMORABILIA COMPARTMENT  
[54] CERCUEIL SCELLABLE AVEC COMPARTIMENT POUR SOUVENIRS  
[72] WINBURN, CHARLES F., US  
[72] NETH, WILLIAM F., US  
[72] HULLEMAYER, WALTER A., US  
[72] ACTON, TROY D., US  
[72] REUSS, ROGER L., US  
[71] BATESVILLE SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-02  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,032) 2000-01-27

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,297,580**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ENTROPY PUMP FOR MEDICAL PURPOSES AND A MODIFIED SYRINGE  
[54] POMPE D'ENTROPIE POUR APPLICATIONS MEDICALES ET SERINGUE MODIFIEE  
[72] MAYHEW, KENT W., CA  
[71] MAYHEW, KENT W., CA  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

[21] **2,297,600**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOWOUT PREVENTER PROTECTOR AND METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] PROTECTEUR PREVENTIF D'ERUPTION ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] DALLAS, L. MURRAY, US  
[71] DALLAS, L. MURRAY, US  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2001-07-28

[21] **2,297,639**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 26/02 7G05G 7/02  
7F16D 23/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CLUTCH ACTUATION SYSTEM FOR A VEHICLE AND METHODS OF INSTALLING AND ADJUSTING  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACTIVATION DE L'EMBRAYAGE POUR VEHICULE ET METHODE D'INSTALLATION ET D'AJUSTEMENT  
[72] STOOR, DAVE L., US  
[72] MARKO, KENNETH M., US  
[72] MUHLERT, MICHAEL K., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/494,086) 2000-01-28

[21] **2,297,583**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B43K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TELESCOPIC BALL PEN  
[54] STYLO A BILLE TELESCOPIQUE  
[72] LEE, ROCKY JENLON, TW  
[71] LEE, ROCKY JENLON, TW  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2001-07-27

[21] **2,297,607**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY CHARGER  
[54] CHARGEUR DE BATTERIE  
[72] RAHIMI, SHAYAN, CA  
[71] RAHIMI, SHAYAN, CA  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2001-07-28

[21] **2,297,641**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TILT MECHANISM AND METHOD FOR PIVOTING A VEHICLE BODY PANEL RELATIVE TO A VEHICLE CHASSIS  
[54] MECANISME ET METHODE DE BASCULEMENT POUR FAIRE PIVOTER UN PANNEAU DE CARROSSERIE PAR RAPPORT A UN CHASSIS DE VEHICULE  
[72] KERNEY, JEFFREY E., US  
[72] BUNDY, ROBERT L., US  
[72] COOK, ROB A., US  
[72] WASKOW, JOHN H., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (09/490,913) 2000-01-25

[21] **2,297,598**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25B 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCUMULATOR FOR AN AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM  
[54] ACCUMULATEUR DE SYSTEME DE CONDITIONNEMENT D'AIR  
[72] NUSS, MATTHEW BRYAN, CA  
[72] RYU, KI-SUN JASON, CA  
[72] DICKSON, TIMOTHY RUSSELL, CA  
[72] RHODES, STEVEN MURRAY, CA  
[72] STOBART, MICHELLE MARIE, CA  
[72] CRAM, KENNETH PETER LUKE, CA  
[71] HALLA CLIMATE CONTROL CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2001-07-28

[21] **2,297,637**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60G 11/10 7F16F 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR A VEHICLE SUSPENSION SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREILLAGE POUR SYSTEME DE SUSPENSION DE VEHICULE  
[72] SAUNDERS, JAMES W., US  
[72] GUNTER, DOUGLAS K., US  
[72] HAESLE, CAROL S., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,308) 2000-01-28

[21] **2,297,644**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27M 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] JOINTED COMPOSITE LUMBER, METHOD OF FABRICATION AND APPARATUS  
[54] BOIS D'OEUVRE COMPOSITE EBOUVETE, APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] LAMONTAGNE, OLIVER, CA  
[72] LAMONTAGNE, GHISLAIN, CA  
[71] 9069-0470 QUEBEC INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-24

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] **2,297,697**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 13/02 7B60J 5/04  
7B60H 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR TRIM PANEL WITH INTEGRATED DEFROST DUCT AND SUBSTRUCTURE  
[54] PANNEAU DE GARNITURE DE PORTE AVEC CONDUIT DE DEGIVRAGE INTEGRE ET SUPPORT  
[72] SEKISHIRO, DARYL J., US  
[72] HUNTLEY, ROBERT I., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,918) 2000-01-27

[21] **2,297,699**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47H 23/10 7D06N 3/00  
7B32B 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE-SIDED POLYMER LAMINAR SHEET AND USE  
[54] FEUILLE EN POLYMER LAMINEE DES DEUX COTES ET UTILISATION DE CELLE-CI  
[72] WALTERSCHEID, WADE J., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (09/491,803) 2000-01-26

[21] **2,297,701**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 35/04 7B60R 27/00  
7B60K 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-ALIGNING COMPONENT SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR A VEHICLE  
[54] SYSTEME DE SOUTIEN DE COMPOSANTS DE VEHICULE A AUTO-ALIGNEMENT  
[72] MONTGOMERY, MICHAEL B., US  
[72] MARKO, KENNETH M., US  
[72] COOK, ROB A., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (09/491,940) 2000-01-26

[21] **2,297,702**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 41/08 7F15B 21/00  
7F16L 5/00 7B60R 16/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR MANAGEMENT APPARATUS AND METHOD HAVING MANIFOLD AND PASS-THROUGH COMPONENTS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE GESTION D'AIR AVEC COLLECTEUR ET ELEMENTS TRAVERSANTS  
[72] GRIMM, MARK T., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,411) 2000-01-27

[21] **2,297,703**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60H 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR INTAKE MANIFOLD FOR A VEHICLE VENTILATION SYSTEM  
[54] COLLECTEUR DE PRISE D'AIR POUR SYSTEME DE VENTILATION DE VEHICULE  
[72] MONTGOMERY, MICHAEL B., US  
[72] COOK, ROB A., US  
[72] MARKO, KENNETH M., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/494,085) 2000-01-28

[21] **2,297,771**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE MOUNTED COOLING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT MONTE SUR MOTEUR  
[72] SMITH, DONALD P., US  
[72] MARKO, KENNETH M., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,478) 2000-01-27

[21] **2,297,779**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60Q 1/072  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE HEADLAMP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'AJUSTEMENT A DISTANCE POUR PROJECTEUR  
[72] COOK, ROB A., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,876) 2000-01-28

[21] **2,297,783**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 7/04 7B62D 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE BODY PANEL MOUNTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MONTAGE DE CARROSSERIE DE VEHICULE  
[72] COOK, ROB A., US  
[72] DAVIS, DEREK L., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (09/490,500) 2000-01-25

[21] **2,297,885**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60P 3/38 7A47C 17/86  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUDED BUNK STEP FOR BUNK BED  
[54] MARCHE EXTRUDEE DE LIT SUPERPOSABLE  
[72] WALTERSCHEID, WADE J., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (09/491,285) 2000-01-25

[21] **2,297,887**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B68G 5/00 7B68G 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UPHOLSTERY PAD AND METHOD  
[54] COUSSIN ET METHODE DE REMBOURRAGE  
[72] WALTERSCHEID, WADE J., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (09/491,304) 2000-01-25

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,298,122**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/463 7C02F 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM AND PROCESS FOR CONTAMINANT REMOVAL  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU ET DES EAUX USEES ET PROCESSUS D'ELIMINATION DES CONTAMINANTS  
[72] TENNANT, BRUCE D., CA  
[72] STEPHENSON, ROBERT JOHN, CA  
[72] HARTLE, DONALD, CA  
[71] MCKAY CREEK TECHNOLOGIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-02-08  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/494,219) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,298,661**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15 7A61F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] THE MUFFLER  
[54] LE SILENCIEUX  
[72] GELINAS, ANDREAS, CA  
[71] GELINAS, ANDREAS, CA  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2001-07-28

---

[21] **2,299,086**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 55/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF BAG ASSEMBLAGE  
[54] CHARIOT DE GOLF  
[72] RHEE, YONG SU, KR  
[71] RHEE, YONG SU, KR  
[22] 2000-02-22  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,225) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,299,102**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFITE ADDITIVES FOR NONAQUEOUS ELECTROLYTE RECHARGEABLE CELLS  
[54] ADDITIFS A BASE DE SULFITES POUR DES PILES RECHARGEABLES A ELECTROLYTE NON AQUEUX  
[72] TAKEUCHI, ESTHER S., US  
[72] GAN, HONG, US  
[71] WILSON GREATBATCH LTD., US  
[22] 2000-02-22  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/490,355) 2000-01-24

---

[21] **2,299,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 29/34 7F04D 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CEILING FAN HAVING SIDE MOUNTED BLADE IRONS  
[54] VENTILATEUR DE PLAFOND MUNI DE FERRURES DE PALES MONTEES LATERALEMENT  
[72] ZUEGE, BRADFORD C., US  
[71] HUNTER FAN COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-02-23  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/490,638) 2000-01-24

---

[21] **2,302,906**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/10 7H05B 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR SNOW MELTING CARPET DEVICE  
[54] TAPIS FONDEUR DE NEIGE MODULAIRE  
[72] ABUKASM, ZIAD GEORGES, CA  
[71] ABUKASM, ZIAD GEORGES, CA  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,123) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,304,548**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/203  
[25] EN  
[54] FREE FLOATING SHIELD AND SEMICONDUCTOR PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] BLINDAGE FLOTTANT ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT A SEMICONDUCTEURS  
[72] PEABODY, CHRISTOPHER A., US  
[72] BARTHOLOMEW, LAWRENCE DUANE, US  
[72] DEDONTNEY, JAY BRIAN, US  
[71] SILICON VALLEY GROUP, THERMAL SYSTEMS LLC, US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,420) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,305,947**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25C 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SMALL GIRTHED ICE ARTICLES AND TRAYS FOR MAKING SAME  
[54] ARTICLES POUR PETITS GLACONS RONDS PERMETTANT DE LES FABRIQUER  
[72] ADAMS, THOMAS FRANCIS, US  
[71] ADAMS, THOMAS FRANCIS, US  
[22] 2000-04-18  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,550) 2000-01-28

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] **2,307,955**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41B 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSSBOW HAVING A NO LET-OFF CAM  
[54] ARBALETE SANS CAME DE DETENTE  
[72] GALLOPS, HENRY M., JR., US  
[71] BEAR ARCHERY, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-05-10  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/490,043) 2000-01-24

---

[21] **2,312,216**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGN  
[54] ENSEIGNE  
[72] GRATE, ANTON, US  
[72] GRATE, CHERYL, US  
[71] GRATE, ANTON, US  
[71] GRATE, CHERYL, US  
[22] 2000-06-21  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/490,104) 2000-01-24

---

[21] **2,312,622**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] NARROW PROFILE OPENER CAPABLE OF HIGH SPEED OPERATION  
[54] OUVREUR DE SILLON A PROFIL ETROIT UTILISABLE A HAUTE VITESSE  
[72] FERGUSON, LARRY PATRICK, US  
[72] WENDLING, IGNATZ, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-06-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,443) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,313,415**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CAP PANEL INSERT USABLE IN DISH ASSEMBLIES OF BOTH CUT TOP AND FULL TOP CASKETS  
[54] PANNEAU DE PROTECTION BOMBE INSERE POUR COUVERCLE DE CERCUEIL COUPE OU NON  
[72] OLIVER, DALE E., US  
[72] CASABLANCA, ANTHONY S., US  
[72] CALHOUN, ROSALIE J., US  
[72] MCBREEN, GARY M., US  
[72] FISHER, LOLA J., US  
[72] WINBURN, CHARLES F., US  
[71] BATESVILLE SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-07-05  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/494,028) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,315,141**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/505 7A61K 33/00  
7A61K 33/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] WIGGINS, NORMAN ALFRED, US  
[72] CREEKMORE, JOSEPH RICHARD, US  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[22] 2000-08-04  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] GB (0001621.2) 2000-01-26

---

[21] **2,316,449**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A46B 5/02 7A46B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE TREATING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE SURFACES  
[72] OHARA, SOUSABUROU, JP  
[72] MIYAGI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] KATAKURA, TAKAAKI, JP  
[71] TAIHO INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-08-18  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] JP (2000-016685) 2000-01-26  
[30] JP (2000-217963) 2000-07-18

---

[21] **2,316,708**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 17/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CAGE-TYPE INDUCTION MOTOR FOR HIGH ROTATIONAL SPEEDS  
[54] MOTEUR A INDUCTION A CAGE POUR VITESSES DE ROTATION ELEVEES  
[72] HASEGAWA, KAZUMITU, JP  
[72] OZAKI, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] SUGITANI, NORIYASU, JP  
[71] ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-08-23  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] JP (13604/2000) 2000-01-24

---

[21] **2,323,577**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 6/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKING BOX  
[54] BOITE D'EMBALLAGE  
[72] WITT, BRUCE, CA  
[71] LOGICAL MOVING SOLUTIONS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2001-07-22

---

[21] **2,323,682**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 13/02 7H02H 7/00  
7F16L 58/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PULSED CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE PROTECTION CATHODIQUE PAR IMPULSIONS  
[72] DONIGUAN, THADDEUS M., US  
[71] DONIGUAN, THADDEUS M., US  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,830) 2000-01-28

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

---

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,326,247</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. <b>7H01M 8/04</b>  [25] EN  [54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING THE HUMIDITY LEVEL OF A FUEL CELL  [54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE REGULATION DU DEGRE D'HUMIDITE D'UNE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  [72] MATHIAS, MARK F., US  [72] GROT, STEPHEN A., US  [71] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  [22] 2000-11-17  [43] 2001-07-25  [30] US (09/491,308) 2000-01-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,326,969</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. <b>7H04L 12/16 7G06F 3/14</b>  <b>7G06F 17/60</b>  [25] EN  [54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTENT COMMERCIALIZATION  [54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE COMMERCIALISATION DE CONTENU  [72] SCHREIBER, DANIEL A., ZZ  [72] GOODMAN, DANIEL ISAAC, ZZ  [72] TARAGIN, JONATHAN CHAIM, ZZ  [72] GOLDMAN, ANDREW, ZZ  [71] ALCHEMEDIA LTD., IL  [22] 2000-11-27  [43] 2001-07-27  [30] US (09/493,023) 2000-01-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,327,054</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. <b>7B65B 35/56</b>  [25] EN  [54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PACKAGING ORIENTED CONTAINERS  [54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'EMBALLAGE DE CONTENANTS ORIENTES  [72] LAM, ROBERT, US  [72] SEYMOUR, LONNIE R., US  [72] ARENDTS, CRAIG W., US  [71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  [22] 2000-11-29  [43] 2001-07-24  [30] US (09/490,212) 2000-01-24</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,326,420</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. <b>7A61C 17/20</b>  [25] EN  [54] METHOD OF MAKING A TOOL TIP AND TOOL TIP  [54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE BEC D'OUTIL ET BEC D'OUTIL  [72] COPELAND, LEONARD, US  [71] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC., US  [22] 2000-11-22  [43] 2001-07-24  [30] US (09/490,271) 2000-01-24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,327,002</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. <b>7C11D 7/50 7H05K 1/02</b>  [25] EN  [54] ELECTRICAL CONTACT CLEANER  [54] NETTOYANT POUR CONTACTS ELECTRIQUES  [72] JACKSON, TONEY M., US  [71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  [22] 2000-11-28  [43] 2001-07-25  [30] US (09/491,591) 2000-01-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,327,115</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. <b>7A01B 73/02</b>  [25] EN  [54] AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT FRAME HAVING A TRANSPORT CONFIGURATION AND A WORKING CONFIGURATION  [54] OSSATURE D'INSTRUMENTS ARATOIRES AYANT UNE CONFIGURATION DE TRANSPORT ET UNE CONFIGURATION DE TRAVAIL  [72] PRATT, RONALD LEE, US  [71] DEERE &amp; COMPANY, US  [22] 2000-11-30  [43] 2001-07-26  [30] US (09/491,960) 2000-01-26</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,326,908</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. <b>7D06F 39/02</b>  [25] EN  [54] BULK DISPENSING AGITATOR AND METHOD FOR USING SAME  [54] DISTRIBUTEUR-AGITATEUR DE VRAC ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  [72] THOMAS, JOHN E., US  [72] SEARS, JEFFREY L., US  [72] PETRAK, DANIEL G., US  [72] DUNSBERGEN, KIRK M., US  [71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  [22] 2000-11-27  [43] 2001-07-28  [30] US (09/494,257) 2000-01-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,327,010</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. <b>7A44B 11/00</b>  [25] EN  [54] SLIP RESISTANT WEB ADJUSTMENT MEMBER  [54] ELEMENT D'AJUSTEMENT DE SANGLE RESISTANT AU GLISSEMENT  [72] HAMILTON, JEFFREY R., US  [71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  [22] 2000-11-28  [43] 2001-07-24  [30] US (09/489,659) 2000-01-24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,327,144</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. <b>7G01F 23/64 7H01M 10/48</b>  [25] EN  [54] ONE-PIECE BATTERY CHARGE INDICATOR CAGE  [54] INDICATEUR DE CHARGE DE BATTERIE MONOBLOC  [72] KRUPA, RAFAL, US  [72] KORB, HOLGER M., DE  [71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  [22] 2000-11-29  [43] 2001-07-25  [30] US (09/491,116) 2000-01-25</p>

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] 2,327,568  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 12/14  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL CONTENT BILLING  
SYSTEM USING NETWORKS  
[54] SYSTEME DE FACTURATION DE  
CONTENU NUMERIQUE SUR RESEAU  
[72] MORIYAMA, TERUHIKO, JP  
[72] YAMANAKA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, KATSUAKI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-12-04  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] JP (2000-20770) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,328,007  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A MERCURY CAPSULE FOR USE  
IN A FLUORESCENT LAMP  
[54] UNE CAPSULE DE MERCURE  
POUR LAMPE FLUORESCENTE  
[72] ROCHE, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] MARCURELLE, PETER A., US  
[72] GROSSMAN, MARK W., US  
[72] SWEETLAND, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] TUTTLE, BILLY W., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,510) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,328,122  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04B 7/005  
7H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
MEASURING CONTROLLING THE  
PERFORMANCE OF AN ADJUSTABLE  
ANTENNA ON A SUB-SECTOR BASIS  
[54] APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE  
POUR MESURER ET COMMANDER  
LES PERFORMANCES D'UNE  
ANTENNE REGLABLE PAR SOUS-  
SECTEUR  
[72] ZAHNLE, JEFFREY ARTHUR, US  
[72] GNESDA, NICHOLAS J., US  
[72] SMOLIK, KENNETH FRANK, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (09/490,605) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,328,335  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED TRANSACTION  
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AND  
METHOD ALLOWING SELECTION OF  
AGENTS BY TRANSACTION  
INITIATORS  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION  
AUTOMATISEE DE TRANSACTIONS  
ET METHODE PERMETTANT LA  
SELECTION D'AGENTS PAR DES  
INITIATEURS DE TRANSACTIONS  
[72] FISHER, THOMAS S., US  
[72] KOHLER, JOYLEE E., US  
[72] THOMSON, RODNEY A., US  
[71] AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/489,722) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,328,402  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] FR  
[54] EQUIPEMENT TERMINAL  
RADIOTELEPHONIQUE D'ABONNE  
ET TERMINAUX POUR UN TEL  
EQUIPEMENT  
[54] SUBSCRIBER RADIO TERMINAL  
EQUIPMENT AND TERMINALS FOR  
SUCH EQUIPMENT  
[72] JURADO DE MIRA, GUILLERMO, FR  
[72] STEFFANN, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[72] OLIVIER, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] FEUCHTINGER, STEFAN, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] FR (00 00 837) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,328,559  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/00 7G06F 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR RENAMING  
STACK REFERENCES IN A  
COMPUTER PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] METHODES DE RENOMMAGE  
DES INDICATEURS DE PILE DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT  
INFORMATIQUE  
[72] GSCHWIND, MICHAEL K., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,544) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,328,560  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER STATE MONITOR  
FOR GATING POWER-ON CONTROL  
[54] CONTROLEUR D'ETAT  
D'ORDINATEUR POUR LA  
COMMANDER A PORTES DE LA MISE  
SOUS TENSION  
[72] EVANS, ROBERT JOSEPH, US  
[72] MCMILLAN, HENRY GAINES, US  
[72] PIPER, ROBERT MATTHEW, US  
[72] SMITH, PAUL MAYLON, US  
[72] AMINI, KAMRAN, US  
[72] SCOLLARD, MICHAEL LEO, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (09/491,030) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,328,673  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 9/00 7A47D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE WRAP FOR  
PILLOW USED FOR SUPPORTING  
BABY WHEN NURSING  
[54] ENVELOPPE REGLABLE DU  
COUSSIN DE SOUTIEN POUR BEBE  
PENDANT L'ALLAITEMENT  
[72] MARCOTTE, SHERRI MELINDA, CA  
[71] MARCOTTE, SHERRI MELINDA, CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,091) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,329,430  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 45/28  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC MACHINE FOR  
SLITTING AND CREEPING  
PAPERBOARD SHEETS AND THE LIKE  
[54] MACHINE AUTOMATIQUE POUR  
COUPER ET PLISSER DES FEUILLES  
DE CARTON ET DE MATERIAU  
SEMBLABLE  
[72] BENZONI, RINALDO, IT  
[71] ENGICO S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] IT (MI20000A-000083) 2000-01-24

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,329,447**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 12/02 7B05B 7/14  
**7B65G 53/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER FEED SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION DE POUDRE  
[72] ARSLANOUK, MAHMOUD, US  
[72] DIMAIO, ANTHONY, US  
[71] NYLOK FASTENER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/490,968) 2000-01-24

[21] **2,329,558**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G06F 7/02  
**7G06F 17/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR SIMILARITY TEXT SEARCH BASED ON CONCEPTUAL INDEXING  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREILLAGES DE RECHERCHE DE TEXTES SIMILAIRES BASES SUR L'INDEXAGE CONCEPTUEL  
[72] AGGARWAL, CHARU C., US  
[72] YU, PHILIP SHI-LUNG, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,811) 2000-01-28

[21] **2,329,915**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/64  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC CALL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AGENT LOG-ON WITH PSEUDO-PORT  
[54] ENTREE EN COMMUNICATION D'UN AGENT AVEC UN SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION D'APPELS AUTOMATIQUE PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN PSEUDO-PORT  
[72] HYMEL, DARRYL, US  
[72] FISCHER, PAUL, US  
[72] MOORE, TIM, US  
[71] ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-02  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/489,631) 2000-01-24

[21] **2,329,927**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOF SNOW BARRIER  
[54] ARRET DE NEIGE POUR TOIT  
[72] GUENETTE, STEVEN PAUL, CA  
[72] KRUPKA, JIRI, CA  
[72] GERWING, DAVE, CA  
[72] FABIAN, COLIN, CA  
[72] NELSON, ROBIN, CA  
[71] ROOFERS-ANNEX INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-02  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/490,119) 2000-01-24

[21] **2,330,197**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 44/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWNWARD COMMUNICATION IN A BOREHOLE THROUGH DRILL STRING ROTARY MODULATION  
[54] COMMUNICATION DESCENDANTE DANS UN TROU DE FORAGE, PAR MODULATION ROTATIVE DU TRAIN DE TIGES  
[72] MCBROOM, GARY A., US  
[72] VAN STEENWYK, DONALD H., US  
[72] BAKER, ROBERT M., US  
[71] SCIENTIFIC DRILLING INTERNATIONAL, US  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (60/178,281) 2000-01-27  
[30] US (09/587,010) 2000-06-05

[21] **2,329,967**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 34/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MOWER REELS WITH ENHANCED CUTTING  
[54] CYLINDRES DE TONDEUSE A COUPE AMELIOREE  
[72] COTTON, DONALD F., US  
[71] BUSH HOG, L.L.C., US  
[22] 2000-12-29  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,973) 2000-01-28

[21] **2,330,222**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND MEANS FOR CLASSIFYING DATA PACKETS  
[54] METHODE ET MOYEN DE CLASSIFICATION DE PAQUETS DE donnees  
[72] VAN LUNTEREN, JAN, CH  
[72] ENGBERSEN, TON, CH  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] CH (00810073.1) 2000-01-27

[21] **2,330,076**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66C 23/36 7F16L 1/024  
**7F16L 1/235**  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE-LAYING VEHICLE  
[54] VEHICULE DE POSE DE TUYAUX  
[72] HARINGER, ALOIS JOHANN, DE  
[71] MACMOTER S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] DE (100 03 058.0) 2000-01-25  
[30] EP (001 101 85.6) 2000-05-15

[21] **2,330,243**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/38  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS SEPARATOR WITH AUTOMATIC LEVEL CONTROL  
[54] SEPARATEUR DE GAZ AVEC CONTROLE AUTOMATIQUE DU NIVEAU  
[72] SOARES, ROGERIO FLORIAO, BR  
[72] LOPES, DIVONSIR, BR  
[72] DE OLIVEIRA SOUZA, ROBSON, BR  
[71] PETROLEO BRASILEIRO S.A. - PETROBRAS, BR  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] BR (PI 0000183-0) 2000-01-27

[21] **2,330,181**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 27/00 7A47J 36/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COOKING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE CUISSON  
[72] LEWIS, RONALD A., CA  
[71] LEWIS, RONALD A., CA  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/491,879) 2000-01-27

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] 2,330,255  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/08  
[25] FR  
[54] FILM MULTICOUCHE  
THERMOFORMABLE POUR LA  
PROTECTION DE SUBSTRATS ET  
OBJETS OBTENUS  
[54] THERMOFORMABLE  
MULTILAYER FILM FOR THE  
PROTECTION OF SUBSTRATES AND  
PRODUCTS OBTAINED THEREWITH  
[72] SILAGY, DAVID, FR  
[72] TEIXEIRA PIRES, JOSE, FR  
[72] BUSSI, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] BONNET, ANTHONY, FR  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] FR (0000973) 2000-01-26

---

[21] 2,330,265  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 53/08 7G08B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC SYSTEM FOR  
MONITORING A FIFTH WHEEL  
HITCH  
[54] SYSTEME ELECTRONIQUE DE  
SURVEILLANCE D'ATTELAGE DE  
SEMI-REMORQUE  
[72] DYKEMA, KURT A., US  
[72] SCHUTT, RANDY L., US  
[72] GINOCCHIO, MICHAEL H., US  
[72] DUPAY, STEVEN C., US  
[71] HOLLAND HITCH COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,534) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,330,274  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/40 7B29C 49/22  
[25] EN  
[54] COINJECTION STRETCH BLOW  
MOLDED CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT MOULE OBTENU  
PAR CO-INJECTION ET SOUFFLAGE  
BI-ORIENTÉ  
[72] SHIMO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] TAI, SHINJI, JP  
[71] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] JP (19587/2000) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,330,364  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02C 5/00 7G02C 13/00  
7G02C 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SECURING  
SPECTACLE MEMBERS TOGETHER  
[54] METHODE DE FIXATION DES  
COMPOSANTS DE LUNETTES  
[72] CHAO, DAVID YINKAI, US  
[71] CHAO, DAVID YINKAI, US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,892) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,330,395  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/00 7H03F 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER AMPLIFIER USING  
UPSTREAM SIGNAL INFORMATION  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR DE PUISSANCE  
UTILISANT DES DONNEES DE SIGNAL  
AMONT  
[72] COZZARELLI, JOSEPH, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/494,082) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,330,400  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 57/00 7B65B 19/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS  
FOR MAKING COMPOSITE  
CONTAINERS WITH IDENTIFYING  
INDICIA  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
FABRICATION DE CONTENANTS EN  
MATERIAU COMPOSITE AVEC  
IDENTIFICATION  
[72] PREUSS, HORST-DIETER, DE  
[72] VON BISMARCK, GOTTFRIED, DE  
[72] GEORGITSIS, NIKOLAOS, DE  
[72] GRASSMEL, RALF, DE  
[71] HAUNI MASCHINENBAU AG, DE  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] DE (100 03 674.0) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,330,416  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR DRILLING SYSTEM AND  
METHOD FOR CONTAINING AND  
SEPARATING CUTTINGS  
[54] SYSTEME DE FORAGE  
PNEUMATIQUE ET METHODE DE  
RETENTION ET DE SEPARATION DES  
COPEAUX  
[72] FINKELSTEIN, HUBERT S., US  
[72] MCLELLAND, DONALD R., US  
[71] MEDALLION OIL COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-08  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,515) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,330,421  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] JACKPOT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETERMINATION  
DES GAINS POUR JEUX DE HASARD  
[72] LECHNER, FRANZ, AT  
[72] MOTHWURF, EWALD, AT  
[72] LANG, PETER, AT  
[72] BERGER, DOMINIK, AT  
[71] GRIPS ELECTRONIC GES.M.B.H., AT  
[22] 2001-01-08  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] EP (00101443.0) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,330,432  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COIN COUNTING DEVICE  
[54] COMPTEUR DE PIECES (DE  
MONNAIE)  
[72] TOMIOKA, AKIRA, JP  
[71] TOMY COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-08  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] JP (2000-19297) 2000-01-27

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,330,519**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 39/00 7F04C 29/00  
7F04D 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RAPID UNLOADER RETROFITS  
[54] RATTRAPAGES DE DECHARGE  
RAPIDE  
[72] GOETTEL, WALTER E., US  
[72] SHAFFER, RONALD J., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (491,856) 2000-01-26

---

[21] **2,330,521**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/22  
[25] EN  
[54] COILED TUBING INJECTOR  
WITH IMPROVED TRACTION  
[54] INJECTEUR DE TUBES A  
TRACTION AMELIOREE MUNI D'UNE  
BOBINE  
[72] STEFFENHAGEN, TIMOTHY SCOTT,  
US  
[72] GRAVES, RANDALL SCOTT, US  
[72] GOODE, JOHN E., US  
[71] HYRDA RIG, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (09/491,568) 2000-01-26

---

[21] **2,330,786**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/514 7H01R 24/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR GFCI RECEPTACLE  
[54] PRISE GFCI MODULAIRE  
[72] KING, GERALD N., US  
[71] LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO.,  
INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,891) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,330,899**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 11/50  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE DISCHARGING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PRESENTATION  
[72] TOMIOKA, AKIRA, JP  
[71] TOMY COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] JP (2000-19298) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,330,971**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/075 7C09D 133/14  
7A61K 7/16 7C11D 3/37 7A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] THICKENER FOR AQUEOUS  
SYSTEMS  
[54] AGENT EPAISSANT POUR  
SYSTEMES AQUEUX  
[72] REEVE, PAUL FRANCIS DAVID, FR  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] FR (00400232.5) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,331,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03B 5/52  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE SPLITTER  
ASSEMBLY FOR SPIRAL SEPARATOR  
[54] DIVISEUR REGLABLE POUR  
TRIEUR EN SPIRALE  
[72] NITTI, TIMO, US  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (09/491,277) 2000-01-26

---

[21] **2,331,142**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/707  
[25] EN  
[54] BIASED-CORRECTED RAKE  
RECEIVER FOR DIRECT SEQUENCE  
SPREAD SPECTRUM WAVEFORM  
[54] RECEPTEUR RAKE A  
CORRECTION DE POLARISATION  
POUR FORMES D'ONDE A  
ETALEMENT DU SPECTRE EN  
SEQUENCE DIRECTE  
[72] WEBSTER, MARK, US  
[72] NELSON, GEORGE, US  
[72] HALFORD, STEVEN, US  
[71] INTERSIL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/494,000) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,331,204**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 1/24 7H04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTENNA APPARATUS AND  
WRISTWATCH RADIO  
COMMUNICATION DEVICE USING  
SAME  
[54] ENSEMBLE D'ANTENNE ET  
DISPOSITIF-BRACELET DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS CONNEXE  
[72] SAITOU, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] NAGANO, ISAMU, JP  
[72] HARUKI, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] JP (2000-19425) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,331,249**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] GLASS CONTAINER FORMING  
MACHINE PLUNGER ASSEMBLY  
[54] PISTON PLONGEUR POUR  
MACHINE DE FORMAGE DE  
CONTENANTS EN VERRE  
[72] DIFRANK, FRANK J., US  
[71] OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS  
CONTAINER INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,554) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,331,273**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 31/00 7B21B 45/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE LUBRIFICATION  
[72] SHORE, T. MICHAEL, US  
[72] PUCHOVSKY, MELICHER, US  
[71] MORGAN CONSTRUCTION  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (09/491,858) 2000-01-26

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] **2,331,289**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B30B 15/30 7G08C 19/00  
7H01R 13/00 7B30B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESS TRANSFER-ELECTRICAL  
INTERCONNECT  
[54] INTERCONNEXION ELECTRIQUE  
D'ALIMENTATION DE PRESSE  
[72] SOFY, HUGH, US  
[71] HMS PRODUCTS, CO., US  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (09/491,190) 2000-01-25

---

[21] **2,331,306**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING CLOTH  
[54] TORCHON DE NETTOYAGE  
[72] WIRSCHING, JOCHEN, DE  
[72] RUDOLPH, FRANK, DE  
[72] GROten, ROBERT, FR  
[72] DUNKEL, JOERG, DE  
[71] CARL FREUDENBERG, DE  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-22  
[30] DE (P 10002778.4) 2000-01-22

---

[21] **2,331,430**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DEMODULATION STRUCTURE  
AND METHOD  
[54] STRUCTURE ET METHODE DE  
DEMODULATION  
[72] OBERSCHMIDT, GERALD, DE  
[72] KONSCHAK, TINO, DE  
[72] BRANKOVIC, VESELIN, DE  
[72] KRUPEZEVIC, DRAGAN, DE  
[72] DOLLE, THOMAS, DE  
[71] SONY INTERNATIONAL (EUROPE)  
GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] DE (00 101 381.2) 2000-01-24

---

[21] **2,331,438**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/80 7C23C 16/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUFACTURING METHOD AND  
APPARATUS OF FIBER REINFORCED  
COMPOSITE MEMBER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
FABRICATION D'UN ELEMENT DE  
COMPOSITE RENFORCE DE FIBRES  
[72] NAKAMURA, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY  
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] JP (15248/2000) 2000-01-25

---

[21] **2,331,480**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32 7A63F 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI ARTIST MUSIC GAMING  
MACHINE  
[54] APPAREIL DE JEUX MUSICAUX  
MULTI-ARTISTES  
[72] BROSSARD, JEAN, US  
[72] MEAD, DENNIS, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL GAME  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,722) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,331,518**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 75/14 7C08J 3/24  
7C08K 5/372  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW VULCANIZING AGENTS  
FOR UNSATURATED RUBBER  
MIXTURES  
[54] NOUVEAUX AGENTS DE  
VULCANISATION POUR DES  
MELANGES DE CAOUTCHOUCS  
INSATURES  
[72] BUDING, HARTMUTH, DE  
[72] WEIDENHAUPT, HERMANN-JOSEF,  
DE  
[72] RUNK, MARCO, DE  
[72] HAHN, JOSEF, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] DE (10002878.0) 2000-01-24

---

[21] **2,331,554**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 5/02 7H02G 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE RESISTANT ELECTRICAL  
BOX  
[54] BOITE ELECTRIQUE  
RESISTANTE AU FEU  
[72] PLAMONDON, GUY, CA  
[71] PLAMONDON, GUY, CA  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/490,473) 2000-01-24

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,331,588**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/48 7G01N 35/00  
 [25] EN  
**FLUID FLOW CONTROL IN CURVED CAPILLARY CHANNELS**  
 [54] REGULATION DU DEBIT DANS DES CAPILLAIRES COURBES  
 [72] SHELTON, JEFFREY N., US  
 [72] BHULLAR, RAGHBIR SINGH, US  
 [72] REISER, WOLFGANG OTTO LUDWIG, DE  
 [71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS CORPORATION, US  
 [71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
 [22] 2001-01-22  
 [43] 2001-07-28  
 [30] US (09/493,883) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,331,595**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/64  
 [25] EN  
**CALL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM USING DYNAMIC QUEUE POSITION**  
 [54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DES APPELS AVEC ORDONNANCEMENT AUTOMATIQUE  
 [72] JENSEN, ROY A., US  
 [71] AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
 [22] 2001-01-18  
 [43] 2001-07-27  
 [30] US (09/492,114) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,331,606**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/28  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REMOVING CONDENSATE FROM COMBUSTION ANALYZER SAMPLE**  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR ELIMINER LE CONDENSAT D'UN ECHANTILLON DE GAZ DE COMBUSTION  
 [72] HICKOX, RICHARD M., US  
 [71] BACHARACH, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-01-22  
 [43] 2001-07-24  
 [30] US (09/489,685) 2000-01-24

---

[21] **2,331,626**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 83/00 7H01H 83/20  
 [25] EN  
**AN ELECTRICAL DEVICE COMPRISEING A PTC POLYMER ELEMENT FOR OVERCURRENT FAULT AND SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT FAULT PROTECTION**  
 [54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRIQUE COMPRENANT UN ELEMENT POLYMERIQUE CTP POUR LA PROTECTION CONTRE LA SURINTENSITE ET LES COURANTS DE COURT-CIRCUIT  
 [72] GLATZ-REICHENBACH, JOACHIM, CH  
 [72] STRUMPLER, RALF, CH  
 [71] ABB RESEARCH LTD., CH  
 [22] 2001-01-18  
 [43] 2001-07-25  
 [30] EP (00810069.5) 2000-01-25

---

[21] **2,331,632**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/46 7B03C 3/32  
 [25] EN  
**AIR PURIFIER**  
 [54] PURIFICATEUR D'AIR  
 [72] BIAS, LARRY S., US  
 [72] MASSEY, ARTHUR, US  
 [72] CARBAJAL, FRANCISCO J., US  
 [71] HUNTER FAN COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2001-01-18  
 [43] 2001-07-25  
 [30] US (60/177,973) 2000-01-25

---

[21] **2,331,650**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/785 7A61P 27/02  
**7A61K 31/765**  
 [25] EN  
**OCULAR TISSUE REGENERATION INDUCER**  
 [54] INDUCTEUR DE REGENERATION DE TISSUS OCULAIRES  
 [72] HIGAKI, TATSUHIKO, JP  
 [72] KAKIMARU, YOSHIMI, JP  
 [72] MAKABE, TAKASHI, JP  
 [72] FUJITANI, TAKUMI, JP  
 [72] TSUKAMOTO, MITSUO, JP  
 [72] SAISHIN, MOTOTSUGU, JP  
 [71] TSUKAMOTO, MITSUO, JP  
 [71] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
 [71] SAISHIN, MOTOTSUGU, JP  
 [22] 2001-01-19  
 [43] 2001-07-25  
 [30] JP (2000-15380) 2000-01-25

---

[21] **2,331,656**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 1/00  
 [25] EN  
**MULTI-JACK**  
 [54] JEU DE CARTES MULTI-JACK  
 [72] ROWE, RICHARD E., US  
 [71] INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY, US  
 [22] 2001-01-19  
 [43] 2001-07-27  
 [30] US (09/492,512) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,331,674**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7A01H 5/00  
**7C07H 21/00 7C12P 21/00 7C12N 5/04 7A01H 5/10 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 15/29 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/82**

[25] EN  
**ISOLATED POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES RELATING TO LOCI UNDERLYING RESISTANCE TO SOYBEAN CYST NEMATODE AND SOYBEAN SUDDEN DEATH SYNDROME AND METHODS EMPLOYING SAME**  
**POLYNUCLEOTIDES ET POLYPEPTIDES ISOLES RELIES AUX LOCI SOUS-TENDANT LA RESISTANCE AU NEMATODE A KYSTES DU SOJA ET AU SYNDROME DE DESTRUCTION SUBITE DU SOJA ET METHODES LES UTILISANT**  
 [72] LIGHTFOOT, DAVID A., US  
 [72] MEKSEM, KHALID, US  
 [71] SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, US  
 [22] 2001-01-29  
 [43] 2001-07-28  
 [30] US (60/178,811) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,331,686**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 19/00  
 [25] EN  
**FINGER ROLLER FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINES**  
 [54] ROULEAU A DOIGTS POUR MACHINES AGRICOLES  
 [72] JAGER, SEBASTIAN, DE  
 [71] ARTEMIS KAUTSCHUK- UND KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH & CIE, DE  
 [22] 2001-01-22  
 [43] 2001-07-23  
 [30] DE (200 00 985.0) 2000-01-23

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] 2,331,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 7/08 7E21B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BIT FOR DIRECTIONAL DRILLING  
[54] TREPAN DE FORAGE DIRIGÉ  
[72] CRANE, ROBERT F., US  
[72] WENTWORTH, STEVEN W., US  
[71] EARTH TOOL COMPANY, L.L.C., US  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,641) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,331,719  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/36 7A61P 1/08  
7A61K 9/28 7A61P 25/28 7A61K 47/42  
[25] EN  
[54] RAPIDLY DISINTEGRATING AND FAST-DISSOLVING SOLID DOSAGE FORM  
[54] FORME POSOLOGIQUE SOLIDE SE DESINTEGRANT ET SE DISSOLVANT RAPIDEMENT  
[72] THOMBRE, AVINASH GOVIND, US  
[72] WIGMAN, LARRY STEVEN, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (60/178,041) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,331,847  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/404 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 3/10 7A61K 31/407 7A61K 31/427  
7A61K 31/4439 7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/5377 7A61K 31/541 7A61K 31/695  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF TREATING DIABETIC CARDIOMYOPATHY USING GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE INHIBITORS  
[54] METHODES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA CARDIOMYOPATHIE DIABÉTIQUE A L'AIDE D'INHIBITEURS DE LA GLYCOGENE PHOSPHORYLASE  
[72] TREADWAY, JUDITH LEE, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (60/177,770) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,331,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F17C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF USING HIGH PRESSURE LN<sub>2</sub> FOR COOLING REACTORS  
[54] METHODE DE REFROIDISSEMENT DE REACTEURS A L'AIDE D'AZOTE LIQUIDE SOUS PRESSION  
[72] CHENG, ALAN TAT YAN, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/489,912) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,331,855  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/49 7G01N 21/00  
7A61K 35/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASMA RETENTION STRUCTURE PROVIDING INTERNAL FLOW  
[54] STRUCTURE DE RETENTION DE PLASMA ASSURANT UN FLUX INTERNE  
[72] REISER, WOLFGANG OTTO LUDWIG, DE  
[72] BHULLAR, RAGHBIR SINGH, US  
[72] COTHREL, ANDREW DAVID, US  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS CORPORATION, US  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/494,072) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,331,872  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 120/34 7B01J 31/06  
7C07C 231/14 7C08F 112/14 7C08G 65/335  
7C08G 65/337 7C08G 77/395 7C08G 77/398 7C08F 8/40 7C08F 8/42 7C07C 233/47  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF MOLECULAR WEIGHT-ENLARGED CATALYSTS IN A PROCESS FOR ASYMMETRIC, CONTINUOUS HYDROGENATION, NOVEL MOLECULAR WEIGHT-ENLARGED LIGANDS AND CATALYSTS  
[54] UTILISATION DE CATALYSEURS DE MASSE MOLECULAIRE ACCRUE DANS UN PROCEDE D'HYDROGENATION ASYMETRIQUE CONTINUE, NOUVEAUX LIGANDS ET CATALYSEURS DE MASSE MOLECULAIRE ACCRUE  
[72] WANDREY, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] LAUE, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] LIESE, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] FORSCHUNGZENTRUM JULICH GMBH, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] DE (100 02 975.2) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,331,903  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPLATE FOR CREATING CELLS IN CELL RELAY NETWORKS  
[54] GABARIT POUR LA CREATION DE CELLULES DANS DES RESEAUX DE RELAIS DE CELLULES  
[72] ROUTLIFFE, STEPHEN GUY, CA  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] GB (0001534.7) 2000-01-25

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001

---

[21] 2,331,911  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/12 7H04J 14/02  
7G02B 6/13 7H04B 10/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR OPTICAL DEVICE PACKAGE  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE A SEMICONDUCTEURS  
[72] KOWALSKI, VINCENT T., US  
[71] LUENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,749) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,331,937  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR REINGESTING HEADSPACE GASES  
[54] PROCEDE DE REINGESTION DES GAZ DE L'ESPACE LIBRE D'UN RESERVOIR  
[72] SWEENEY, JOSHUA BRIEN, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/489,915) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,331,940  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXER FOR MIXING A SECONDARY GAS INTO A PRIMARY GAS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MELANGE D'UN GAZ DU CIRCUIT SECONDAIRE ET D'UN GAZ DU CIRCUIT PRIMAIRE  
[72] AVRILLIER, PIERRE, FR  
[72] ILLY, FABIEN, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED, FR  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] FR (00 00945) 2000-01-25

---

---

[21] 2,331,941  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G08C 19/00  
7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BUILDING CONDITION CHECKING SYSTEM AND BUILDING CONDITION CHECKING METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE VERIFICATION DE L'ETAT D'UN BATIMENT ET METHODE DE VERIFICATION DE L'ETAT D'UN BATIMENT  
[72] ASHIZAWA, HIROKI, JP  
[71] ASHIZAWA, HIROKI, JP  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] JP (2000-016323) 2000-01-25  
[30] JP (2000-120051) 2000-04-20

---

[21] 2,331,945  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/80 7C23C 16/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUFACTURING METHOD AND APPARATUS OF FIBER REINFORCED COMPOSITE MEMBER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION D'UN ARTICLE COMPOSITE RENFORCE DE FIBRES  
[72] NAKAMURA, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] JP (13754/2000) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,331,971  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 33/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR STORING MULTIMEDIA PACKAGES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR ENTREPOSER DES EMBALLAGES MULTIMEDIA  
[72] HUNT, THOMAS A., US  
[71] SPECTRUM CONCEPTS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-19  
[43] 2001-07-22  
[30] US (09/506,862) 2000-01-22

---

---

[21] 2,331,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/02 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] A CACHING MECHANISM TO OPTIMIZE A BIDDING PROCESS USED TO SELECT RESOURCES AND SERVICES  
[54] MECANISME D'ANTEMEMOIRE POUR OPTIMISER UN PROCESSUS D'APPEL D'OFFRES UTILISE POUR LA SELECTION DE RESSOURCES ET DE SERVICES  
[72] ESFANDIARI, BABAK, CA  
[72] WEISS, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] GB (0001695.6) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,331,992  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED SEMICONDUCTOR PHOTODETECTOR  
[54] PHOTODETECTEUR A SEMICONDUCTEUR HAUTE VITESSE  
[72] BOND, AARON EUGENE, US  
[71] LUENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,758) 2000-01-28

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] 2,331,993  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 120/34 7C07C 231/14  
7C08F 112/14 7C08G 65/335 7C08G 65/  
337 7C08G 77/395 7C08G 77/398 7C08F 8/  
40 7C08F 8/42 7C07C 233/47  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLECULAR WEIGHT-  
ENLARGED LIGANDS FOR  
ASYMMETRIC, HOMOGENEOUSLY  
SOLUBLE HYDROGENATION  
CATALYSTS, PROCESS FOR THE  
PRODUCTION THEREOF AND USE  
[54] LIGANDS DE MASSE  
MOLECULAIRE ACCRUE POUR DES  
CATALYSEURS D'HYDROGENATION  
ASYMETRIQUES, SOLUBLES,  
PROCÈDE POUR LEUR PRODUCTION  
ET UTILISATION  
[72] DRAUZ, KARLHEINZ, DE  
[72] HENNIGES, HANS, DE  
[72] KLEMENT, INGO, DE  
[72] BURKHARDT, OLAF, BE  
[72] BOMMARIUS, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] WOLTINGER, JENS, DE  
[72] KRIMMER, HANS-PETER, DE  
[72] PHILIPPE, JEAN-LOUIS, DE  
[72] KARAU, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] DE (100 02 976.0) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,331,994  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/20 7H04B 10/24  
7H04L 12/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR UPGRADING  
FIBER OPTICS NETWORK RINGS  
[54] METHODE DE MISE A NIVEAU  
D'ANNEAUX DE RESEAU A FIBRES  
OPTIQUES  
[72] DE GIROLAMO, CLAUDIO, IT  
[72] CONTI, MARIANGELA, IT  
[72] COLCIAGO, ROBERTO, IT  
[72] LOMETTI, ALBERTO, IT  
[72] CICCHESE, GUIDO MANLIO, IT  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] IT (TO 2000 A 000 076) 2000-01-26

[21] 2,332,059  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B28B 7/06 7D03D 1/00 7D03D  
15/00 7B01D 39/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A FILTER ASSEMBLY FOR USE IN  
A PRESS MOULD  
[54] FILTRE POUR MOULES DE  
PRESSE  
[72] BUTLIN, TERENCE, GB  
[72] GREEN, BARRIE EDWARD, GB  
[71] ECO FILTERS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] GB (0001760.8) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,063  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCRYPTION EVALUATION  
SUPPORT SYSTEM THAT CAN  
LARGELY REDUCE EVALUATION  
TIME OF ENCRYPTION ALGORITHM,  
AND RECORD MEDIUM RECORDING  
ITS PROGRAM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SOUTIEN POUR  
L'EVALUATION DU CHIFFREMENT  
QUI PEUT GRANDEMENT REDUIRE  
LE TEMPS D'EVALUATION D'UN  
ALGORITHME DE CHIFFREMENT, ET  
MILIEU POUR L'ENREGISTREMENT  
DE SON PROGRAMME  
[72] TSUNOO, YUKIYASU, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] JP (017878/2000) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,332,064  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 77/02 7C08L 77/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FREE-FLOWING TRANSPARENT  
POLYAMIDE MOLDING  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE MOULAGE  
TRANSPARENTE A ECOULEMENT  
FLUIDE A BASE DE POLYAMIDE  
[72] MAUL, JURGEN, DE  
[72] OENBRINK, GEORG, DE  
[72] HAGER, HARALD, DE  
[72] RICHTER, RALF, DE  
[72] HAUCK, HANS-PETER, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] DE (10002948.5) 2000-01-25

[21] 2,332,066  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 257/04 7C07D 401/00  
7C07D 403/00 7C07D 405/00 7C07D 409/  
00 7C07D 413/00 7C07D 417/00 7C07D  
473/00 7C07D 475/00 7A61P 9/00 7C07D  
471/04 7A61P 3/04 7C07D 491/052 7A61P  
3/10 7A61P 19/10 7A61K 31/41 7A61K 31/  
4375 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K 31/454  
7A61K 31/4709 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/  
53 7A61K 31/535 7A61K 31/541  
[25] EN  
[54] TETRAZOLE COMPOUNDS AS  
THYROID RECEPTOR LIGANDS  
[54] COMPOSES TETRAZOLIQUES  
UTILISES COMME LIGANDS POUR  
LES RECEPTEURS DE LA THYROÏDE  
[72] CHIANG, YUAN-CHING PHOEBE,  
US  
[72] ASPNES, GARY ERIK, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (60/177,987) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,332,067  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/49  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
CONTAINING SKIN-PROTECTIVE  
INGREDIENT  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
RENFERmant UN INGREDIENT  
POUR PROTEGER LA PEAU  
[72] HISANAKA, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] JP (2000-15404) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,332,071  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F26B 25/06 7D06F 58/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPORTS EQUIPMENT DRYING  
CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT SECHEUR POUR  
EQUIPEMENT DE SPORT  
[72] LAPORTE, VICTOR M., US  
[71] LAPORTE, VICTOR M., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (09/490,608) 2000-01-25

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

---

[21] 2,332,072  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 1/02 7B05B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK DISCONNECT NOZZLE ASSEMBLY  
[54] BUSE A DEBRANCHEMENT RAPIDE  
[72] FERRAZZA, GERALD P., US  
[72] HAMILTON, RICHARD J., US  
[71] SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (09/491,132) 2000-01-26

---

[21] 2,332,073  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE TRANSMISSION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION DE VEHICULE  
[72] SZYMKOWIAK, ZBIGNIEW, CA  
[71] ONTARIO DRIVE & GEAR LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] GB (0001605.5) 2000-01-25  
[30] GB (0029118.7) 2000-11-19

---

[21] 2,332,074  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/175  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN INK JET PRINTING  
[54] PERFECTIONNEMENTS DE L'IMPRESSION AU JET D'ENCRE  
[72] ALBUQUERQUE, ALEXANDRE, BR  
[72] BIEN, ELCIO, BR  
[72] SANTOS, MARCELO, BR  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/489,916) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,332,076  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUSH VALVE  
[54] ROBINET DE CHASSE  
[72] VERDECCHIA, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] ZURN INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (60/177,858) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,332,077  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 33/00 7E04H 4/06  
7E04H 4/14  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERWATER SAFETY LIGHTING DEVICE FOR SWIMMING POOLS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE DE SECURITE SOUS L'EAU DE PISCINE  
[72] HUI, JOSEPH W. T., US  
[71] SMARTPOOL, INCORPORATED, CA  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/490,321) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,332,081  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/167  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC MATERIAL-INVERTING DISPLAY PANEL  
[54] PANNEAU D'AFFICHAGE A INVERSION DE MATERIAU MAGNETIQUE  
[72] MISAWA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] YOKOYAMA, TAKEO, JP  
[72] IKEDA, MASAHICO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA PILOT, JP  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] JP (2000-54750) 2000-01-26

---

[21] 2,332,083  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] VIRTUAL INVENTORY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'INVENTAIRE VIRTUEL  
[72] BRACKEN, DAN, US  
[72] SEVERAL, EDWARD G., US  
[72] ALMY, EDWARD P., JR., US  
[71] SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,100) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,087  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7A61P 31/18  
7A61K 31/437 7A61K 31/444  
[25] EN  
[54] ARYL SUBSTITUTED AZABENZIMIDAZOLES AND THEIR USE IN THE TREATMENT OF HIV AND AIDS RELATED DISEASES  
[54] AZABENZIMIDAZOLES ARYLES ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES RELIEES AU VIH ET AU SIDA  
[72] GOLDSTEIN, STEVEN WAYNE, US  
[72] STIRTAN, WILLIAM GEORGE, US  
[72] SHERER, BRAIN ALAN, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (60/177,920) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,332,088  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 120/34 7C07C 231/14  
7C08F 112/14 7C08G 65/335 7C08G 65/337 7C08G 77/395 7C08G 77/398 7C08F 8/40 7C08F 8/42 7C07C 233/47  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIC DIPHOSPHINE LIGANDS FOR HOMOGENEOUSLY SOLUBLE HYDROGENATION CATALYSTS, PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF AND USE  
[54] LIGANDS DIPHOSPHINIQUES POLYMERES POUR DES CATALYSEURS D'HYDROGENATION SOLUBLES, PROCEDE POUR LEUR PRODUCTION ET UTILISATION  
[72] BURKHARDT, OLAF, BE  
[72] WOLTINGER, JENS, DE  
[72] KARAU, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] PHILIPPE, JEAN-LOUIS, DE  
[72] ALMENA PEREA, JUAN JOSE, DE  
[72] OEHME, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] KRIMMER, HANS-PETER, DE  
[72] DRAUZ, KARLHEINZ, DE  
[72] HENNIGES, HANS, DE  
[72] BOMMARIUS, ANDREAS, US  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] DE (100 02 973.6) 2000-01-24

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] **2,332,089**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 77/08 7A61K 7/075  
7A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] EMULSIONS CONTAINING  
SILICONE POLYMERS  
[54] EMULSIONS RENFERMANT DES  
SILICONES POLYMERES  
[72] KEEPING, STUART, BE  
[72] HALLORAN, DANIEL JOSEPH, US  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, BRETT LEE, US  
[71] DOW CORNING S.A., BE  
[71] DOW CORNING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/490,105) 2000-01-24

---

[21] **2,332,091**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/18 7H04B 10/17  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL COMPONENT  
[54] COMPOSANT OPTIQUE  
[72] YODO, SHIGEHITO, JP  
[72] TSUDA, TOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] OHTA, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] MIZUNO, KAZUYO, JP  
[72] NAMIKI, SHU, JP  
[72] SHIRASAKA, YUSEI, JP  
[72] EMORI, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC  
COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] JP (2000-015483) 2000-01-25

---

[21] **2,332,093**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL RESOURCE  
LOCATOR AND INTRASITE  
NAVIGATION METHOD  
[54] LOCALISATEUR DE  
RESSOURCES UNIVERSEL ET  
METHODE DE NAVIGATION  
INTRASITE  
[72] KALPAXIS, ARION A., US  
[72] KALPAXIS, LEANDER L., US  
[72] CHOUDHURY, NURAL, US  
[71] TEKINSIGHT.COM, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (09/490,462) 2000-01-25

---

[21] **2,332,095**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25C 7/02 7C25C 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHODE ARRANGEMENT  
[54] MONTAGE DE CATHODE  
[72] AX, REINHARDT, DE  
[72] KNIES, GUNTER, DE  
[71] KM EUROPA METAL AG, DE  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] DE (100 03 012.2) 2000-01-25

---

[21] **2,332,096**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR ATOMIZING NOZZLE  
ASSEMBLY WITH IMPROVED AIR  
CAP  
[54] BUSE DE VAPORISATEUR AVEC  
CHAPEAU AMELIORE  
[72] HARUCH, JAMES, US  
[71] SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (09/491,423) 2000-01-26

---

[21] **2,332,098**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 19/03  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR  
CONNECTING TWO PIPES  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE  
RACCORDEMENT DE DEUX TUYAUX  
[72] PALVOELGYI, SANDOR, AT  
[71] TESMA MOTOREN UND  
GETRIEBETECHNIK GES.M.B.H., AT  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] AT (GM41/2000) 2000-01-24

---

[21] **2,332,100**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 31/00 7H05B 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL HALIDE LAMP FOR  
CURING ASHESIVES  
[54] LAMPE AUX HALOGENURES  
POUR FAIRE DURCIR LES ADHESIFS  
[72] RUSSELL, TIMOTHY D., US  
[72] RUTAN, DOUGLAS M., US  
[72] BRABHAM, DALE E., US  
[71] WELCH ALLYN, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (09/491,040) 2000-01-25

---

[21] **2,332,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A22C 7/00 7A23L 1/317  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESS FOR MAKING PATTIES  
AND METHOD OF OPERATION  
[54] PRESSE A GALETTES ET MODE  
D'EMPLOI  
[72] BALKOS, NIKOLAS D., CA  
[72] BALKOS, LOUKRITIA, CA  
[72] BALKOS, KONSTANTINE D., CA  
[72] BALKOS, ELENA, CA  
[71] BALKOS, NIKOLAS D., CA  
[71] BALKOS, LOUKRITIA, CA  
[71] BALKOS, KONSTANTINE D., CA  
[71] BALKOS, ELENA, CA  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (60/178,326) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,332,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 2/54 7A23L 2/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECARBONATION PROCESS TO  
REDUCE FOAMING  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRESATURATION  
EN GAZ CARBONIQUE POUR  
REDUIRE LA FORMATION DE  
MOUSSE  
[72] CHENG, ALAN T., US  
[72] DURAO, PEDRO L., BR  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,759) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,332,142**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 3/02 7B05D 5/00 7B44F  
5/00 7B32B 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL  
EMBOSSED SURFACE COVERING  
FIELD OF THE INVENTION  
[54] REVETEMENT DE SURFACE  
GAUFRE MECANIQUEMENT ET  
CHIMIQUEMENT  
[72] KAUFFMAN, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] MCQUATE, WILLIAM M., US  
[72] BROSSMAN, CRAIG, US  
[71] ARMSTRONG WORLD  
INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,610) 2000-01-27

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

---

[21] 2,332,153  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21C 5/44 7C21B 13/00  
 7F27D 1/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A METHOD OF RELINING A VESSEL  
 [54] TECHNIQUE DE REVETEMENT D'UN CONTENANT  
 [72] GURR, MATTHEW JOHN, AU  
 [72] DUNNE, MARTIN JOSEPH, AU  
 [71] TECHNOLOGICAL RESOURCES PTY. LTD., AU  
 [22] 2001-01-24  
 [43] 2001-07-25  
 [30] AU (PQ5255) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,332,154  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BURST-ULTRAFAST LASER MACHINING METHOD  
 [54] METHODE D'USINAGE A SALVE LASER ULTRARAPIDE  
 [72] HERMAN, PETER R., CA  
 [72] OETTL, ANTON, DE  
 [72] MARJORIBANKS, ROBIN, CA  
 [71] HERMAN, PETER R., CA  
 [71] OETTL, ANTON, DE  
 [71] MARJORIBANKS, ROBIN, CA  
 [22] 2001-01-25  
 [43] 2001-07-25  
 [30] CA (2,296,924) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,332,155  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 255/12 7C07C 253/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MANUFACTURE OF 3-HYDROXYPROPIONITRILE  
 [54] SYNTHESE DE 3-HYDROXYPROPIONITRILE  
 [72] BURDET, BRUNO, FR  
 [72] RIEGL, JOHANN, DE  
 [72] RUETTIMANN, AUGUST, CH  
 [71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
 [22] 2001-01-24  
 [43] 2001-07-25  
 [30] CH (0144/2000) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,332,156  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01J 1/00 7G03B 15/10  
 7G06T 15/50  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MONITORING DEVICE AND METHOD  
 [54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE CONTROLE  
 [72] RUSSELL, ANDREW STEVEN, GB  
 [71] RUSSELL, ANDREW STEVEN, GB  
 [22] 2001-01-25  
 [43] 2001-07-26  
 [30] GB (0001629.5) 2000-01-26

---

[21] 2,332,157  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 65/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR REDUCING CONTENT OF SULPHUR COMPOUNDS AND POLY-AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN A HYDROCARBON FEED  
 [54] METHODE DE REDUCTION DE LA TENEUR EN COMPOSES SULFURES ET EN HYDROCARBURES AROMATIQUES POLYCYCLIQUES D'UNE CHARGE D'ALIMENTATION D'HYDROCARBURES  
 [72] ZEUTHEN, PER, DK  
 [72] COOPER, BARRY H., DK  
 [71] HALDOR TOPSOE A/S, DK  
 [22] 2001-01-24  
 [43] 2001-07-25  
 [30] DK (PA 2000 00118) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,332,164  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/12 7H04Q 7/38  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IN-BUILDING MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
 [54] RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS MOBILES DANS UN BATIMENT  
 [72] BERRIE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, GB  
 [72] EDWARDS, GARETH ANTHONY, GB  
 [72] GWATKIN, SIMON, GB  
 [71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 2001-01-25  
 [43] 2001-07-28  
 [30] GB (0002050.3) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,332,165  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 17/00 7C07C 22/04  
 7C08F 110/06 7C07F 7/12 7C08F 210/16  
 7C08F 236/20 7C07F 7/30 7C08F 4/64  
 7C08F 4/68 7C08F 4/69  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS WITH FUSED INDENYL LIGANDS  
 [54] COMPOSES ORGANOMETALLIQUES CONTENANT DES LIGANDS INDENYLES CONDENSES  
 [72] BECKE, SIGURD, DE  
 [72] WEISS, THOMAS, DE  
 [72] LANG, HEINRICH, DE  
 [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 2001-01-25  
 [43] 2001-07-28  
 [30] DE (10003581.7) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,332,166  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/5398 7C08J 3/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VULCANISABLE RUBBER MIXES  
 [54] MELANGES CAOUTCHOUTEUX VULCANISABLES  
 [72] SCHUSTER, ROBERT-HANS, DE  
 [72] KLEINER, THOMAS, DE  
 [72] WEIDENHAUPT, HERMANN-JOSEF, DE  
 [72] HEILIGER, LUDGER, DE  
 [72] FRUH, THOMAS, DE  
 [72] KIESEKAMP, JOACHIM, DE  
 [71] RHEIN-CHEMIE RHEINAU GMBH, DE  
 [22] 2001-01-25  
 [43] 2001-07-28  
 [30] DE (10003742.9) 2000-01-28

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] **2,332,167**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/533 7H04M 1/57  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR ENSURING  
CALLING PARTY PRIVACY IN A CALL  
SCREENING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME POUR ASSURER LA  
CONFIDENTIALITE A L'APPELANT  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE FILTRAGE  
D'APPELS  
[72] RUSS, LILA ELIZABETH, US  
[72] JOHNSON, ANDRE FLOYD, US  
[72] BLUM, DIANE DORAN, US  
[72] GARG, MRIDU, US  
[71] AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/489,862) 2000-01-24

[21] **2,332,170**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 15/20 7B08B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR GREASE EXTRACTOR  
[54] EXTRACTEUR DE GRAISSE  
MODULAIRE  
[72] BOUDREAU, JEAN-PIERRE, CA  
[71] BOUDREAU, JEAN-PIERRE, CA  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,087) 2000-01-27

[21] **2,332,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 236/10 7C08J 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF A COPOLYMER BASED ON VINYL  
AROMATIC COMPOUNDS AND  
CONJUGATED DIENES  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
D'UN COPOLYMER A BASE DE  
COMPOSES AROMATIQUE DE  
VINYLE ET DE DIENES CONJUGUES  
[72] ENGEHAUSEN, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] MARWEDE, GUNTER, DE  
[72] GIEBELE, ELLEN, DE  
[72] BRANDT, HEINZ-DIETER, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] DE (10003743.7) 2000-01-28

[21] **2,332,172**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 215/68 7A61K 7/13  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PRIMARY  
INTERMEDIATE FOR USE IN  
OXIDATIVE HAIR DYEING  
[54] NOUVELLE BASE  
INTERMEDIAIRE POUR TEINTURE  
DES CHEVEUX PAR OXYDATION  
[72] LIM, MU-ILL, US  
[72] STASAITIS, LINAS R., US  
[72] PAN, YUH-GUO, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/491,717) 2000-01-27

[21] **2,332,174**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/231 7A61P 17/00  
7A61K 31/01 7A23L 1/302 7A61K 31/355  
7A61K 31/375 7A61K 31/455  
[25] EN  
[54] NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT  
BASED ON BLACKCURRENT SEED  
OIL  
[54] SUPPLEMENTS ALIMENTAIRES A  
BASE D'HUILE DE GRAINES DE  
CASSIS  
[72] CASTELLI, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] ISSACHAR, NATHALIE, FR  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER  
FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] FR (0000975) 2000-01-26

[21] **2,332,176**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/24 7H04M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] MILLER, NORBERT, DE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, MARKUS, DE  
[71] SCHEIDT & BACHMANN GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] EP (00 101 353.1) 2000-01-24

[21] **2,332,191**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21C 37/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE CONTINUOUS  
PRODUCTION OF LONGITUDINALLY  
SEAM-WELDED AND CORRUGATED  
METAL TUBES  
[54] PROCESSUS DE PRODUCTION  
CONTINUE DE TUBES METALLIQUES  
ONDULES ET SOUDES PAR CORDONS  
DE SOUDURE LONGITUDINAUX  
[72] HOFFMANN, ERNST, DE  
[72] FROHNE, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] MULLER, DIETER, DE  
[72] KLEBL, WOLFRAM, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] EP (00 40 0265.5) 2000-01-28

[21] **2,332,196**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL FOR MAKING CIRCULAR  
CUTS  
[54] OUTIL POUR COUPE  
CIRCULAIRE  
[72] BRAUN, ELAINE A., US  
[71] BRAUN, ELAINE A., US  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/492,524) 2000-01-27

[21] **2,332,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/20 7A63F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND  
TELEVISION GAME MACHINE  
HAVING HEAT RADIATION  
STRUCTURE  
[54] EQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE  
ET MACHINE A JEUX VIDEO  
COMPRENANT UNE STRUCTURE DE  
RADIATION DE LA CHALEUR  
[72] HORI, YUJI, JP  
[72] NAGATA, HIDEO, JP  
[72] TAKAMOTO, JUNJI, JP  
[71] NINTENDO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] JP (2000-20261) 2000-01-28

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

---

[21] 2,332,204  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR IMPROVING THE SIGNAL QUALITY OF OPTICAL SIGNALS, A TRANSMISSION SYSTEM AND A TRANSMITTER  
[54] PROCEDE VISANT A AMELIORER LA QUALITE DES SIGNAUX OPTIQUES, SYSTEME D'EMISSION ET EMETTEUR  
[72] HASLACH, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] WEDDING, BERTHOLD, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] DE (100 03 398.9) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,205  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/20 7H04L 27/38  
[25] EN  
[54] DEMODULATOR HAVING AUTOMATIC QUADRATURE CONTROL FUNCTION  
[54] DEMODULATEUR AYANT UNE FONCTION DE COMMANDE AUTOMATIQUE EN QUADRATURE  
[72] IEMURA, TAKAYA, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] JP (2000-017069) 2000-01-26

---

[21] 2,332,206  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/533  
[25] EN  
[54] MESSAGE MONITOR APPLICATION CONCEPT AND IMPLEMENTATION  
[54] CONCEPT ET MISE EN OEUVRE D'APPLICATION DE SURVEILLANCE DE MESSAGES  
[72] KLEIN, ROBERT M., US  
[71] AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (09/490,408) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,332,208  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/56 7G06F 19/00  
7G01N 37/00 7C07D 453/02 7A61P 19/02  
7C07D 413/06 7A61P 11/06 7A61P 25/06  
7C07D 209/08 7C07D 471/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 471/18 7A61P 25/24 7A61K 31/403 7C07D 211/42 7A61K 31/438 7A61K 31/439 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/454  
7C07D 209/52 7A61K 31/5377  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACOPHORE MODELS FOR, METHODS OF SCREENING FOR, AND IDENTIFICATION OF THE CYTOCHROME P-450 INHIBITORY POTENCY OF NEUROKININ-1 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] MODELES DE PHARMACOPHORE, METHODES DE CRIBLAGE ET DETERMINATION DU POTENTIEL D'INHIBITION DU CYTOCHROME P-450 D'ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE LA NEUROKININE-1  
[72] SMITH, BILL JOE, US  
[72] EKINS, SEAN, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (60/178,182) 2000-01-26

---

[21] 2,332,210  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/69 7H04B 7/216  
[25] EN  
[54] RAKE RECEIVER WITH LOW PASS FILTER  
[54] RECEPTEUR RAKE AVEC FILTRE PASSE-BAS  
[72] MARUYAMA, YUICHI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] JP (019267/2000) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,211  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 9/32  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTHENTICITY VERIFICATION METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREILAGE DE VERIFICATION DE L'AUTHENTICITE  
[72] SNOW, DONNIE, CA  
[72] HAYES, MIKE, CA  
[72] BECHARD, KEVIN, CA  
[72] KLAAMAS, MARK, CA  
[72] HUSSEY, JOHN, CA  
[72] BISHOFF, MARK, CA  
[71] CROSSOFF INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (60/177,672) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,212  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORESCENT LAMPHOLDER  
[54] DOUILLE DE LAMPE FLUORESCENTE  
[72] ENDRES, PAUL, US  
[72] KING, GERALD N., US  
[72] CAMPOLO, STEVE, US  
[71] LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (09/490,738) 2000-01-25

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] 2,332,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/40 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 3/06 7A61P 19/10 7A61K 31/138  
7A61K 31/22 7A61K 31/366 7A61K 31/407  
7A61K 31/439 7A61K 31/4458 7A61K 31/  
453 7A61K 31/4535 7A61K 31/4725  
7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHOD  
FOR TREATING OSTEOPOROSIS AND  
LOWERING CHOLESTEROL  
[54] COMPOSES ET TECHNIQUE  
POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE  
L'OSTEOPOROSE ET LA REDUCTION  
DU TAUX DE CHOLESTEROL  
[72] DAY, WESLEY WARREN, US  
[72] THOMPSON, DAVID DUANE, GB  
[72] LEE, ANDREW GEORGE, ZA  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (60/188,923) 2000-01-26  
[30] US (60/205,327) 2000-04-21

---

[21] 2,332,221  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/42 7A47L 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBO-BRUSH FOR CLEANING A  
SURFACE  
[54] BROSSE MECANIQUE POUR LE  
NETTOYAGE DE SURFACE  
[72] MARAZZI, RAFFAELE, IT  
[72] ROSCHI, ERMES, IT  
[71] NEW ERMES EUROPE S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] EP (00830049.3) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,230  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60D 1/48  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERBED GOOSENECK HITCH  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] ATTACHE-REMORQUE A COL DE  
CYGNE MONTEE SOUS LA PLATE-  
FORME  
[72] LINGER, DON FREDERICK, US  
[72] FANDRICH, BERNARD G., US  
[71] VALLEY INDUSTRIES LLC, US  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] US (60/177,962) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,332,238  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEAKER SYSTEM  
[54] ENCEINTE ACOUSTIQUE  
[72] KOWAKI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] NISHIKAWA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] TSUMORI, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[72] YOSHII, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] FUJITSU TEN LIMITED, JP  
[71] TIMEDOMAIN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] JP (2000-24778) 2000-01-28  
[30] JP (2000-344333) 2000-11-10

---

[21] 2,332,241  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/09  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS COILED TUBING  
JOINT LOCATOR  
[54] LOCALISATEUR DE JOINTS DE  
RACCORD SANS FIL MUNI D'UNE  
BOBINE  
[72] CONNELL, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] TUCKER, JAMES C., US  
[72] HOWARD, ROBERT G., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY  
SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (09/492,002) 2000-01-26

---

[21] 2,332,254  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/01 7A61B 5/05  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER HAVING MAPPPING  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] CATHETER AVEC ENSEMBLE DE  
MAPPAGE  
[72] FUIMAONO, KRISTINE B., US  
[72] HAISSAGUERRE, MICHEL, FR  
[71] BIOSENSE WEBSTER, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (60/178,478) 2000-01-27  
[30] US (09/551,467) 2000-04-17

---

[21] 2,332,259  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR REMOVING DUST  
AND RUBBISH  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ELIMINATION DES  
POUSSIÈRES ET DES DEBRIS  
[72] ROSCHI, RICCARDO, IT  
[72] ROSCHI, ERMES, IT  
[71] NEW ERMES EUROPE S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] EP (00830053.5) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,332,260  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16M 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOLLESS LOCKING MOUNT  
[54] SUPPORT DE BLOCAGE SANS  
OUTIL  
[72] THOMPSON, ERIC, US  
[71] THOMPSON, ERIC, US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-24  
[30] US (60/177,757) 2000-01-24

---

[21] 2,332,261  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK DISCONNECT NOZZLE  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] BUSE A DEMONTAGE RAPIDE  
[72] FERRAZZA, GERALD P., US  
[72] JOHNSON, DALE, US  
[72] CELIO, EVELYN, US  
[71] SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (09/492,024) 2000-01-26

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001

---

[21] 2,332,262  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 65/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR REDUCTION OF CONTENT OF SULPHUR COMPOUNDS AND POLYAROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN DISTILLATE FUELS  
[54] METHODE DE REDUCTION DE LA TENEUR EN COMPOSES SULFURES ET EN HYDROCARBURES AROMATIQUES POLYCYCLIQUES DE MAZOUTS LEGERS  
[72] KNUDSEN, KIM GRON, DK  
[72] TIPPETT, THOMAS, US  
[72] COOPER, BARRY H., DK  
[71] HALDOR TOPSOE A/S, DK  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-25  
[30] DK (PA 2000 00118) 2000-01-25

---

[21] 2,332,263  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR POSITIONING, HANDLING AND CONVEYING STRUCTURAL PARTS  
[54] APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE DE POSITIONNEMENT, DE MANUTENTION ET DE TRANSPORT D'ELEMENTS STRUCTURAUX  
[72] REISACHER, RAIMUND, DE  
[71] REISACHER, RAIMUND, DE  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] DE (200 01 326.2) 2000-01-26  
[30] DE (200 03 609.2) 2000-02-26  
[30] DE (200 14 015.9) 2000-08-10

---

[21] 2,332,274  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 15/03 7B60K 15/03  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION OF A NON-RETURN VALVE WITH A DEVICE  
[54] CLAPET DE NON-RETOUR COMBINE A UN DISPOSITIF  
[72] PALVOELGYI, SANDOR, AT  
[71] TESMA MOTOREN UND GETRIEBETECHNIK GES.M.B.H., AT  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] AT (GM 47/2000) 2000-01-26

---

---

[21] 2,332,276  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/077 7B60K 15/03  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTENUATION ELEMENT AND FUEL CONTAINER WITH AT LEAST ONE ATTENUATION ELEMENT  
[54] ELEMENT INSONORISANT ET RESERVOIR D'ESSENCE POURVU D'AU MOINS UN ELEMENT INSONORISANT  
[72] BAUER, WOLFGANG, AT  
[71] TESMA MOTOREN UND GETRIEBETECHNIK GES.M.B.H., AT  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] AT (GM48/2000) 2000-01-26

---

[21] 2,332,278  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/067  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CONTAINER FOR AUTOMOBILES  
[54] RESERVOIR D'ESSENCE POUR AUTOMOBILE  
[72] PALVOELGYI, SANDOR, AT  
[71] TESMA MOTOREN UND GETRIEBETECHNIK GES.M.B.H., AT  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] AT (GM 50/2000) 2000-01-26

---

[21] 2,332,287  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSAL IN ASSEMBLING DEVICE  
[54] MODELE DE DISPOSITIF DE MONTAGE  
[72] MIYABUKURO, PEDRO TAKASHI, BR  
[71] METAGAL INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA., BR  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] BR (MU 8000180-7) 2000-01-28

---

---

[21] 2,332,386  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66F 11/00 7B65G 49/00  
7B62D 65/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ROCKING STATION FOR TREATMENT PLANT CONVEYANCE SYSTEMS  
[54] DISPOSITIF BASCULANT POUR SYSTEMES D'ADDITION D'EAU DES STATIONS D'EPURATION  
[72] PATRITO, DONATO, IT  
[71] FATA AUTOMATION S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] IT (MI 2000 U 000048) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,332,404  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/09 7G09F 9/37  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC MATERIAL-INVERTING DISPLAY PANEL  
[54] PANNEAU D'AFFICHAGE MAGNETIQUE A INVERSION DES POLES  
[72] TOKUNAGA, MASAMI, JP  
[72] MISAWA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] YOKOYAMA, TAKEO, JP  
[72] IKEDA, MASAHIKO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA PILOT, JP  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] JP (2000-54751) 2000-01-26  
[30] JP (2000-239169) 2000-07-04

---

[21] 2,332,410  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60D 1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDING STEP FOR TRAILER HITCH  
[54] MARCHE PLIANTE POUR ATTACHE DE REMORQUE  
[72] SCHLICHT, WILLIAM S., ZZ  
[71] SCHLICHT, WILLIAM S., ZZ  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (60/178,495) 2000-01-27

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] 2,332,411  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 18/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TOY CAR WITH ADJUSTABLE MAGNETIC ADHESION  
[54] AUTO JOUET A ADHESION MAGNETIQUE REGLABLE  
[72] MALEIKA, HUBERTUS, DE  
[71] STS RACING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] DE (100 03 557.4) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,416  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 18/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR OPEN-LOOP SPEED CONTROL OF AN ELECTRIC TOY CAR  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE VITESSE A BOUCLE OUVERTE D'UNE AUTO JOUET ELECTRIQUE  
[72] MALEIKA, HUBERTUS, DE  
[71] STS RACING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] DE (100 03 558.2) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,446  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 9/08 7A63C 13/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'INTERFACE POUR ENGIN DE SPORT  
[54] INTERFACE DEVICE FOR PIECE OF SPORTS GEAR  
[72] LANCON, BRUNO, FR  
[71] SALOMON S.A., FR  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] FR (00.01239) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,332,448  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23C 3/28 7B29D 30/00  
7B26D 3/06 7B29D 30/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PREPARING TIRE TREAD FOR A RETREAD TIRE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE POUR LA PREPARATION DE BANDES DE ROULEMENT DESTINEES AUX PNEUS RECHAPPES  
[72] MORY, STEVEN W., US  
[72] CONDER, PAUL J., US  
[72] DAUGHERTY, ESTES M., US  
[72] GRIDLEY, JASON L., US  
[71] BANDAG INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (09/491,661) 2000-01-27  
[30] US (09/491,964) 2000-01-27  
[30] US (09/492,469) 2000-01-27  
[30] US (09/492,602) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,467  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02K 1/62  
[25] FR  
[54] INVERSEUR DE POUSSEE A GRILLES AUBAGEES DE DEVIATION A STRUCTURE ARRIERE FIXE  
[54] THRUST REVERSER WITH BLADED DEFLECTION GRILLES WITH A FIXED REAR STRUCTURE  
[72] JEAN, MICHEL CHRISTIAN MARIE, FR  
[72] VICOGNE, LAURENT MARCEL, FR  
[72] LARDY, PASCAL, FR  
[71] HISPAANO-SUIZA AEROSTRUCTURES, FR  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] FR (0001022) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,478  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FORMER AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A TISSUE WEB  
[54] APPAREIL A FORMER ET PROCESSUS DE TRICOTAGE D'UN TISSU  
[72] SCHMIDT-HEBBEL, HARALD, BR  
[72] THOROE SCHERB, THOMAS, BR  
[71] VOITH PAPER PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] DE (10003685.6) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,332,480  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/00 7H05B 37/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE MODULAIRE D'ALIMENTATION POUR LAMPE A DECHARGE  
[54] MODULAR ELECTRONIC POWER SUPPLY DEVICE FOR DISCHARGE LAMP  
[72] HUOT, LAURENT, FR  
[72] ESCHAICH, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] BUREAU D'ETUDES ECLAIRAGE PUBLIC - B.E.E.P., FR  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] FR (00 01068) 2000-01-27

[21] 2,332,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 11/20 7C08L 17/00  
7C08J 11/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREDISPERSING COMPOUNDING INGREDIENTS  
[54] METHODE DE PRE-DISPERSION D'INGREDIENTS DE MELANGE  
[72] ROUSE, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] DEEB, VICTOR M., US  
[71] R & D TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (60/178,130) 2000-01-26

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001

[21] 2,332,493  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 110/02 7C08F 299/00  
7C08L 53/00 7C08F 210/02 7C08L 23/04  
7C08F 218/08 7C08F 220/10  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION  
OU COPOLYMERISATION  
RADICALAIRE CONTROLEE DE  
L'ETHYLENE SOUS HAUTE PRESSION  
EN PRESENCE DE RADICAUX LIBRES  
AMORCEURS ET DE RADICAUX  
NITROXYDES INDOLINIQUES  
CONTROLEURS  
[54] PROCEDURE FOR THE  
CONTROLLED RADICAL  
POLYMERISATION OF ETHYLENE  
UNDER HIGH PRESSURE IN THE  
PRESENCE OF FREE RADICAL  
INITIATORS AND INDOLINIC  
NITROXIDE TERMINATING  
RADICALS  
[72] STIPA, PIERLUIGI, IT  
[72] DAMIANI, ELISABETTA, IT  
[72] SENNINGER, THIERRY, FR  
[72] TOMMASI, GIAMPAOLO, IT  
[72] BUBACK, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] GRECI, LUCEDIO, IT  
[72] MINAUX, ERIC, FR  
[72] TORDO, PAUL, FR  
[72] CARLONI, PATRICIA, IT  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] FR (00 00 990) 2000-01-26

[21] 2,332,495  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GRINDING TOOL, PROCESSING  
MACHINE WITH A GRINDING TOOL,  
USE OF A GRINDING TOOL AND  
METHOD FOR PROCESSING A WORK  
PIECE  
[54] AFFUTEUSE, MACHINE AVEC  
AFFUTEUR, UTILISATION D'UNE  
AFFUTEUSE ET METHODE DE  
TRAITEMENT D'UNE PIECE A  
TRAVAILLER  
[72] BLATTNER, WERNER, CH  
[71] BLATTNER, WERNER, CH  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] CH (2000 0165/00) 2000-01-28

[21] 2,332,498  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ORDER MATCHING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE  
COMMANDES  
[72] MARKS DE CHABRIS, ANDREW, CA  
[72] MARKS DE CHABRIS, GLORIANA,  
CA  
[71] MARKS DE CHABRIS, ANDREW, CA  
[71] MARKS DE CHABRIS, GLORIANA,  
CA  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (60/177,649) 2000-01-27

[21] 2,332,509  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/639 7H01R 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL  
WITH SEQUENCE CONTROL AND  
ENHANCED LOCKOUT CAPABILITY  
[54] PANNEAU DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'ALIMENTATION AVEC CONTROLE  
DE SEQUENCE ET CAPACITE DE  
VERROUILLAGE AMELIOREE  
[72] BERNARDINI, ALLEN J., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/492,817) 2000-01-28

[21] 2,332,515  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 281/16 7A61K 7/13  
7C07D 295/135 7C07C 317/32 7C07C 323/  
48  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVELLES BASES  
D'OXYDATION A CHAINE  
GUANIDINE, LEUR PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION, LEUR UTILISATION  
POUR LA TEINTURE D'OXYDATION  
DES FIBRES KERATINIQUES,  
COMPOSITIONS TINTORIALES ET  
PROCEDES DE TEINTURE  
[54] NEW OXIDATION BASES WITH A  
GUANIDINE CHAIN, THE PROCEDURE  
FOR PREPARING THEM, THEIR USE  
FOR OXIDATION DYEING OF  
KERATINOUS FIBERS, DYE  
COMPOUNDS AND DYEING  
PROCESSES  
[72] PHILIPPE, MICHEL, FR  
[72] BORDIER, THIERRY, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] FR (00 01 055) 2000-01-27

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/62 7H01R 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR ENGAGING/  
DISENGAGING DEVICE HAVING  
CARRIER PLATES CARRYING CABLE  
CONNECTORS MOVED BY THE USE  
OF SLIDERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE BRANCHEMENT/  
DEBRANCHEMENT DE  
CONNECTEURS MUNI DE PLAQUES  
PORTANT DES CONNECTEURS DE  
CABLES ET SE DEPLACANT SUR DES  
GLISSIERES  
[72] KAMIYAMANE, SHIN, JP  
[72] SAITO, KAZUKI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[71] JAPAN AVIATION ELECTRONICS  
INDUSTRY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] JP (16906/2000) 2000-01-26

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] 2,332,523  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/12 7H04J 14/02  
7H01S 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTED FEEDBACK SEMICONDUCTOR LASER DEVICE AND MULTI-WAVELENGTH LASER ARRAY  
[54] DISPOSITIF LASER A SEMICONDUCTEUR A RETROACTION REPARTIE ET RESEAU LASER A PLUSIEURS LONGUEURS D'ONDE  
[72] IWAI, NORIHIRO, JP  
[72] FUNABASHI, MASAKI, JP  
[72] KASUKAWA, AKIHIKO, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] JP (2000-19437) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,332,527  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25D 13/06 7B05D 7/14  
7C09D 5/44 7C09D 5/46  
[25] EN  
[54] A CAR BODY COATING PROCESS  
[54] METHODE DE PEINTURAGE DE CARROSSERIES DE VOITURE  
[72] WATANABE, TADASHI, JP  
[72] TOMINAGA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] YAWATA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] HIRAKI, TADAYOSHI, JP  
[71] KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] JP (2000-20065) 2000-01-28

---

[21] 2,332,657  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12Q 1/00  
7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR DETECTING AN ABERRANT ANIMAL-DERIVED PRION GENE AND A PRION GENE MODIFIED MOUSE WHICH EXHIBITS HEART ANOMALIES  
[54] METHODE DE DETECTION D'UN GENE DE PRION ABERRANT D'ORIGINE ANIMALE ET SOURIS MODIFIEE PAR UN GENE DE PRION QUI PRESENTE DES ANOMALIES CARDIAQUES  
[72] ITOHARA, SHIGEYOSHI, JP  
[72] TSUBONE, HIROKAZU, JP  
[72] ONODERA, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] RIKEN, JP  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] JP (19195/2000) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,658  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ONLINE MERCHANDISING AND MARKETING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MARCHANDISAGE ET DE COMMERCIALISATION EN LIGNE  
[72] CLOUTIER, JEAN, US  
[72] TRAVIS, ROGER M., US  
[71] EXPERIENCE LAB, US  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (60/178,505) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,663  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 22/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DRY-IN-PLACE ZINC PHOSPHATING COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESSES THAT PRODUCE PHOSPHATE CONVERSION COATINGS WITH IMPROVED ADHESION TO SUBSEQUENTLY APPLIED PAINT, SEALANTS, AND OTHER ELASTOMERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE PHOSPHATATION AU ZINC PAR VOIE SECHE ET METHODES DE PRODUCTION DE REVETEMENTS DE CONVERSION A BASE DE PHOSPHATE POSSEZANT UNE MEILLEURE ADHERENCE AUX PEINTURES, PRODUITS DE SCELLEMENT ET AUTRES ELASTOMERES APPLIQUES ULTERIEUREMENT  
[72] MILLER, ROBERT W., US  
[72] CUYLER, BRIAN B., US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (60/178,685) 2000-01-28  
[30] US (60/245,694) 2000-11-02

---

[21] 2,332,675  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 75/36 7B41M 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] BLISTER PACK AND BACKER FOR PACKAGING A TOOTHBRUSH AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME  
[54] EMBALLAGE COQUE ET SUPPORT POUR BROSSE A DENTS ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] RUBENSTEIN, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] RUBENSTEIN, MICHAEL, CA  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] CA (2,297,359) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,332,691  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 17/00 7A47F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEATH CARE MERCHANDISING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MISE EN MARCHE POUR SERVICES FUNERAIRES  
[72] RIGA, DENNIS J., US  
[71] THE YORK GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (60/178,323) 2000-01-27

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,332,703**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 7/34 7B61K 13/00  
7H02K 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSED AIR POWER SUPPLY/RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK  
[54] BLOC D'ALIMENTATION ENTRAINE A L'AIR COMPRIME/BLOC BATTERIE RECHARGEABLE  
[72] HINES, MIKE, US  
[72] PICK, STEVE J., US  
[72] CAROLIN, VANCE, US  
[71] TAMSCO MANUFACTURING DIVISION, US  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] US (09/493,101) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,332,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A TISSUE WEB  
[54] MACHINE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE PAPIER MOUSSELINE EN FEUILLE CONTINUE  
[72] SCHMIDT-HEBBEL, HARALD, BR  
[72] THOROE SCHERB, THOMAS, BR  
[71] VOITH PAPER PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] DE (10003686.4) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,332,724**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F27B 1/16 7C21C 5/46  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR INJECTING SOLID PARTICULATE MATERIAL INTO A VESSEL  
[54] APPAREIL D'INJECTION DE MATIERE PARTICULAIRE DANS UN CONTENANT  
[72] DUNNE, MARTIN JOSEPH, AU  
[71] TECHNOLOGICAL RESOURCES PTY LTD., AU  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] AU (PQ5328) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,332,725**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A TISSUE WEB  
[54] MACHINE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE PAPIER MOUSSELINE EN FEUILLE CONTINUE  
[72] THOROE SCHERB, THOMAS, BR  
[72] SCHMIDT-HEBBEL, HARALD, BR  
[71] VOITH PAPER PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-28  
[30] DE (10003684.8) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,332,739**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 23/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR FORMATION OF CAP LAYER FOR SEMICONDUCTOR  
[54] PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE LA COUCHE D'ENCAPSULATION DE SEMICONDUCTEURS  
[72] DUBOWSKI, JAN J., CA  
[72] AKANE, TOSHIMITSU, JP  
[72] MIDORIKAWA, KATSUMI, JP  
[72] SUGIOKA, KOJI, JP  
[71] THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH, JP  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] JP (2000-18612) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,332,754**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21D 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SOY DOUGHNUT FRIED IN GRAPESEED OIL  
[54] BEIGNET AU SOYA FRIT DANS L'HUILE DE PEPINS DE RAISIN  
[72] DIAMOND, GEORGE B., US  
[71] DIAMOND, GEORGE B., US  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-27  
[30] US (60/178,843) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,332,779**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FULLY SUBMERSIBLE IMMERSION HEATER  
[54] THERMOPLONGEUR ENTIEREMENT IMMERSIBLE  
[72] PAULI, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[71] RENA FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-26  
[30] US (60/178,091) 2000-01-26

---

[21] **2,334,438**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 4/14  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL DUAL BEADED POOL LINER  
[54] TOILE DE PISCINE PERLEE UNIVERSELLE DOUBLE  
[72] SCHWIMMER, LARRY, US  
[71] SCHWIMMER, LARRY, US  
[22] 2001-02-07  
[43] 2001-07-22  
[30] US (09/506,461) 2000-02-17

---

[21] **2,335,871**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10H 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] INVENTION # 1  
[54] INVENTION NO 1  
[72] ROGERS, BRETT ALLAN, CA  
[71] ROGERS, BRETT ALLAN, CA  
[22] 2001-02-09  
[43] 2001-07-24

---

[21] **2,341,089**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/32 7B63B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIP BALLAST WATER STERILIZATION METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE STERILISATION DES EAUX DE BALLAST D'UN NAVIRE  
[72] BRODIE, PAUL F., CA  
[71] BRODIE, PAUL F., CA  
[22] 2001-03-16  
[43] 2001-07-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

---

[21] **2,344,298**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/04**

[25] EN

[54] **REAHIL MINI-SHAFT GOLF**

**PUTTER**

[54] **POTEUR DE GOLF REAHIL MUNI**

**D'UNE PETITE TIGE**

[72] REAHIL, LAURIER O., CA

[72] REAHIL, JANE H., CA

[71] REAHIL, LAURIER O., CA

[71] REAHIL, JANE H., CA

[22] 2001-04-12

[43] 2001-07-22

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,342,733**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 21/00 7H02G 3/06  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONNEXION  
POUR CONDUITS  
[54] CONNECTION DEVICE FOR  
CONDUITS  
[72] TRICHARD, CLAUDE, FR  
[71] NOVOPLASTIC, FR  
[85] 2001-03-08  
[86] 2001-01-22 (PCT/FR01/00204)  
[87] 2001-07-26 ()  
[30] FR (00/01066) 2000-01-26

---

[21] **2,347,081**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 48/00  
7C12P 19/34 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/546  
7G01N 33/567 7G01N 33/574 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DIAGNOSING,  
MONITORING, STAGING, IMAGING  
AND TREATING PROSTATE CANCER  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE  
DIAGNOSTIQUER, DE SURVEILLER,  
DE CLASSEZ PAR STADES, DE  
VISUALISER ET DE TRAITER LE  
CANCER DE LA PROSTATE  
[72] SALCEDA, SUSANA, US  
[72] RECIPON, HERVE, US  
[72] CAFFERKEY, ROBERT, US  
[71] DIADEXUS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24331)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23111)  
[30] US (60/104,737) 1998-10-19

---

---

[21] **2,347,671**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 243/24 7C07D 401/04  
7C07D 243/12 7C07D 223/16 7C07D 223/  
18 7A61P 25/28 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] SUCCINOYLAMINO  
BENZODIAZEPINES AS INHIBITORS  
OF A.BETA. PROTEIN PRODUCTION  
[54] BENZODIAZEPINES  
SUCCINOYLAMINO UTILISEES  
COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA  
PRODUCTION DE PROTEINE A~  
[72] OLSON, RICHARD E., US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-12-23 (PCT/US99/30815)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/38618)  
[30] US (60/113,588) 1998-12-24

---

[21] **2,347,984**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/03 7F16B 41/00  
[25] FR  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE PLOMBAGE  
[54] LEAD SEAL ASSEMBLY  
[72] GUILLOON, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER INDUSTRIES S.A.,  
FR  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/EP99/07933)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23971)  
[30] FR (98/13181) 1998-10-20

---

---

[21] **2,347,986**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 1/02  
[25] FR  
[54] ATTELLE DE MOBILISATION  
D'UN MEMBRE INFÉRIEUR  
[54] SPLINT FOR MOBILISING  
LOWER LIMB  
[72] ANDRY, JOSE, FR  
[72] BENY, LAURENT, FR  
[71] SMITH & NEPHEW KINETEC, FR  
[85] 2001-04-20  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/FR99/02567)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24354)  
[30] FR (98/13467) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,347,987**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 1/02  
[25] FR  
[54] ATTELLE DE MOBILISATION  
PASSIVE RELIABLE POUR MEMBRE  
INFÉRIEUR  
[54] COLLAPSIBLE SPLINT FOR  
PASSIVE MOBILISATION OF LOWER  
LIMB  
[72] BENY, LAURENT, FR  
[72] ANDRY, JOSE, FR  
[71] SMITH & NEPHEW KINETEC, FR  
[85] 2001-04-20  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/FR99/02568)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24355)  
[30] FR (98/13463) 1998-10-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,347,988**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 23/26 7G01D 5/24  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE CAPACITIF  
[54] CAPACITIVE MEASURING DEVICE  
[72] PANCIROLI, WILLIAM, FR  
[72] LAUNAY, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] JORDANA, PASCAL, FR  
[72] LE RESTE, DANIEL, FR  
[71] PANCIROLI, WILLIAM, FR  
[71] LAUNAY, CLAUDE, FR  
[71] JORDANA, PASCAL, FR  
[71] LE RESTE, DANIEL, FR  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/FR99/02561)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25098)  
[30] FR (98/13329) 1998-10-23

**[21] 2,347,990**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25C 3/04  
[25] FR  
[54] TETE DE PULVERISATION POLYVALENTE UTILISABLE NOTAMMENT POUR LA FABRICATION DE NEIGE ARTIFICIELLE  
[54] MULTIPURPOSE SPRAY HEAD USEFUL IN PARTICULAR FOR MAKING ARTIFICIAL SNOW  
[72] PERGAY, BERNARD, FR  
[72] GALVIN, MICHEL, FR  
[72] CHARRIAU, PATRICK, FR  
[71] YORK NEIGE, FR  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/FR99/02581)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25072)  
[30] FR (98/13477) 1998-10-23  
[30] FR (PCT/FR99/00258) 1999-02-05

**[21] 2,347,993**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION IN VIVO DE PROTEINES CHIMIQUEMENT DIVERSIFIEES PAR INCORPORATION D'ACIDES AMINES NON CONVENTIONNELS  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING IN VIVO PROTEINS CHEMICALLY DIVERSIFIED BY INCORPORATING NON-STANDARD AMINO ACIDS  
[72] DORING, VOLKER, FR  
[72] MOOTZ, HENNING, DE  
[72] MARLIERE, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT PASTEUR, FR  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/FR99/02628)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24922)  
[30] FR (98/13533) 1998-10-28

**[21] 2,348,001**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE URGING MECHANISM AND DISPENSING KIT INCORPORATING SAME  
[54] MECANISME DE POUSSEE FLEXIBLE ET DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION COMPRENANT CE MECANISME  
[72] WEIMER, WILLMAR, DE  
[72] NEUHOLD, ARNOLD, DE  
[71] L + N PLAST VERTRIEBS-GMBH, DE  
[71] WEIMER PHARMA GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-26 (PCT/EP99/09198)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32496)  
[30] DE (198 55 764.7) 1998-12-03

**[21] 2,348,002**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/327 7C12Q 1/00  
7C12Q 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOLOGICAL ION CHANNELS IN NANOFABRICATED DETECTORS  
[54] CANAUX IONIQUES BIOLOGIQUES DANS DES DETECTEURS NANOFABRIQUES  
[72] MC GEOCH, JULIE E. M., US  
[72] MC GEOCH, MALCOLM W., US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24043)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25121)  
[30] US (60/105,842) 1998-10-27  
[30] US (60/140,111) 1999-06-18

**[21] 2,348,003**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7G01N 33/53  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL INTERFERON STIMULATED AND REPRESSED GENES  
[54] NOUVEAUX GENES STIMULES OU REPRIMES PAR L'INTERFERON  
[72] DER, SANDY, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, BRYAN000 G., US  
[72] SILVERMAN, ROBERT H., US  
[71] CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-09-23 (PCT/US99/22121)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22093)  
[30] US (60/101,497) 1998-09-23  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-09-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,348,004**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FAULT CONDITIONS AFFECTING HIGH SPEED DATA SERVICES  
[54] DÉFAILLANCES AFFECTANT LES SERVICES DE TRANSMISSION ULTRA-RAPIDE DE DONNEES  
[72] SCHMIDT, KURT E., US  
[72] FAULKNER, ROGER, GB  
[71] TERADYNE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25690)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27097)  
[30] US (60/106,845) 1998-11-03  
[30] US (09/285,954) 1999-04-02  
[30] US (09/410,222) 1999-09-30

---

**[21] 2,348,006**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 23/883 7C07C 29/141  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING 1,3-PROPANEDIOL  
[54] CATALYSEUR ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 1,3-PROPANEDIOL  
[72] KAZI, MOHAMMAD SHAHJAHAN, US  
[72] PLUNDO, ROBERT ALFRED, US  
[72] HIMELFARB, PAUL, US  
[72] CARRICK, WILLIAM JOSEPH, US  
[72] ARHANCET, JUAN PEDRO, US  
[72] POWELL, JOSEPH BROUN, US  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/EP99/08163)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25914)  
[30] US (09/182,380) 1998-10-29

---

**[21] 2,348,007**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/105 7C08B 37/00  
7C13K 7/00 7C12P 19/22 7A23L 2/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE ISOLATION OF A .BETA.-GLUCAN COMPOSITION FROM OATS AND PRODUCTS MADE THEREFROM  
[54] PROCEDE D'ISOLATION D'UNE COMPOSITION DE .BETA.-GLUCANE A PARTIR DE L'AVOINE ET PRODUITS FABRIQUES A PARTIR DE CELLE-CI  
[72] OSTE TRIANTAFYLLOU, ANGELIKI, SE  
[71] CEBA A.B., SE  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/SE99/01913)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24270)  
[30] US (09/179,107) 1998-10-26

---

**[21] 2,348,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE NOTIFICATION FORWARDED BETWEEN MULTIPLE SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE CENTERS  
[54] NOTIFICATION DE SERVICE DE MESSAGES COURTS ACHEMINEE ENTRE PLUSIEURS CENTRES DE SERVICE DE MESSAGES COURTS  
[72] HART, REUBEN D., US  
[72] LORELLO, TIMOTHY J., US  
[71] TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24738)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25533)  
[30] US (60/105,774) 1998-10-27  
[30] US (09/322,929) 1999-06-01

---

**[21] 2,348,009**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 15/00 6G06F 17/00  
6H04M 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR USING A PREPAID CARD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION D'UNE CARTE A PREPAIEMENT  
[72] MCKENZIE, KEVIN, US  
[72] HUNTER, BURNETT D., US  
[72] STANGLE, BRIAN, US  
[72] WIGGINS, JANICE, US  
[72] RASAFI, NICOLE N., US  
[71] MASTERCARD INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25157)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25507)  
[30] US (09/181,377) 1998-10-28

---

**[21] 2,348,011**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL ETCHING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE MORDANCAGE DENTAIRE  
[72] TROM, MATT C., US  
[72] OXMAN, JOEL D., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-03-09 (PCT/US99/05072)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28946)  
[30] US (09/190,717) 1998-11-12

---

**[21] 2,348,012**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 7/02 6C08J 5/18 6B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ORIENTED POLYPROPYLENE FILMS FOR ADHESIVE TAPE  
[54] FILMS DE POLYPROPYLENE ORIENTE POUR RUBAN ADHESIF  
[72] PEARSON, SCOTT D., US  
[72] HAGER, PATRICK J., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1998-11-12 (PCT/US98/24105)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29499)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,348,013  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAVY DUTY PRE-CUT ADHESIVE COATED TAPES AND DISPENSER  
[54] BANDES PREDECOUPEES, RECOUVERTES D'ADHESIF ET A RESISTANCE ELEVEE, ET DISTRIBUTEUR  
[72] ELEOQUET, BERNARD J. B., US  
[72] BYRAM, DAVID C., US  
[72] SCHLEIF, LARRY A., US  
[72] DOTTERMAN, PERRY S., US  
[72] CRAWFORD, DENNIS L., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25539)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29225)  
[30] US (09/191,650) 1998-11-13

---

[21] 2,348,372  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SENSOR FOR COIN ACCEPTOR  
[54] DETECTEUR AMELIORE POUR ACCEPTEUR DE PIECES  
[72] ASHLEY, ANTHONY, GB  
[71] COIN CONTROLS LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/GB99/03609)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26859)  
[30] GB (9823970.0) 1998-11-02

---

[21] 2,348,374  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING 4-  
-(2',5'- DIAMINO-6'-  
HALOPYRIMIDINE- 4'-YL)AMINO|-  
CYCLOPENT- 2-ENYLMETHANOLS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE 4-  
-(2',5'- DIAMINO-6'-  
HALOPYRIMIDIN- 4'-YL)AMINO|-  
CYCLOPENT-2- ENYLMETHANOLS  
[72] SAIKALI, ELIE, CH  
[72] BRIEDEN, WALTER, CH  
[71] LONZA AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/EP99/08270)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26193)  
[30] EP (98120529.7) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (60/146,105) 1999-07-29

---

[21] 2,348,376  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BREAKAWAY STEEL GUARDRAIL POST  
[54] MONTANT DE GLISSIERE DE SECURITE EN ACIER A RUPTURE  
[72] SICKING, DEAN L., US  
[72] ROHDE, JOHN R., US  
[72] REID, JOHN D., US  
[71] SICKING, DEAN L., US  
[71] ROHDE, JOHN R., US  
[71] REID, JOHN D., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/US99/13185)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26473)  
[30] US (09/187,461) 1998-11-04

---

[21] 2,348,378  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 3/00 7B05D 3/06 7B05D  
3/14 7C23C 16/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING ADHESIVE SURFACE COATINGS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR REALISER DES REVETEMENTS SUPERFICIELS ADHESIFS  
[72] KOHLER, MANFRED (DECEASED), DE  
[72] KUNZ, MARTIN, DE  
[72] BAUER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] MISEV, LJUBOMIR, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/EP99/07942)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24527)  
[30] CH (2178/98) 1998-10-28  
[30] CH (2473/98) 1998-12-14

[21] 2,348,380  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 311/22 7A61P 7/06  
7A61K 31/352 7C07C 49/82  
[25] EN  
[54] AROMATIC DERIVATIVES AND IRON COMPLEXES THEREOF FOR THE USE AS NORMALISING AGENTS OF THE IRON LEVEL  
[54] DERIVES AROMATIQUES ET COMPLEXES FERRIQUES DESDITS DERIVES, UTILES COMME AGENTS DE NORMALISATION DE LA SIDEREMIE  
[72] DI NAPOLI, GUIDO, CH  
[71] LABORATOIRE MEDIDOM S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/EP99/08222)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26205)  
[30] IT (MI98A002350) 1998-11-02

---

[21] 2,348,381  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01L 5/04 7D21F 7/00  
7G01N 29/24 7G01N 33/34  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER-ULTRASONIC MEASUREMENT OF ELASTIC PROPERTIES OF A THIN SHEET AND OF TENSION APPLIED THEREON  
[54] MESURE PAR ULTRASONS LASER DES PROPRIETES ELASTIQUES D'UNE FEUILLE MINCE ET DE LA TENSION A LAQUELLE ELLE EST SOUMISE  
[72] REID, BENOIT, CA  
[72] MONCHALIN, JEAN-PIERRE, CA  
[72] BLOQUIN, ALAIN, CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/CA99/01025)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26628)  
[30] US (60/107,069) 1998-11-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,348,383  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01J 3/46 7G01J 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR THE COLORIMETRIC MEASUREMENT OF A COLOURED SURFACE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE MESURE COLORIMETRIQUE D'UNE SURFACE COLOREE  
[72] CHEVALIER, PHILIPPE, BE  
[72] HUBINON, JEAN-LOUIS, BE  
[72] DUEZ, CHRISTIAN, BE  
[71] BIOPHOTONICS S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/BE99/00141)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28289)  
[30] BE (9800814) 1998-11-06

---

[21] 2,348,385  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B04C 11/00 7B04C 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MECHANICALLY SEPARATING A DISPERSE SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA SEPARATION MECANIQUE D'UN SYSTEME DISPERSE  
[72] SLOWIK, GUNTER, DE  
[72] KOHLMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[71] SLOWIK, GUNTER, DE  
[71] KOHLMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/EP99/08097)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25932)  
[30] DE (198 49 645.1) 1998-10-29  
[30] DE (199 20 237.0) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,348,386  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROJECTOR SYSTEM WITH LIGHT PIPE OPTICS  
[54] SYSTEME DE PROJECTEUR COMPORANT DES DISPOSITIFS OPTIQUES A CONDUIT DE LUMIERE  
[72] LEVIS, MAURICE E., US  
[72] GOURLEY, HELEN, US  
[71] LEVIS, MAURICE E., US  
[71] GOURLEY, HELEN, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1998-10-30 (PCT/US98/23162)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26721)

---

[21] 2,348,387  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 39/48 7B01J 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ACID OXIDE WITH MICRO AND MESOPOROUS CHARACTERISTICS: ITQ-36  
[54] OXYDE ACIDE PRESENTANT DES CARACTERISTIQUES MICRO ET MESOPOREUSES: ITQ-36  
[72] CHICA LARA, ANTONIO, ES  
[72] DIAZ MORALES, URBANO, ES  
[72] CORMA CANOS, AVELINO, ES  
[72] FORNES SEGUI, VICENTE, ES  
[71] UNIVERSIDAD POLITÉCNICA DE VALENCIA, ES  
[71] CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS, ES  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/ES99/00344)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24673)  
[30] ES (P 9802283) 1998-10-27

---

[21] 2,348,390  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/66 7A61K 45/06  
7A61K 31/198 7A61P 25/28 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR THE TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF NEUROLOGICAL AND PATHOPSYCHOLOGICAL DISEASES  
[54] COMPOSITION DE TRAITEMENT ET DE PREVENTION DE TROUBLES NEUROLOGIQUES ET PSYCHOPATHOLOGIQUES  
[72] BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG, DE  
[72] MEDUSKI, JERZY D., US  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07688)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25793)  
[30] US (60/106,230) 1998-10-30

[21] 2,348,391  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/12 7A61K 31/35  
[25] EN  
[54] CHROMENONE AND CHROMANONE DERIVATIVES AS INTEGRIN INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE CHROMENONE ET DE CHROMANONE UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS D'INTEGRINE  
[72] MARZ, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] FITTSCHEN, CLAUS, DE  
[72] WIESNER, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] RADDATZ, PETER, DE  
[72] GOODMAN, SIMON, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/EP99/07725)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26212)  
[30] DE (198 50 131.5) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,348,392  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 311/30 7A61K 31/35  
7A61K 7/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING LUTEOLIN AND LUTEOLIN DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE LUTEOLINE ET DE DERIVES DE LUTEOLINE  
[72] LICHTENBERG, ALICE, DE  
[72] KRAUS, CHRISTINE, DE  
[72] ROSSKOPF, RALF, DE  
[72] BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07687)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26206)  
[30] DE (198 50 283.4) 1998-10-30  
[30] DE (198 50 572.8) 1998-11-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,348,393**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 73/10  
[25] EN  
[54] IMIDE CONTAINING POLYMERS MADE BY BULK POLYMERIZATION  
[54] POLYMERES CONTENANT UN IMIDE OBTENUS PAR POLYMERISATION EN MASSE  
[72] BECKER, KEVIN H., US  
[72] ROSENFIELD, JEROLD C., US  
[71] SUMITOMO BAKELITE COMPANY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-09-08 (PCT/GB99/02990)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26277)  
[30] US (09/182,129) 1998-10-29

---

**[21] 2,348,394**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25B 9/00 7C25B 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MEMBRANE ELECTROLYTIC CELL WITH ACTIVE GAS/LIQUID SEPARATION  
[54] CELLULE D'ELECTROLYSE A MEMBRANE AVEC SEPARATION GAZ/LIQUIDE ACTIVE  
[72] FABIAN, PETER, DE  
[72] GESTERMANN, FRITZ, DE  
[71] DE NORA TECNOLOGIE ELETROCHIMICHE S.P.A., IT  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/EP99/07949)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26442)  
[30] DE (198 50 071.8) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,348,395**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A MIXTURE OF BIOFLAVONOLS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT UN MELANGE DE BIOFLAVONOLS  
[72] MEDUSKI, JERZY, US  
[72] BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-16 (PCT/EP99/07865)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25795)  
[30] US (98-106,080) 1998-10-29  
[30] EP (99105035.2) 1999-03-22

---

**[21] 2,348,396**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/38 7B01J 8/00 7B01J 8/02 7B01J 8/04 7C01B 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] REFORMER HAVING A DYNAMICALLY ADAPTABLE REACTION SURFACE, AND AN ASSOCIATED OPERATING METHOD  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR DOTE D'UNE SURFACE DE REACTION D'ADAPTATION DYNAMIQUE  
[72] KIRCHER, ROLAND, DE  
[72] CASTNER, ARNO, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/DE99/03460)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26136)  
[30] DE (198 50 178.1) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,348,398**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 3/06 7B05D 1/00 7C07C 309/42  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-SOLUBLE COATING AGENTS BEARING INITIATOR GROUPS AND COATING PROCESS  
[54] AGENTS DE REVETEMENT SOLUBLES DANS L'EAU COMPORTE DES GROUPES INITIATEURS ET PROCEDE DE REVETEMENT  
[72] CHAPPA, RALPH A., US  
[72] SWAN, DALE G., US  
[72] STUCKE, SEAN M., US  
[72] EVERSON, TERRENCE P., US  
[72] DUQUETTE, PETER H., US  
[72] CHUDZIK, STEPHEN J., US  
[72] AMOS, RICHARD A., US  
[71] SURMODICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/US99/21247)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO01/21326)

---

**[21] 2,348,399**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/113 7A61B 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] VOLUMETRIC PHYSIOLOGICAL MEASURING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE PHYSIOLOGIQUE VOLUMETRIQUE  
[72] ERIKSEN, ERIK, NO  
[72] ERIKSEN, MORTEN, NO  
[71] VOLUSENSE AS, NO  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/IB99/01974)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25675)  
[30] US (60/106,282) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (09/428,358) 1999-10-28

---

**[21] 2,348,400**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/45  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-SCANNING LIGHT-EMITTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF LUMINESCENT A AUTO-BALAYAGE  
[72] OHNO, SEIJI, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/JP00/05680)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/15905)  
[30] JP (11/242653) 1999-08-30

---

**[21] 2,348,402**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SALES ASSISTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME AUXILIAIRE DE VENTES  
[72] HONDA, KIYOTOSHI, JP  
[72] ASABA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] ONOBORI, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] NISHIOKA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] FUKUI, YUKIO, JP  
[72] NAGAI, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] TAMURA, TOSHIO, JP  
[71] AMADA COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/JP99/05946)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25243)  
[30] JP (10/306007) 1998-10-27  
[30] JP (10/320971) 1998-11-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,348,409  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 33/03 7B07B 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] A SCREEN FOR USE IN A SHALE SHAKER AND METHOD FOR USING SAME  
[54] CRIBBLE POUR TAMIS VIBRANT ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] ADAMS, THOMAS COLE, US  
[72] KING, LOYD RAY, US  
[71] TUBOSCOPE I/P INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/EP99/08343)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25890)  
[30] US (09/183,004) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,348,410  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/22 7C08G 75/08  
7C08G 18/18 7C08G 18/38  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIZABLE COMPOSITIONS FOR MAKING THIO CONTAINING RESINS INCLUDING A SALT CATALYST AND PROCESS FOR MAKING THIO CONTAINING RESIN ARTICLES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POLYMERISABLES POUR PRODUIRE DES RESINES A GROUPEMENT THIO CONTENANT UN CATALYSEUR AU SEL, AINSI QUE PROCÉDE POUR FABRIQUER DES ARTICLES EN RESINES A GROUPEMENT THIO  
[72] KEITA, GABRIEL, US  
[72] MCCLIMANS, PAMELA ANNE, US  
[72] WEBER, STEVE, US  
[72] TURSHANI, YASSIN, US  
[71] ESSILOR INTERNATIONAL COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'OPTIQUE, FR  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/EP99/07947)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26272)  
[30] US (09/182,577) 1998-10-29  
[30] US (09/395,082) 1999-09-13

---

[21] 2,348,411  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 33/00 7A01H 4/00  
7A01H 5/00 7C12N 5/00 7C12N 15/00  
7C12N 5/04 7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING PLANT CELL GROWTH REGULATING COMPOUNDS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DES COMPOSES QUI REGULENT LA CROISSANCE DES CELLULES VEGETALES ET PROCÉDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] ASSAD-GARCIA, NACYRA, US  
[72] LIN, JHY-JHU, US  
[72] LAN, JIANQING, US  
[71] INVITROGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25263)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24249)  
[30] US (60/105,999) 1998-10-28

---

[21] 2,348,412  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/317 7C07C 333/02  
7C07C 51/377 7C07C 69/738 7C07C 59/84  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF ALPHA-ARYLALKANOIC ACIDS  
[54] PROCÉDE DE PRÉPARATION D'ACIDES ALPHA-ARYLALCANOIQUES  
[72] CESTA, MARIA CANDIDA, IT  
[72] NICOLINI, LUCA, IT  
[72] MANTOVANINI, MARCO, IT  
[72] ALLEGRETTI, MARCELLO, IT  
[71] DOMPE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/EP99/07887)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26176)  
[30] IT (MI98A002332) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,348,414  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02B 9/08 7F03B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CAISSON FOR ABSORBING WAVE ENERGY  
[54] CAISSON POUR ABSORBER L'ENERGIE DES VAGUES  
[72] BOCCOTTI, PAOLO, IT  
[71] BOCCOTTI, PAOLO, IT  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/IT99/00361)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28151)  
[30] IT (RC98A000008) 1998-11-11

---

[21] 2,348,415  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 18/42 7G01N 1/30  
7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR GOLD DEPOSITION  
[54] PROCEDE DE DÉPÔT D'OR  
[72] EICHEN, YOAV, IL  
[72] SIVAN, URI, IL  
[72] BRAUN, EREZ, IL  
[71] TECHNION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/IL99/00570)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25136)  
[30] IL (126776) 1998-10-27

---

[21] 2,348,416  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D04H 1/72 7C03B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS TO CONTROL THE DISPERSION AND DEPOSITION OF CHOPPED FIBROUS STRANDS  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMANDE DE LA DISPERSION ET DU DÉPÔT DE FILS DE BASE FIBREUX COUPÉS  
[72] CLEMENTS, CHRISTOPHER J., CA  
[72] HEISLER, DANIEL F., CA  
[72] BERRY, KENNETH M., GB  
[71] OWENS CORNING CANADA INC., CA  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/CA99/00965)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26457)  
[30] US (09/184,575) 1998-11-02

---

[21] 2,348,417  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 7/12 7C08G 63/91  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIC CONTAINERS FOR 1,1-DISUBSTITUTED MONOMER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] CONTENANTS POLYMERES POUR COMPOSITIONS DE MONOMERES 1,1-BISUBSTITUÉS  
[72] COTTER, WILLIAM M., US  
[72] BADEJO, IBRAHEEM, US  
[72] RIVERA, ANDRES, US  
[72] D'ALESSIO, KEITH R., US  
[71] CLOSURE MEDICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25326)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26284)  
[30] US (60/106,093) 1998-10-29  
[30] US (60/147,259) 1999-08-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,348,418  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61D 11/00 7A01K 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING THE HOOVES OF MAMMALS, ESPECIALLY CATTLE  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DES PIEDS OU SABOTS DE MAMMIFERES, NOTAMMENT DE BOEufs  
[72] BRAGULLA, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[72] COLLIN, ALAIN, FR  
[72] BARDONESCHI, GILBERT, FR  
[72] DE ROQUEFEUILLE, HUBERT, FR  
[71] HENKEL ECOLAB GMBH & CO. OHG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-06 (PCT/EP99/08528)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28917)  
[30] FR (98/14392) 1998-11-17

---

[21] 2,348,432  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 133/52 7C08F 8/46  
7C10M 133/56  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DISPERSANT BY TREATMENT WITH MALEIC ANHYDRIDE  
[54] DISPERGANT AMELIORE PAR TRAITEMENT A L'ANHYDRIDE DE L'ACIDE MALEIQUE  
[72] LAMB, GORDON D., GB  
[72] KOTZEN, WOLFIE, US  
[72] ABRAHAM, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] STACHEW, CARL F., US  
[72] RAY, JAMES C., US  
[71] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/23940)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26327)  
[30] US (60/106,320) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (09/400,689) 1999-09-21

---

[21] 2,348,433  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 31/10 7F16K 31/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY MIXING SOLENOID VALVE FOR TEMPERATURE-CONTROL  
[54] ELECTROROBINET DE REGLAGE DE LA TEMPERATURE DE L'EAU  
[72] PAN, ZHAOKENG, CN  
[71] PAN, ZHAOKENG, CN  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/CN99/00172)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26568)  
[30] CN (98 2 41765.9) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,348,434  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07B 1/46 7B01D 33/00  
7B01D 29/01 7B01D 33/01 7B01D 33/03  
7B01D 29/07 7B01D 29/52 7B01D 29/72  
[25] EN  
[54] A SCREEN FOR USE IN A SHALE SHAKER  
[54] CRIBBLE POUR TAMIS VIBRANT  
[72] SCHULTE, DAVID LEE, US  
[72] MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT, US  
[72] LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE, US  
[72] ADAMS, THOMAS COLE, US  
[72] SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE, US  
[71] TUBOSCOPE I/P INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/EP99/08348)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25942)  
[30] US (09/183,003) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,348,435  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/18 7G02B 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL ATTENUATOR  
[54] ATTENUATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] WATANABE, MASARU, JP  
[72] NARUSE, AKIYOSHI, JP  
[72] MURAKAMI, YUICHI, JP  
[72] MUTA, KENICHI, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, TOYOMITSU, JP  
[72] MATSUYAMA, EIJI, JP  
[71] SHOWA ELECTRIC WIRE & CABLE CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 2000-10-18 (PCT/JP00/07230)  
[87] 2001-05-03 (WO01/31372)  
[30] JP (11/300608) 1999-10-22

---

[21] 2,348,436  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 1/06 7C22B 15/00  
7C22B 23/00 7C22B 19/02 7C22B 3/08  
7C22B 19/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFATISATION PROCESS FOR METAL EXTRACTION FROM SULFIDE ORES  
[54] PROCEDE DE SULFATATION POUR L'EXTRACTION DE METAUX A PARTIR DE MINERAIS SULFURES  
[72] FLAX, SOLOMON, IL  
[71] JOMA CHEMICAL AS, NO  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/IL00/00513)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/16384)  
[30] IL (131652) 1999-08-30

---

[21] 2,348,437  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] HAMMERLESS MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ADAPTER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ADAPTATEUR A FIXATION MECANIQUE SANS MARTEAU  
[72] FIDLER, JERRY D., US  
[71] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 2000-09-18 (PCT/US00/25556)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO01/25551)  
[30] US (09/411,611) 1999-10-01

---

[21] 2,348,438  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 51/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION METHOD FOR BOTTLE TYPE CAN AND FORM-WORKING TOOL  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION POUR UNE BOITE EN METAL DE TYPE BOUTEILLE ET OUTIL DE FORMAGE  
[72] ENOKI, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] MORIYA, SATORU, JP  
[72] OGAWA, YUKIO, JP  
[71] DAIWA CAN COMPANY, JP  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/JP00/05717)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/15829)  
[30] JP (11/242495) 1999-08-30

---

[21] 2,348,439  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 15/00 7C08L 23/00  
7C08L 25/06 7A61L 15/22 7A61L 15/42  
7A61L 15/58  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROCOLLOID ADHESIVE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ADHESIVES HYDROCOLLOIDES  
[72] FATTMAN, GEORGE, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25248)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26293)  
[30] US (60/106,799) 1998-11-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,348,440**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/16 7A23K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR SUPPLYING BIOAVAILABLE METHIONINE TO A COW  
[54] METHODE D'ADMINISTRATION DE METHIONINE BIODISPONIBLE A UNE VACHE  
[72] GROS, GEORGES, FR  
[72] ROBERT, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] BENNETT, ROBERT, FR  
[71] AVENTIS ANIMAL NUTRITION S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/EP99/09021)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28835)  
[30] FR (98/14249) 1998-11-13  
[30] FR (99/10050) 1999-07-29

---

**[21] 2,348,443**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] FINITE SCHEDULING SYSTEM, METHOD, AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT FOR DOCUMENT PROCESSING  
[54] SYSTEME D'ORDONNANCEMENT FINI, PROCEDE ET PROGRAMME INFORMATIQUE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE DOCUMENTS  
[72] WILLIAMS, LINDA S., US  
[72] PIGOS, CHARLES R., JR., US  
[72] AUSTIN, PAMELA S., US  
[71] BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/24053)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26815)  
[30] US (09/183,810) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,348,445**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/205 7A61K 31/195 7A23L 1/30 7A23L 1/302 7A23L 1/305 7A61K 31/35 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR THE TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE TRAITEMENT ET DE PREVENTION DE MALADIES CARDIO-VASCULAIRES  
[72] MEDUSKI, JERZY D., US  
[72] BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07689)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25764)  
[30] US (60/106,205) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,348,441**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/72 6F16B 13/10 6E04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] FIXATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION  
[72] GRIGGS, IAN ROSS, AU  
[71] GRIGGS, IAN ROSS, AU  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/AU99/00937)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25690)  
[30] AU (PP 6847) 1998-10-30  
[30] AU (PQ 0336) 1999-05-13

---

**[21] 2,348,444**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED VENT AND FLUID TRANSFER FITMENT  
[54] SYSTEME DE VENTILATION ET DE TRANSFERT DE FLUIDE  
[72] BAILEY, JAMES CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] NAGEL, PHILLIP GENE, US  
[72] BENECKE, ARNOLD GEORGE, US  
[72] ATKINSON, GORDON EDGAR, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25576)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27746)  
[30] US (09/188,604) 1998-11-09

**[21] 2,348,446**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/27 7C07C 229/00 7C07C 271/02 7C07D 313/04 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/235 7A61K 31/265 7A61K 31/335 7C07C 233/65 7C07D 307/78  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZAMIDE POTASSIUM CHANNEL INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS BENZAMIDIQUES DE CANAUX POTASSIQUES  
[72] RUPPRECHT, KATHLEEN M., US  
[72] CLAIBORNE, CHRISTOPHER F., US  
[72] KOTLIAR, ANDREW, US  
[72] LIVERTON, NIGEL, US  
[72] KAYSER, FRANK, US  
[72] BAO, JIANMING, US  
[72] BAKER, ROBERT K., US  
[72] CLAREMON, DAVID A., US  
[72] PARSONS, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] THOMPSON, WAYNE J., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25042)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25774)  
[30] US (60/106,422) 1998-10-30

**[21] 2,348,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/177 7G06F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR NEW DEVICE DRIVER  
INSTALLATION BY AN OPERATING SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A INSTALLER UN NOUVEAU PILOTE DE PERIPHERIQUE PAR UN SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION  
[72] MAXWELL, RANDALL K., US  
[72] PEDAPATI, BHARANI K., US  
[72] DECKER, F. JAY, US  
[71] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25448)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26805)  
[30] US (09/183,336) 1998-10-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,348,459  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 309/08 7A61K 31/351  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROXAMIC AND CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES HAVING MMP AND TNF INHIBITORY ACTIVITY  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDES HYDROXAMIQUES ET CARBOXYLIQUES POSSESSANT UNE ACTIVITE INHIBITRICE DES METALLOPROTEINASES ET DES FNT  
[72] WATSON, ROBERT JOHN, GB  
[72] BAXTER, ANDREW DOUGLAS, GB  
[72] OWEN, DAVID ALAN, GB  
[71] DARWIN DISCOVERY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/GB99/03784)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29401)  
[30] GB (PCT/GB98/03395) 1998-11-12

---

[21] 2,348,460  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/08 6C03C 17/00  
6B60R 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT-TREATABLE DICHROIC MIRRORS  
[54] MIROIRS DICHROIQUES POUVANT ETRE THERMOTRAITES  
[72] MAXWELL, SCOTT A., US  
[72] KRISKO, ANNETTE J., US  
[71] CARDINAL IG COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-03-11 (PCT/US99/05330)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26701)  
[30] US (09/185,305) 1998-11-03

---

[21] 2,348,461  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/077  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION LABEL AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAID IDENTIFICATION LABEL  
[54] ETIQUETTE D'IDENTIFICATION ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE ETIQUETTE D'IDENTIFICATION  
[72] FINN, DAVID, DE  
[72] RIETZLER, MANFRED, DE  
[71] FINN, DAVID, DE  
[71] RIETZLER, MANFRED, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/DE99/03448)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26855)  
[30] DE (198 50 353.9) 1998-11-02

---

[21] 2,348,462  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/26 7A61F 13/00  
7C08F 212/00 7C08F 257/02 7A47G 27/02  
7A61L 15/12 7B32B 5/18 7A61L 15/24  
7C08J 9/28 7C08F 2/32  
[25] EN  
[54] A FLEXIBLE MAT FOR ABSORBING LIQUIDS COMPRISING POLYMERIC FOAM MATERIALS  
[54] NATTE SOUPLE ABSORBANT LES LIQUIDES, A BASE DE POLYMERES EXPANSE  
[72] DYER, JOHN COLLINS, US  
[72] CONRAD, JONNIE PEHRSON, US  
[72] WESTENDORF, ROXANNE DRAGO, US  
[72] HORTEL, THOMAS C., US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US99/26337)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29209)  
[30] US (09/190,605) 1998-11-12

---

[21] 2,348,463  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 1/18 7D06M 23/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COATING WITH LIQUID OR SUPERCRITICAL CARBON DIOXIDE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE REVETEMENT METTANT EN OEUVRE UN ANHYDRIDE CARBONIQUE LIQUIDE OU SUPERCRITIQUE  
[72] CARBONELL, RUBEN G., US  
[72] NOVICK, BRIAN J., US  
[72] DESIMONE, JOSEPH M., US  
[71] NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/US99/23548)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27544)  
[30] US (09/188,053) 1998-11-06

---

[21] 2,348,464  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 18/00 6A61F 13/58  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANICAL FASTENER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION ADHESIVE MECANIQUE  
[72] CORSTANJE, BRAHM JOHN, JP  
[72] HAWKINS, CRAIG ANDREW, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/US98/23886)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27236)

---

[21] 2,348,465  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/52 6A61N 1/00  
6A61N 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STIMULATING CELL RECEPTOR ACTIVITY USING ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS  
[54] STIMULATION DE L'ACTIVITE DE RECEPTEURS CELLULAIRES AU MOYEN DE CHAMPS ELECTROMAGNETIQUES  
[72] FITZSIMMONS, ROBERT J., US  
[71] ORTHOFIX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/US99/26708)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27295)  
[30] US (60/107,927) 1998-11-11

---

[21] 2,348,466  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23Q 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL ACCESSORY FOR VEHICLES AND THE LIKE  
[54] ACCESSOIRE ELECTRIQUE POUR VEHICULES ET ANALOGUES  
[72] EL-HAJ, ALI, US  
[72] MATTIS, DONALD J., US  
[71] CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-09-24 (PCT/US99/22162)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28262)  
[30] US (09/189,285) 1998-11-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,348,467  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 29/18  
[25] EN  
[54] BONE VELOCITY DETERMINATION  
[54] DETERMINATION DE LA VITESSE ACOUSTIQUE DANS UN OS  
[72] KANTOROVICH, EDWARD, IL  
[72] NIV, YEHUDA, IL  
[71] SUNLIGHT MEDICAL, LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-24 (PCT/IL99/00561)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28316)  
[30] IL (126956) 1998-11-08  
[30] IL (PCT/IL99/00489) 1999-09-08

---

[21] 2,348,468  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 11/16 7E21B 41/02  
7C23F 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MERCAPTOALCOHOL CORROSION INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE CORROSION AU MERCAPTOALCOOL  
[72] AHN, YOUNG SOO, US  
[72] JOVANICEVIC, VLADIMIR, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US00/22211)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO01/12878)  
[30] US (60/148,600) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (09/636,095) 2000-08-10

---

[21] 2,348,469  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D04H 1/42 7D04H 13/00  
7D04H 3/14 7A61F 13/15 7D04H 1/54  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIDIRECTIONALLY COLD STRETCHED NONWOVEN WEBS OF MULTIPOLYMER FIBERS FOR STRETCH FABRICS AND DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLES CONTAINING THEM  
[54] BANDES NON TISSEES ETIREES A FROID DE MANIERE UNIDIRECTIONNELLE DE FIBRES MULTIPOLYMERES POUR DES TISSUS ELASTIQUES ET ARTICLES ABSORBANTS JETABLES LES CONTENANT  
[72] QUANTRILLE, THOMAS EDWARD, US  
[72] MEECE, BARRY DEWAYNE, US  
[71] BBA NON-WOVENS SIMPSONVILLE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25740)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28122)  
[30] US (09/187,677) 1998-11-06

---

[21] 2,348,471  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROWAVE MIXER WITH BALUNS HAVING RECTANGULAR COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINES  
[54] MELANGEUR HYPERFREQUENCES A SYMETRISEURS AVEC LIGNES DE TRANSMISSION COAXIALES RECTANGULAIRES  
[72] LOGOTHETIS, JAMES J., US  
[71] MERRIMAC INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27635)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31821)  
[30] US (09/200,310) 1998-11-25

---

[21] 2,348,472  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/12 7C07C 53/08  
7C07C 69/14 7C07C 51/353 7C07C 67/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING ACETIC ACID AND/OR METHYL ACETATE IN THE PRESENCE OF IRIDIUM AND PLATINUM  
[54] PREPARATION D'ACIDE ACETIQUE ET/OU D'ACETATE DE METHYLE EN PRESENCE D'IRIDIUM ET DE PLATINE  
[72] KALCK, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] SERP, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] THIEBAUT, DANIEL, FR  
[72] LE BERRE, CAROLE, FR  
[72] LAYEILLON, LISE, FR  
[71] ACETEX CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/FR99/02652)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27785)  
[30] FR (98/13954) 1998-11-05

---

[21] 2,348,473  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ADULT T CELL LEUKEMIA MODEL ANIMAL  
[54] MODELE ANIMAL ADULTE ATTEINT DE LA LEUCEMIE DES LYMPHOCYTES T  
[72] KANNAGI, MARI, JP  
[72] OHASHI, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/JP99/06175)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27186)  
[30] JP (1998/315174) 1998-11-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,348,474  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/145 7B05B 11/00  
7A61P 11/02 7A61M 15/08 7A61K 9/127  
7A61K 39/295 7A61K 39/39  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION CONSISTING OF  
INFLUENZA VIRUS SURFACE  
PROTEINS AND DISPENSING DEVICE  
[54] COMPOSITION D'UNE  
SUBSTANCE  
PHARMACEUTIQUEMENT ACTIVE  
ET DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION  
[72] GLUCK, ULRICH, CH  
[72] GLUCK, REINHARD, CH  
[72] COLLILOUD, ANDRE, CH  
[71] SCHWEIZ. SERUM- &  
IMPFINSTITUT BERN, CH  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/EP99/08557)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27430)  
[30] DE (198 51 282.1) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,348,476  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ROD RETENTION SYSTEM FOR  
PLASTIC CONVEYOR BELTS  
[54] SYSTEME DE RETENUE DE TIGE  
POUR BANDES TRANPORTEUSES EN  
PLASTIQUE  
[72] PALMAER, ERIC K., US  
[71] KVP FALCON PLASTIC BELTING,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25856)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26123)  
[30] US (09/185,230) 1998-11-03

[21] 2,348,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE PULL-ON  
GARMENT HAVING IMPROVED  
DISPOSAL DEVICE  
[54] ARTICLE JETABLE FACILE A  
ENFILER ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ELIMINATION AMELIORE  
[72] HAWKINS, CRAIG ANDREW, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/US98/23883)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27328)

[21] 2,348,478  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/58  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION  
[72] HAWKINS, CRAIG ANDREW, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/US98/23887)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27329)

[21] 2,348,480  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HERBICIDE RESISTANT RICE  
[54] RIZ RESISTANT AUX  
HERBICIDES  
[72] CROUGHAN, TIMOTHY P., US  
[71] BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF  
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND  
AGRICULTURAL AND, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26062)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27182)  
[30] US (60/107,255) 1998-11-05

[21] 2,348,482  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TISSUE ACQUISITION SYSTEM  
AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] SYSTEME DE PRELEVEMENT DE  
TISSUS ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] JONES, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] LUBOCK, PAUL, US  
[72] SHABAZ, MARTIN, US  
[72] BURBANK, FRED H., US  
[71] SENORX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/US99/27453)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30531)  
[30] US (09/196,125) 1998-11-20

[21] 2,348,483  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21B 9/00 7C22B 9/00  
7A01G 1/00 7A01H 5/00 7A01H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERING METALS FROM  
SOIL  
[54] RECUPERATION DE METAUX  
PRESENTS DANS DES SOLS  
[72] ANGLE, JAY SCOTT, US  
[72] LI, YIN-MING, US  
[72] CHANEY, RUFUS L., US  
[72] BAKER, ALAN J.M., GB  
[71] ANGLE, JAY SCOTT, US  
[71] LI, YIN-MING, US  
[71] CHANEY, RUFUS L., US  
[71] BAKER, ALAN J.M., GB  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26443)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28093)  
[30] US (60/107,797) 1998-11-10  
[30] US (60/109,443) 1998-11-23  
[30] US (09/386,373) 1999-08-31

[21] 2,348,484  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS SANDBAG-  
FORMING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT DE FORMER EN  
CONTINU DES SACS DE SABLE  
[72] WILLIAMS, STEPHEN S., US  
[72] CASTILLO, MICHAEL S., US  
[71] WILLIAMS, STEPHEN S., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25850)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27704)  
[30] US (09/186,823) 1998-11-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,348,485  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 7/06 7F04B 15/04  
7C22B 9/05 7C22B 21/06 7F04B 53/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAFT AND POST ASSEMBLIES  
FOR MOLTEN METAL PUMPING  
APPARATUS  
[54] ENSEMBLES ARBRE ET  
MONTANTS POUR APPAREIL DE  
POMPAGE DE METAL FONDU  
[72] HENDERSON, RICHARD S., US  
[72] BRIGHT, MARK A., US  
[72] MORANDO, JORGE A., US  
[72] VILD, CHRIS T., US  
[72] MORDUE, GEORGE S., US  
[71] METAULLICS SYSTEMS CO., L.P.,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26364)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28219)  
[30] US (60/107,701) 1998-11-09

---

[21] 2,348,486  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 5/02 6C07B 37/04  
6C07F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROBORONATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT AUX  
BORATES HYDROCARBONES  
[72] WEIGOLD, HELMUT, AU  
[72] RODOPoulos, MARY, AU  
[72] MARCUCCIO, SEBASTIAN MARIO,  
AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC  
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH  
ORGANISATION, AU  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/AU99/00967)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27853)  
[30] AU (PP 6977) 1998-11-06  
[30] AU (PP 7935) 1998-12-24  
[30] AU (PQ 2158) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,348,487  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] BANDWITH DEPENDENT CELL  
LEVEL SELECTION  
[54] SELECTION D'UN NIVEAU DE  
CELLULES EN FONCTION D'UNE  
LARGEUR DE BANDE  
[72] RUNE, JOHAN, SE  
[72] LAGNEBORG, JOHAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/SE99/01955)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27157)  
[30] US (09/185,083) 1998-11-03

---

[21] 2,348,488  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61P 27/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL AGENTS AND METHODS  
FOR TREATMENT AND DIAGNOSIS  
OF OCULAR DISORDERS  
[54] NOUVEAUX AGENTS ET  
METHODES POUR LE TRAITEMENT  
ET LE DIAGNOSTIC DE TROUBLES  
OCULAIRES  
[72] COSTER, DOUGLAS JOHN, AU  
[72] ZOLA, HEDDY, AU  
[72] THIEL, MICHAEL ALEXANDER, AU  
[72] WILLIAMS, KERYN ANNE, AU  
[71] THE FLINDERS UNIVERSITY OF  
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, AU  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-12-24 (PCT/AU99/01163)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40262)  
[30] AU (PP 8033) 1999-01-05  
[30] AU (PQ 3305) 1999-10-07

---

[21] 2,348,491  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ELECTROWINNING  
ANODE AND METHOD OF MAKING  
SUCH ANODE  
[54] ANODE D'EXTRACTION  
ELECTROLYTIQUE ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE UNE  
TELLE ANODE  
[72] PRENGAMAN, R. DAVID, US  
[71] RSR TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-12-20 (PCT/US99/30497)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39366)  
[30] US (09/221,082) 1998-12-28

---

[21] 2,348,492  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROWINNING ANODES  
WHICH RAPIDLY PRODUCE A  
PROTECTIVE OXIDE COATING  
[54] ANODES D'EXTRACTION  
ELECTROLYTIQUES PERMETTANT  
DE PRODUIRE RAPIDEMENT UN  
REVETEMENT D'OXYDE  
PROTECTEUR  
[72] MORGAN, CLIFFORD E., US  
[72] PREGAMAN, R. DAVID, US  
[71] RSR TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-12-20 (PCT/US99/30499)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42241)  
[30] US (09/229,535) 1999-01-13

---

[21] 2,348,494  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01D 5/00 7B01D 53/50  
7H01M 10/54  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE RECOVERY  
OF SULPHUR FROM LEAD-ACID  
BATTERY SCRAP  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION  
DU SOUFRE D'ACCUMULATEURS AU  
PLOMB AU REBUT  
[72] HINE, HOMER P., US  
[72] PRENGAMAN, R. DAVID, US  
[72] GRIFFIN, GERALD M., US  
[72] MORGAN, CLIFFORD E., US  
[71] RSR TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-12-20 (PCT/US99/30496)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41968)  
[30] US (09/229,533) 1999-01-13

---

[21] 2,348,502  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HOOK AND ANCHOR ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE CROCHET A  
DISPOSITIF D'ANCRAGE  
[72] MCDUFF, PIERRE, CA  
[72] MCSHERRY, THOMAS W., US  
[71] COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE -  
COBRA ANCHORS CO. LTD., CA  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/CA99/00971)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25030)  
[30] CA (2,252,173) 1998-10-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,348,503**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/41 7G01N 21/77  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SENSORS FOR DETECTING OR MEASURING AN ACID OR BASE  
[54] PROCEDES ET CAPTEURS PERMETTANT DE DETECTER UN ACIDE OU UNE BASE ET D'EN MESURER LA CONCENTRATION  
[72] SUGGS, JAMES V., US  
[72] MOORE, JEFFREY L., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, DANIEL P., US  
[71] PHOTONIC SENSOR SYSTEMS, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25378)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26642)  
[30] US (09/183,517) 1998-10-30

**[21] 2,348,504**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/00 7A23K 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE, PARTICULATE FEED FOR FRY OR FOR LARVAE OF OTHER MARINE ORGANISMS AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE STARTING FEED  
[54] COMPOSITE, EN PARTICULIER ALIMENT POUR ALEVINS OU D'AUTRES ORGANISMES MARINS, ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UN ALIMENT DE DEMARRAGE  
[72] WATHNE, EINAR, NO  
[72] HOMME, JAN MORTEN, NO  
[71] NORAQUA INNOVATION AS, NO  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/NO99/00325)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27218)  
[30] NO (19985005) 1998-10-28

**[21] 2,348,505**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASURING PROBE AND METHOD FOR MEASURING THE CONCENTRATION OF AGENTS IN GASES AND/OR LIQUIDS  
[54] SONDE DE MESURE ET PROCEDE POUR MESURER LA CONCENTRATION D'AGENTS DANS DES GAZ ET/OU DES LIQUIDES  
[72] BISCHOFF, ROBERT, DE  
[72] BISCHOFF, GERLINDE, DE  
[71] BISCHOFF, ROBERT, DE  
[71] BISCHOFF, GERLINDE, DE  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-30 (PCT/DE99/03547)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34764)  
[30] DE (198 56 885.1) 1998-12-10

**[21] 2,348,508**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/21  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF INKJET PRINTING  
[54] PROCEDES D'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE  
[72] TEMPLE, STEPHEN, GB  
[71] Xaar TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/GB99/03883)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30856)  
[30] GB (9825359.4) 1998-11-20

**[21] 2,348,509**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONALIZED TOYS AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND DELIVERING THE SAME  
[54] JOUETS PERSONNALISES ET LEURS PROCEDES DE FABRICATION ET DE LIVRAISON  
[72] MARTIN, NANCY, US  
[72] CHANNELL, BRIAN, US  
[72] PASTERSKI, DARIAN, US  
[72] WATSON, JOHN, US  
[72] VINEYARD, GREG, US  
[72] CHU, JEAN, US  
[72] SCULLY, JOE, US  
[72] BARAD, JILL E., US  
[72] KANESHIRO, ROY, US  
[72] CORCUERA, JEANETTE, US  
[72] TAK CHEE, LI, US  
[72] CHEUNG SHU KEUN, SIMON, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24811)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26808)  
[30] US (09/183,323) 1998-10-30

**[21] 2,348,507**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] STACKED CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY ADAPTED FOR HEAT DISSIPATION  
[54] ENSEMBLE CARTES A CIRCUIT IMPRIME EMPILEES ADAPTE POUR LA DISSIPATION THERMIQUE  
[72] TAMARKIN, VLADIMIR K., US  
[72] SMITH, GRANT M., US  
[71] UNISYS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25185)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25562)  
[30] US (09/181,448) 1998-10-28

**[21] 2,348,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B09B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS-PHASE MODIFICATION IN EARTH MATERIALS  
[54] MODIFICATION EN PHASE GAZEUSE DANS DES MATIERES DE LA TERRE  
[72] HARRINGTON, JOSEPH G., US  
[71] HARRINGTON, JOSEPH G., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26070)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27553)  
[30] US (09/187,471) 1998-11-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,348,511**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER, AND COMMUNICATION METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION, EMETTEUR ET RECEPTEUR, ET PROCEDE DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] YANO, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, KAZUSHI, JP  
[72] MURAI, HIDESHI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/JP00/04288)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/17139)  
[30] JP (11/241217) 1999-08-27

**[21] 2,348,532**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 21/02 6E04G 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE FORM SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COFFRAGE A BETON  
[72] MOORE, JAMES D., JR., US  
[71] ECO-BLOCK, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24668)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24987)  
[30] US (60/105,598) 1998-10-26  
[30] US (60/105,784) 1998-10-27  
[30] US (60/107,200) 1998-11-05

**[21] 2,348,533**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYER WEB FORMATION BY MEANS OF A SIMPLE BASIC-STOCK SYSTEM  
[54] FORMATION D'UNE BANDE MULTICOUCHES AU MOYEN D'UN SYSTEME SIMPLE DE STOCK DE BASE  
[72] SUONPERA, ANTTI, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/FI99/00890)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26467)  
[30] FI (982351) 1998-10-29

**[21] 2,348,534**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/10 7A61F 5/453  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE-LAYERED NON-POROUS BALLOON CATHETER  
[54] CATHETER A BALLONNET NON POREUX DOUBLE COUCHE  
[72] ROEMER, FREDERICK D., US  
[71] COOK UROLOGICAL INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27419)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29059)  
[30] US (60/109,051) 1998-11-19

**[21] 2,348,535**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY SYSTEMS FOR INHIBITING THEFT OF GOODS FROM RETAIL STORES  
[54] SYSTEMES DE SECURITE DESTINES A LUTTER CONTRE LES VOLIS DE MARCHANDISES DANS LES GRANDS MAGASINS  
[72] MARTIN, ALFRED HENRY, ZA  
[71] SENORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/ZA99/00114)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26880)  
[30] ZA (98/9918) 1998-10-30

**[21] 2,348,536**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIODENSE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE CAPTATION PREFERENTIELLE DES RAYONS  
[72] WOLF, GERALD L., US  
[72] BACON, EDWARD R., US  
[72] MCINTIRE, GREGORY L., US  
[72] ILLIG, KATHLEEN J., US  
[71] NYCOMED IMAGING AS, NO  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25529)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25829)  
[30] US (09/183,166) 1998-10-29  
[30] US (60/131,418) 1999-04-28  
[30] GB (9909799.0) 1999-04-28

**[21] 2,348,537**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SHIELD CLIP AND METHOD OF SECURING A SHIELD COVER  
[54] ATTACHE DE BOUCLIER ET PROCEDE DE FIXATION DE COUVER-BOUCLIER  
[72] MATTHEWS, MICHAEL G., US  
[72] MARTHENS, DARRIN J., US  
[72] SALTZMAN, DAVID J., US  
[72] NGUYEN, CAM T., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25272)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25563)  
[30] US (60/106,006) 1998-10-28  
[30] US (09/318,716) 1999-10-26

**[21] 2,348,538**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 143/12 7C10M 143/10 7C10L 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATING OIL COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION D'HUILE LUBRIFIANTE  
[72] DE JONG, FEIKE, NL  
[72] WEDLOCK, DAVID J., GB  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/EP99/09668)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27956)  
[30] EP (98309090.3) 1998-11-06

**[21] 2,348,539**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 1/02 7F16J 15/02 7B01J 3/03 7B01J 3/04 7A61J 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRESERVING BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE CONSERVER DES MATIERES BIOLOGIQUES  
[72] SEREBRENNIKOV, VLADIMIR L., RU  
[71] HYPERBARIC SYSTEMS, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/23748)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25580)  
[30] US (09/183,581) 1998-10-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,348,540**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/10 6A61K 47/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSDERMAL DELIVERY OF MEDICATIONS USING A COMBINATION OF PENETRATION ENHANCERS  
[54] ADMINISTRATION TRANSDERMIQUE DE MEDICAMENTS AU MOYEN D'UNE COMBINAISON D'AGENTS AMELIORANT LA PENETRATION  
[72] GRASELA, JOHN C., US  
[72] MCCLOSKEY, JOSEPH J., US  
[72] JUBENVILLE, ROBERT M., US  
[72] GRASELA, JOSEPH C., US  
[71] GRASELA, JOHN C., US  
[71] MCCLOSKEY, JOSEPH J., US  
[71] JUBENVILLE, ROBERT M., US  
[71] GRASELA, JOSEPH C., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1998-10-29 (PCT/US98/23014)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25822)

**[21] 2,348,541**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/28 6G01N 21/55  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR OPTICAL MEASUREMENT OF CONCENTRATION AND TEMPERATURE OF LIQUIDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR MESURER PAR VOIE OPTIQUE LA CONCENTRATION ET LA TEMPERATURE DE LIQUIDES  
[72] LONGTIN, JON P., US  
[71] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1998-10-30 (PCT/US98/23179)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26665)

**[21] 2,348,547**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 23/027  
[25] EN  
[54] BENDING MOLD HAVING SIDE MOUNTED WEIGHT ASSEMBLIES AND METHOD OF USE THEREOF  
[54] MOULE DE CINTRAGE POURVUS DE LEST MONTES LATERALEMENT, ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] SAVKA, MARK M., US  
[72] KARLO, RUDOLPH A., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-09-30 (PCT/US99/22724)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29341)  
[30] US (09/191,009) 1998-11-12

**[21] 2,348,643**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 13/04  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION ACTIVE A COURANT IMPOSE CONTRE LA CORROSION DE CHAUFFE-EAU ET D'APPAREILS SIMILAIRES  
[54] DEVICE WITH SELECTED CURRENT LEVEL FOR ACTIVE PROTECTION AGAINST CORROSION OF A WATER HEATER OR SIMILAR APPLIANCES  
[72] XHONNEUX, ALAIN, BE  
[71] MTS TECHNICAL S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-04-06  
[86] 1999-10-04 (PCT/EP99/07339)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20659)  
[30] BE (9800725) 1998-10-07

**[21] 2,348,671**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 31/60  
[25] FR  
[54] CAFETIERE GOUTTE-A-GOUTTE COMPORTANT UN DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT D'EAU  
[54] DRIP-TYPE COFFEE-MAKER COMPRISING A WATER TREATMENT DEVICE  
[72] HAMON, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] MARLIN, PASCAL, FR  
[71] MOULINEX S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/FR99/02396)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25644)  
[30] FR (98/14108) 1998-10-30

**[21] 2,348,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/04 7A61N 1/30  
[25] FR  
[54] ELECTRODE DE TRANSFERT D'UN COURANT ELECTRIQUE TRAVERSANT LA PEAU D'UN PATIENT  
[54] ELECTRODE FOR TRANSFERRING AN ELECTRIC CURRENT THROUGH A PATIENT'S SKIN  
[72] MCADAMS, ERIC, THOMAS, GB  
[72] MIKLER, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] MAILLEY, PASCAL ANDRE NICOLAS, FR  
[72] ZHOU, DAO MIN, US  
[71] IOMED, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/FR99/02726)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27467)  
[30] FR (98/14072) 1998-11-09

**[21] 2,348,667**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 65/00 7B60C 11/01  
7B29D 30/52  
[25] FR  
[54] ARTICLE EN CAOUTCHOUC AVEC JONCTION DE DEUX MELANGES CAOUTCHOUTEUX  
[54] RUBBER ARTICLE WITH JUNCTION OF TWO RUBBER MIXTURE COMPOSITIONS  
[72] MOREL, NOEL, FR  
[71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/EP99/08179)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26009)  
[30] FR (98/13777) 1998-11-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,348,676**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING (2S)-1-  
-(2R,3S)-5- CHLORO-3-(2-  
CHLOROPHENYL) -1-(3,4-  
DIMETHOXY BENZENESULPHONYL)  
-3-HYDROXY-2, 3-DIHYDRO-1H-  
INDOLE-2-CARBONYL]  
PYRROLIDINE-2- CARBOXAMIDE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DU  
(2S)-1-  
-(2R,3S)-5- CHLORO-3-(2-  
CHLOROPHENYL) -1-(3,4-  
DIMETHOXY BENZENESULPHONYL) -  
3-HYDROXY-2, 3-DIHYDRO-1H-  
INDOLE-2-CARBONYL]  
PYRROLIDINE-2- CARBOXAMIDE  
[72] MERCEY, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] CHANTREUX, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/FR99/02759)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29405)  
[30] FR (98/14384) 1998-11-16

---

**[21] 2,348,702**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/12  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'OCCLUSION  
VASCULAIRE A LONGUEUR  
AJUSTABLE  
[54] VASCULAR OCCLUSION DEVICE  
WITH ADJUSTABLE LENGTH  
[72] LAURENT, ALEXANDRE, FR  
[72] DOMAS, LAURENT, FR  
[71] ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE-  
HOPITAUX DE PARIS, FR  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/FR99/02671)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25680)  
[30] FR (98/13749) 1998-11-02

---

**[21] 2,348,704**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07B 45/00 7C07C 311/09  
7C07C 303/38  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET REACTIF DE  
SULFONYLATION UTILES POUR LA  
SYNTHÈSE DE SULFANILIDE  
PERHALOGENE  
[54] SULPHONYLATION METHOD  
AND REAGENT USEFUL FOR  
PERHALOGENATED SULPHANILIDE  
SYNTHESIS  
[72] MILLET, ANDRE, FR  
[72] DESMURS, JEAN-ROGER, FR  
[72] PEVERE, VIRGINIE, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/FR99/02697)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26161)  
[30] FR (98/13863) 1998-11-04  
[30] FR (99/12453) 1999-10-06

---

**[21] 2,348,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/04 7C07D 311/16  
7C12Q 1/26  
[25] FR  
[54] NITROCOUMARINES POUR LA  
DETECTION DE TOUS MICRO-  
ORGANISMES  
[54] NITROCOUMARINS FOR  
DETECTING ALL MICRO-  
ORGANISMS  
[72] MONGET, DANIEL, FR  
[72] JAMES, ARTHUR, GB  
[71] BIOMERIEUX S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/FR99/02704)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28073)  
[30] FR (98/14101) 1998-11-05

**[21] 2,348,711**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65F 1/16 7E05B 15/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF AUTOMATIQUE PAR  
GRAVITE DE VERROUILLAGE/  
DEVERROUILLAGE DU COUVERCLE  
D'UN BAC ET BAC EQUIPÉ D'UN TEL  
DISPOSITIF  
[54] DEVICE FOR LOCKING/  
UNLOCKING, BY GRAVITY, THE LID  
OF A CONTAINER AND CONTAINER  
EQUIPPED THEREWITH  
[72] MORET, MICHEL, FR  
[71] CITEC ENVIRONNEMENT, FR  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/FR00/02404)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17880)  
[30] FR (99/11081) 1999-09-03

---

**[21] 2,348,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 47/24 7B65D 47/20  
[25] FR  
[54] FIXATION IRREVERSIBLE D'UNE  
CAPSULE SUR UNE TETE DE  
RECIPIENT AUTORISANT UNE  
ROTATION LIMITEE DE LADITE  
CAPSULE SUR LADITE TETE  
[54] METHOD FOR IRREVERSIBLY  
FIXING A CAP ON A CONTAINER  
HEAD ENABLING A LIMITED  
ROTATION OF SAID CAP ON SAID  
HEAD  
[72] BODET, HERVE, FR  
[72] SCHNEIDER, BERNARD, FR  
[72] VICCHI, JEAN-BAPTISTE, FR  
[71] CEBAL S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/FR99/02593)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26105)  
[30] FR (98/13962) 1998-11-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,348,714  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/16 7A61K 38/01  
7A23K 1/18 7A61K 31/23  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION REHYDRATANTE ENERGETIQUE NOTAMMENT POUR JEUNES ANIMAUX NE POUVANT PLUS DIGERER NORMALEMENT LE LAIT  
[54] ENERGETIC REHYDRATION FLUID COMPOSITION IN PARTICULAR FOR YOUNG ANIMALS NO LONGER ABLE TO DIGEST MILK NORMALLY  
[72] REMESY, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] DEMIGNE, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE, FR  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/FR99/02676)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25601)  
[30] DE (98/13847) 1998-11-04

---

[21] 2,348,734  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 401/12  
7A61K 31/437 7A61K 31/4375 7A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] THROMBIN INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE LA THROMBINE  
[72] BARROW, JAMES C., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, PETER D., US  
[72] ISAACS, RICHARD, US  
[72] LYLE, TERRY A., US  
[72] DORSEY, BRUCE D., US  
[72] STAAS, DONNETTE, US  
[72] NANTERMENT, PHILIPPE G., US  
[72] SELNICK, HAROLD G., US  
[72] STAUFFER, KENNETH J., US  
[72] BURGEY, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] COBURN, CRAIG, US  
[72] SANDERSON, PHILIP E., US  
[72] NAYLOR-OLSEN, ADEL M., US  
[72] MORRISSETTE, MATTHEW M., US  
[72] STANTON, MATTHEW G., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25203)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26211)  
[30] US (60/106,417) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,348,744  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING AN AGENT FOR TREATING NON-CANCEROUS PATHOLOGIES OF THE ORGANISM  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN AGENT PERMETTANT DE TRAITER DES PATHOLOGIES NON CANCEREUSES DE L'ORGANISME  
[72] SMIRNOV, JURY ALEXEEVICH, RU  
[72] REZTSOVA, VALENTINA VASILEVNA, RU  
[72] PETUKHOV, DMITRY VIKTOROVICH, RU  
[72] THOFIMOV, VALERY APHASIEVICH, RU  
[72] MARKELOV, OLEG JURIEVICH, RU  
[72] PHILOV, VLADIMIR ALEXANDROVICH, RU  
[72] KILMAIEVA, NADEZHDA EGOROVNA, RU  
[72] PINCHUK, BORIS TIMOPHEEVICH, RU  
[71] OBSCHESTVO S OGRANICHENNOI OTVETSTVENNOSTIU "LIGPHARM", RU  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/RU99/00439)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29005)  
[30] RU (98120572) 1998-11-16  
[30] RU (99122586) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,348,746  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 101/00 7C08K 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID SURFACE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM AQUEOUS LATEX DISPERSIONS OF THERMOPLASTIC POLYMERS  
[54] FABRICATION DE MATERIAUX DE SURFACE SOLIDE A PARTIR DE DISPERSIONS AQUEUSES DE LATEX DE POLYMERES THERMOPLASTIQUES  
[72] MAZUR, STEPHEN, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28237)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32696)  
[30] US (09/204,445) 1998-12-02

---

[21] 2,348,749  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 251/24 7C07D 251/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING TRIAZINES USING A COMBINATION OF LEWIS ACIDS AND REACTION PROMOTERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE TRIAZINES A L'AIDE D'UNE COMBINAISON D'ACIDES DE LEWIS ET DE PROMOTEURS DE REACTION  
[72] VENIMADHAVAN, SAMPATH, US  
[72] PAI, VENKATRAO K., US  
[72] CAPPADONA, RUSSELL C., US  
[72] GUPTA, RAM B., US  
[72] JAKIELA, DENNIS J., US  
[71] CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/US99/27253)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29392)  
[30] US (60/108,786) 1998-11-17

---

[21] 2,348,750  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 21/00 7C10G 53/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTRATION OF FEED TO INTEGRATION OF SOLVENT DEASPHALTING AND GASIFICATION  
[54] FILTRATION INTEGREEE AU DESASPALTAGE ET A LA GAZEIFICATION A L'AIDE D'UN SOLVANT  
[72] WALLACE, PAUL S., US  
[72] JOHNSON, KAY ANDERSON, US  
[71] TEXACO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/US99/30668)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39251)  
[30] US (60/113,449) 1998-12-23

---

[21] 2,348,753  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/58 7G01N 33/543  
7G01N 33/566 7G01N 33/567 7G01N 33/74  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREENING FOR ANALYTICS USING LABELED RECEPTORS  
[54] CRIBLAGE D'ANALYTES A L'AIDE DE RECEPTEURS MARQUES  
[72] VIEL, GERHARD THEODOOR, NL  
[72] ENSING, KORNELIS, NL  
[71] MERSKA B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1998-10-30 (PCT/NL98/00629)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26674)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,348,756**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7C07K 16/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED VACCINES  
COMPRISING SELF AND NON-SELF  
IGE PORTIONS OR DIMERIC  
ANTIGENS  
[54] VACCINS AMELIORES  
[72] HELLMAN, LARS T., SE  
[71] RESISTENTIA PHARMACEUTICALS  
AB, SE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/SE99/01896)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25722)  
[30] US (60/106,652) 1998-11-02  
[30] US (09/401,636) 1999-09-22

**[21] 2,348,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/103  
[25] EN  
[54] GEL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE GEL  
[72] CUNNINGHAM, JACK C., JR., US  
[72] MORRISON, DAVID S., US  
[72] SONG, WEI, US  
[72] HEALY, LIN LU, US  
[72] BUTUC, GINA, US  
[71] PENRECO, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/US99/24840)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26285)  
[30] US (60/106,094) 1998-10-29  
[30] US (09/419,571) 1999-10-18

**[21] 2,348,761**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/21  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCUMENT SELF-  
VERIFICATION AND ROUTING  
[54] AUTO-VERIFICATION ET  
ACHEMINEMENT D'UN DOCUMENT  
[72] TONKIN, ROBERT, US  
[71] KINKO'S, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25412)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26811)  
[30] US (09/183,809) 1998-10-30

**[21] 2,348,762**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/21  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVIEWING AN ASSEMBLED  
DOCUMENT  
[54] PREVISUALISATION D'UN  
DOCUMENT ASSEMBLE  
[72] TONKIN, ROBERT, US  
[71] KINKO'S, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25411)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26810)  
[30] US (09/163,759) 1998-10-30

**[21] 2,348,763**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/73 7C07C 229/00  
7C07C 317/00 7A61P 43/00 7C07C 233/01  
7C07C 311/02 7A61P 19/02 7C07K 7/06  
7A61P 37/06 7C07D 207/08 7C07D 241/08  
7A61K 38/08 7C07D 207/10 7C07D 401/14  
7C07D 209/18 7A61K 31/18 7A61K 31/216  
7C07C 321/24 7C07D 235/26 7A61K 31/  
277 7C07D 213/30 7C07C 251/32 7C07D  
207/32 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/415 7C07D  
209/42 7A61K 31/428 7A61K 31/44 7C07C  
205/49 7C07C 255/49 7A61K 31/495  
7C07D 277/60 7C07D 213/64 7C07C 69/  
767

[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOUNDS AND  
MEDICINAL USE THEREOF  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES ET LEUR  
UTILISATION MEDICALE  
[72] CHAKI, HISAKI, JP  
[72] HIRONO, SHUICHI, JP  
[72] SHIOZAWA, SHUNICHI, JP  
[72] YOKOTANI, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] KOTSUBO, HIRONORI, JP  
[72] AIKAWA, YUKIHIKO, JP  
[72] TSUCHIDA, KEIICHI, JP  
[72] TAKAKURA, TADAKAZU, JP  
[71] TOYAMA CHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/JP99/06166)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27792)  
[30] JP (10/328792) 1998-11-05  
[30] JP (11/80693) 1999-03-25

**[21] 2,348,764**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 13/18 7B01J 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS TO PREPARE  
MICROENCAPSULATED  
FORMULATIONS  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION DE FORMULATIONS  
MICRO-ENCAPSULEES  
[72] WANG, WENHUA W., US  
[71] FMC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26564)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27519)  
[30] US (60/108,189) 1998-11-12

**[21] 2,348,765**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00 7C11D 3/22  
7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/382 7C11D 3/384  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE ADHESION  
MODIFYING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS MODIFIANT  
L'ADHESION DE SURFACE  
[72] SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL, US  
[72] LIN, PETER YAU-TAK, US  
[72] BAKER, KEITH HOMER, US  
[72] KASTURI, CHANDRIKA, US  
[72] EL-NOKALY, MAGDA, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/26968)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29539)  
[30] US (60/108,600) 1998-11-16

**[21] 2,348,766**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ALARM CORRELATION IN A  
LARGE COMMUNICATIONS  
NETWORK  
[54] CORRELATION D'ALARME DANS  
UN VASTE RESEAU DE  
COMMUNICATION  
[72] GOSSELIN, NICOLAS, CA  
[72] TSE, EDWIN, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-09-24 (PCT/SE99/01696)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25527)  
[30] US (09/181,583) 1998-10-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,348,768**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26 7H04B 1/707  
[25] EN  
[54] SLOTTED MODE CODE USAGE IN A CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN CODE EN MODE SEGMENTE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS CELLULAIRES  
[72] OVESJO, FREDRIK, SE  
[72] DAHLMAN, ERIK, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/SE99/01956)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27052)  
[30] US (09/185,395) 1998-11-03

---

**[21] 2,348,769**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL DATA COPYRIGHT PROTECTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PROTECTION DES DONNEES NUMERIQUES PAR LE DROIT D'AUTEUR  
[72] INOUE, MITSUHIRO, US  
[72] OKAMOTO, RYUICHI, US  
[72] MATSUSHIMA, HIDEKI, US  
[72] NOMOURA, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] TAGAWA, KENJI, JP  
[72] KOZUKA, MASAYUKI, US  
[72] OTANI, YUKAKO, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, MASAYA, JP  
[72] TOKUDA, KATSUMI, US  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/JP00/05846)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/16671)  
[30] JP (11/247920) 1999-09-01  
[30] JP (11/247923) 1999-09-01  
[30] JP (11/258582) 1999-09-13

---

**[21] 2,348,771**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COPYRIGHTED DATA PROCESSING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES PROTEGEES PAR LE DROIT D'AUTEUR  
[72] SHODA, YUKIE, JP  
[72] KOZUKA, MASAYUKI, US  
[72] MINAMI, MASATAKA, US  
[72] YAMAMOTO, MASAYA, JP  
[72] TOKUDA, KATSUMI, US  
[72] HIRATA, NOBORU, JP  
[72] OTANI, YUKAKO, JP  
[72] INOUE, MITSUHIRO, US  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/JP00/05847)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/16672)  
[30] JP (11/247920) 1999-09-01  
[30] JP (11/247921) 1999-09-01  
[30] JP (11/247924) 1999-09-01

---

**[21] 2,348,848**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 22/84  
[25] EN  
[54] VISIBLE CHROMIUM- AND PHOSPHORUS-FREE CONVERSION COATING FOR ALUMINUM AND ITS ALLOYS  
[54] COUCHE DE CONVERSION VISIBLE EXEMpte DE CHROME ET DE PHOSPHORE POUR L'ALUMINIUM ET SES ALLIAGES  
[72] DOLAN, SHAWN, US  
[72] SCALERA, PATRICK A., US  
[72] CARLSON, LAWRENCE R., US  
[72] NIEMI, THERESE, US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/23989)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26437)  
[30] US (60/106,353) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,348,849**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/45  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT PRODUCT WITH ARCUATE LONGSIDES OF END PORTION  
[54] PRODUIT ABSORBANT DONT LA PARTIE TERMINALE COMPREND DES LONGS COTES CINTRES  
[72] DREVIK, SOLGUN, SE  
[72] CASTMO, GUNNAR, SE  
[71] SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS AB, SE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-15 (PCT/SE99/02086)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30585)  
[30] SE (9803981-1) 1998-11-20

---

**[21] 2,348,850**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02M 37/04 6F04B 39/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL VALVE  
[54] SOUPAPE DE REGULATION  
[72] SPOOLSTRA, GREGG R., US  
[71] DIESEL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-09-10 (PCT/US99/20716)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34644)  
[30] US (09/209,725) 1998-12-11

---

**[21] 2,348,851**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 8/02 7C23C 16/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAMOND COATED CUTTING TOOLS AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] OUTILLAGE DE COUPE REVETU DE DIAMANT ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] INSPEKTOR, AHARON, US  
[72] GATES, ALFRED S., JR., US  
[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25273)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31314)  
[30] US (09/196,705) 1998-11-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,348,852  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE HOOK AND LOOP FASTENERS, METHODS OF THEIR MANUFACTURE, AND PRODUCTS CONTAINING THEM  
[54] FERMETURES COMPOSITES A BOUCLES ET CROCHETS, PROCEDES DE FABRICATION DE CES FERMETURES ET PRODUITS CONTENANT CES DERNIERES  
[72] SHEPARD, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] CLUNE, WILLIAM P., US  
[71] VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V., AN  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/25748)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27235)  
[30] US (09/187,936) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,348,854  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/02 7C09J 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF PRODUCING AN ADHESIVE SURFACE PROTECTIVE SHEET THAT INCLUDES A GRIPPING TAB  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE FEUILLE DE PROTECTION DE SURFACE ADHESIVE COMPORTE UNE LANGUETTE DE SAISIE  
[72] JOHANNISON, ULF, SE  
[71] MOLNLYCKE HEALTH CARE AB, SE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/SE99/02129)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33776)  
[30] SE (9804268-2) 1998-12-09

[21] 2,348,855  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 137/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICANTS HAVING OVERBASED METAL SALTS AND ORGANIC PHOSPHITES  
[54] LUBRIFIANTS CONTENANT DES SELS METALLIQUES HYPERBASIQUES ET DES PHOSPHITES ORGANIQUES  
[72] VINCI, JAMES N., US  
[71] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25670)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26328)  
[30] US (60/106,877) 1998-11-03

[21] 2,348,859  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY RACK WITH MAGNETIZED WEDGE LOCK ELEMENTS  
[54] PRESENTOIR A ELEMENTS DE BLOCAGE EN COIN MAGNETISES  
[72] BUSTOS, RAFAEL T., US  
[71] L & P PROPERTY MANAGEMENT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00174)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27249)  
[30] US (09/189,388) 1998-11-10

[21] 2,348,860  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 16/00 7F24F 5/00  
7F24D 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY TRANSFER SYSTEM FOR REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER COMPONENTS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSFERT D'ENERGIE POUR LES COMPOSANTS D'UN REFRIGERATEUR/ CONGELATEUR  
[72] PIETSCH, JOSEPH A., US  
[72] HORVAY, J. BENJAMIN, US  
[72] SCHUAK, EDWARD R., US  
[71] SCHUAK, EDWARD R., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/US99/18255)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26585)  
[30] US (09/183,743) 1998-10-30

[21] 2,348,861  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ADJUSTING THE FUEL CONCENTRATION OF A FUEL MIXTURE CONTAINING ALCOHOL OR ETHER AS FUEL AND WATER, USED BY A FUEL CELL AND A FUEL CELL SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REGLER LA CONCENTRATION EN COMBUSTIBLE D'UN MELANGE COMBUSTIBLE D'UNE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE, MELANGE CONTENANT UN ALCOOL OU UN ETHER COMME COMBUSTIBLE ET DE L'EAU, ET SYSTEME DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] MERGEL, JURGEN, DE  
[72] OETJEN, HANS-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] MEISSNER, DIETER, DE  
[71] FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JULICH GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/DE99/03384)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26978)  
[30] DE (198 50 720.8) 1998-11-03

[21] 2,348,863  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 9/095  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DETERMINING WELD BEAD QUALITY  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DETERMINATION DE LA QUALITE DE CORDONS DE SOUDURE  
[72] VAROL, ILHAN, US  
[72] MCCLALLEN, SAMUEL L., US  
[72] LUDEWIG, HOWARD W., US  
[71] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27173)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34000)  
[30] US (09/205,564) 1998-12-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,348,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/447  
[25] EN  
**[54] PRACTICAL DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING ULTRASMALL VOLUME FLOW**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF PRATIQUE PERMETTANT D'AGIR SUR UN FLUX DE VOLUME ULTRA-REDUIT**  
[72] POLSON, NOLAN A., US  
[72] HAYES, MARK A., US  
[71] ARIZONA BOARD OF REGENTS, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26724)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28315)  
[30] US (60/108,086) 1998-11-12

---

**[21] 2,348,865**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D02G 3/00 7B32B 3/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] FIBER REINFORCED CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS WITH IMPROVED TOUGHNESS AND DUCTILITY**  
**[54] MATERIAUX CIMENTAIRES RENFORCES PAR DES FIBRES A TENACITE ET DUCTILITE AMELIOREES**  
[72] BERKE, NEAL S., US  
[72] RIEDER, KLAUS ALEXANDER, US  
[71] W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/24691)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26452)  
[30] US (09/185,253) 1998-11-03

---

**[21] 2,348,866**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/38 7G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
**[54] OPTICAL CONNECTOR USING LARGE DIAMETER ALIGNMENT PINS**  
**[54] CONNECTEUR DE FIBRES OPTIQUES COMPORTEANT DES ELEMENTS D'ALIGNEMENT DE GRAND DIAMETRE**  
[72] HENSON, GORDON D., US  
[72] IGL, SCOTT A., US  
[72] LEE, NICHOLAS A., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/US99/09608)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33117)  
[30] US (09/201,798) 1998-11-30

---

**[21] 2,348,867**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/055  
[25] EN  
**[54] MINIATURE MAGNETIC RESONANCE CATHETER COILS AND RELATED METHODS**  
**[54] BOBINES MINIATURES A RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE DE CATHETER ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES**  
[72] LESHO, JEFFREY C., US  
[72] ATALAR, ERGIN, US  
[72] CHARLES, HARRY K., JR., US  
[72] BOTTOMLEY, PAUL A., US  
[72] CARKHUFF, BLISS G., US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26890)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28895)  
[30] US (09/191,563) 1998-11-13

---

**[21] 2,348,868**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60S 1/38  
[25] EN  
**[54] ACCESSORY TO CLEAN AND RECONDITION THE RUBBER PROFILE OF WINDSCREEN WIPER BLADES**  
**[54] ACCESSOIRE DE NETTOYAGE ET DE REMISE EN ETAT DU PROFILE EN CAOUTCHOUC DES BALAIS D'ESSUIE-GLACE**  
[72] FAGGIOTTO, ELBERINO, IT  
[71] FAGGIOTTO, ELBERINO, IT  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-04-06 (PCT/IB99/00586)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27677)  
[30] IT (VE98A000045) 1998-11-10

**[21] 2,348,869**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
**[54] PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS FOR EXTERNAL USE CONTAINING NON-STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AND ANALGESIC AGENTS**  
**[54] PREPARATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES A USAGE EXTERNE CONTENANT DES AGENTS ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES ET ANALGESIQUES NON-STEROIDIENS**  
[72] NAGASE, MASAAKI, JP  
[72] SHINOHARA, YUKA, JP  
[72] KANEKO, TERUHISA, JP  
[72] KAWAMURA, YOKO, JP  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25555)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27372)  
[30] JP (10/315739) 1998-11-06

---

**[21] 2,348,870**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 7/05  
[25] EN  
**[54] SOFT TURN-OFF CONTROLLER FOR SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MACHINES**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE BLOCAGE EN DOUCEUR, DESTINE A DES MACHINES A RELUCTANCE COMMUTEE**  
[72] MORRIS, DAVID J., US  
[71] TRIDELTA INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25898)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28655)  
[30] US (09/189,019) 1998-11-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,348,871  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 9/24  
7A61K 9/54 7A61K 9/58 7A61K 9/62  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPARTICULATE MODIFIED RELEASE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION A LIBERATION MODIFIEE MULTIPARTICULAIRE  
[72] DEVANE, JOHN G., IE  
[72] FANNING, NIALL M. M., IE  
[72] STARK, PAUL, IE  
[71] ELAN CORPORATION, PLC, IE  
[71] CHURCH, MARLA J., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25632)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25752)  
[30] US (60/106,726) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,348,872  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65C 9/18 6B65C 9/26 6B65C 9/30 6B65C 9/36  
[25] EN  
[54] LABEL APPLICATOR APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL APPLICATEUR D'ETIQUETTE  
[72] O'BRIEN, PETER JAMES, AU  
[72] KUKAINIS, ILME LOUISE, AU  
[71] O'BRIEN, PETER JAMES, AU  
[71] KUKAINIS, ILME LOUISE, AU  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/AU99/00939)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26093)  
[30] AU (PP 6913) 1998-11-04

[21] 2,348,873  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B08B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CLEANING MOLDS USED IN THE GLASS FABRICATION INDUSTRY  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE NETTOYAGE DES MOULES UTILISES DANS L'INDUSTRIE DE LA FABRICATION DU VERRE  
[72] MARTIN, TERRY W., CA  
[72] MAULE, ALEX, CA  
[71] ABLATION TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1998-11-09 (PCT/CA98/01021)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24177)  
[30] US (60/065,288) 1997-11-12

[21] 2,348,874  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 27/188 7B01J 37/02  
7C07C 2/66  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST OF A HETEROPOLY ACID SALT ON A NON-METALLIC POROUS SUPPORT AND PROCESS FOR PREPARATION THEREOF  
[54] CATALYSEUR CONSTITUE D'UN SEL HETEROPOLYACIDE SUR UN SUPPORT POREUX NON-METALLIQUE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
[72] CHOI, SAEMIN, US  
[72] WANG, YONG, US  
[72] PEDEN, CHARLES H. F., US  
[71] BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27271)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29107)  
[30] US (09/196,630) 1998-11-18  
[30] US (09/395,309) 1999-09-13

[21] 2,348,875  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTER APPLIANCE WITH DC AND AC VOLTAGE BUSBAR ARRANGEMENT  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR DE COURANT AVEC BARRES OMNIBUS A TENSION CONTINUE ET A TENSION ALTERNATIVE  
[72] DRABON, RODSCHA, DE  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/EP99/08500)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28649)  
[30] DE (198 51 161.2) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,348,876  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/546 7A61P 31/04  
7A61K 9/14 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 9/36  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING CEFUROXIME AXETIL  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DU CEFUROXIME AXETIL  
[72] JENNEWEIN, HERWIG, AT  
[72] RANEBURGER, JOHANNES, AT  
[71] BIOCHEMIE GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/EP99/09096)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30647)  
[30] AT (A 1989/98) 1998-11-26

[21] 2,348,877  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 37/047  
[25] EN  
[54] WELDING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE SOUDAGE  
[72] HALLGREN, ROBERT, US  
[72] KREWER, JOHN, US  
[72] HELLE, KEVIN, US  
[72] SHANKS, CHARLES, US  
[71] NYCOMED IMAGING AS, NO  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/GB99/03884)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30803)  
[30] US (60/109,214) 1998-11-20  
[30] GB (9826526.7) 1998-12-02

[21] 2,348,878  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/06 7H05B 33/14  
7H01L 51/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLUMINESCENT MATERIALS  
[54] MATERIAUX ELECTROLUMINESCENTS  
[72] KATHIRGAMANATHAN, POOPATHY, GB  
[71] SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY ENTERPRISES LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/GB99/03619)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26323)  
[30] GB (9823761.3) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,348,879  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/14 7C07D 451/02  
7C07D 453/02 7C07D 471/08 7C07D 487/08 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 401/14  
7C07D 409/14 7C07D 471/18 7A61K 31/40  
7A61K 31/435 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/46  
7A61K 31/55 7A61K 31/551  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRROLIDINE COMPOUNDS AND MEDICINAL UTILIZATION THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES DE PYRROLIDINE ET LEUR UTILISATION MEDICINALE  
[72] FUJIO, MASAKAZU, JP  
[72] NAKAGAWA, HARUTO, JP  
[72] KUROITA, TAKANOBU, JP  
[71] WELFIDE CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/JP99/06002)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26186)  
[30] JP (10/311868) 1998-11-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,348,880**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/21 7G02F 1/1335  
7G02F 1/1337  
[25] EN  
[54] POLARIZATION INSENSITIVE FABRY-PEROT WAVELENGTH TUNABLE FILTER WITH NEMATIC LIQUID CRYSTAL  
[54] FILTRE FABRY-PEROT ACCORDABLE EN FONCTION DE LA LONGUEUR D'ONDE, INSENSEBLE A LA POLARISATION, AVEC CRISTAUX LIQUIDES NEMATIQUES  
[72] LEE, SIN DOO, KR  
[71] SMARTDISPLAY CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/KR99/00654)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26720)  
[30] KR (1998/46836) 1998-11-02

---

**[21] 2,348,881**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 3/026 7E02D 3/046  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACTION ROLLER  
[54] ROULEAU DE COMPACTAGE  
[72] COOK, ERIC JOHNSTONE, ZA  
[72] MIJBURGH, CHRISTOFFEL AVRIL, ZA  
[71] COMPACTION TECHNOLOGY (SOIL) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/IB99/01784)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28155)  
[30] ZA (98/10205) 1998-11-09

---

**[21] 2,348,882**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION COMPRISING A COMBINATION OF DEXTRO- AND LAEVO- ISOMERS OF SOTALOL  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE COMPRENANT UNE COMBINAISON D'ISOMERES DEXTROGYRES ET LEVOGYRES DE SOTALOL  
[72] SANKARANARAYANAN, ALANGUDI, IN  
[71] TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS LTD., IN  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-02-22 (PCT/IB99/00322)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO00/45807)  
[30] IN (89/CAL/99) 1999-02-05

---

**[21] 2,348,883**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 201/06 7C09D 175/04  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER SLURRY COMPOSITION CONTAINING PARTICULATE CARBAMATE FUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSITION DE SUSPENSION PULVERULENT CONTENANT DES COMPOSES FONCTIONNELS CARBAMATES PARTICULAIRES  
[72] OHRBOM, WALTER, US  
[72] SAVINO, THOMAS, US  
[72] MCGEE, JOHN, US  
[72] GEISSNER, MICHAEL, US  
[72] REHFUSS, JOHN, US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27522)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36036)  
[30] US (09/211,579) 1998-12-14

---

**[21] 2,348,884**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/00 7A23K 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF FEED PELLETS, MIX OF A PREMIX AND VITAMIN PREMIX  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE GRANULES, DE MELANGE D'UN PREMELANGE ET PREMELANGE DE VITAMINES  
[72] DUER, VICTOR, DK  
[71] TROUW NUTRITION DENMARK A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/DK99/00559)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25599)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01422) 1998-11-04  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00055) 1999-01-18

---

**[21] 2,348,885**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61P 9/00  
7A61K 38/55  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION THERAPY OF ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITOR AND ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONIST FOR REDUCING MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY FROM CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE  
[54] COMBINAISONS THERAPEUTIQUES D'INHIBITEUR D'ENZYME DE CONVERSION DE L'ANGIOTENSINE ET D'ANTAGONISTE VIS-A-VIS DE L'ALDOSTERONE PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LA MORBIDITE ET LA MORTALITE LIEES AUX MALADIES CARDIO-VASCULAIRES  
[72] ALEXANDER, JOHN C., US  
[72] ASNER, DEBRA J., US  
[72] RONIKER, BARBARA, US  
[72] LACHAPELLE, RICHARD J., US  
[72] PEREZ, ALFONSO T., US  
[71] G.D. SEARLE & CO., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26206)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27380)  
[30] US (60/107,398) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (60/122,977) 1999-03-05  
[30] US (60/122,978) 1999-03-05

---

**[21] 2,348,886**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46D 1/00 6B32B 31/00 6B32B 33/00 6C08F 20/00 6B32B 3/02 6C08F 283/04 6C08J 11/04 6B44C 1/165 6B31B 1/60 6C08G 63/91  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATION OF FLOOR COVERING COMPONENTS FOR RECYCLING  
[54] SEPARATION DE CONSTITUANTS DE REVETEMENT DE SOL EN VUE DE LEUR RECYCLAGE  
[72] BERARD, RAYMOND A., US  
[71] INTERFACE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/25757)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27245)  
[30] US (60/107,208) 1998-11-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,348,887**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DATA MANAGEMENT USING AN EVENT TRANSITION NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE GESTION DE DONNEES UTILISANT UN RESEAU DE TRANSITION D'EVENEMENTS  
[72] MAJOR, DEBBIE A., US  
[72] THOMPSON, RICHARD A., US  
[72] SPRENGER, JEFF H., US  
[72] HATCHERSON, ROB, US  
[72] GRAMLEY, GEORGE W., US  
[71] M/A/R/C INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-06-01 (PCT/US99/12115)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26844)  
[30] US (09/183,910) 1998-10-31

**[21] 2,348,889**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR AN ADAPTIVE DATA MANAGEMENT ARCHITECTURE  
[54] APPAREIL ET SYSTEME POUR ARCHITECTURE DE GESTION DE DONNEES ADAPTATIVE  
[72] MAJOR, DEBBIE A., US  
[72] HATCHERSON, ROB, US  
[72] THOMPSON, RICHARD A., US  
[72] GRAMLEY, GEORGE W., US  
[72] SPRENGER, JEFF H., US  
[71] M/A/R/C INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-06-01 (PCT/US99/12113)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26814)  
[30] US (09/184,274) 1998-10-31

**[21] 2,348,892**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REDUCING STAINING OF STANNOUS IN DENTIFRICE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR REDUIRE LES TACHES DES COMPOSES STANNEUX DANS DES COMPOSITIONS DE DENTIFRICE  
[72] GLANDORF, WILLIAM MICHAEL, US  
[72] BACCA, LORI ANN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/US99/27809)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32159)  
[30] US (09/203,216) 1998-11-30

**[21] 2,348,888**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL EXPRESSION CASSETTE FOR EXPRESSING GENES IN PLANT SEED  
[54] NOUVELLE CASSETTE D'EXPRESSION PERMETTANT D'EXPRIMER DES GENES QUELCONQUES DE GRAINES DE PLANTES  
[72] HEIM, UTE, DE  
[72] WEBER, HANS, DE  
[71] INSTITUT FUR PFLANZENGENETIK UND KULTURPFLANZENFORSCHUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/DE99/03432)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26388)  
[30] DE (198 52 195.2) 1998-11-04

**[21] 2,348,890**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/553 7A61P 27/02  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF STAUROSPORINE DERIVATIVES FOR TREATING OCULAR NEOVASCULAR DISEASES  
[54] UTILISATION DE DERIVES DE STAUROSPORINE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES NEOFORMATIONS DE VAISSEAUX SANGUINS OCULAIRES  
[72] KANE, FRANCES ELIZABETH, US  
[72] BRAZZELL, ROMULUS KIMBRO, US  
[72] WOOD, JEANETTE MARJORIE, CH  
[72] CAMPOCHIARO, PETER ANTHONY, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/EP99/08987)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30651)  
[30] US (09/198,677) 1998-11-23

**[21] 2,348,893**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/08 7C07D 255/00  
7C07F 13/00 7B01J 31/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING CROSS-BRIDGED TETRAAZA MACROCYCLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE TETRAAZA MACROCYCLES PONTES TRANSVERSALEMENT  
[72] PERKINS, CHRISTOPHER MARK, US  
[72] HILER, GEORGE DOUGLAS II, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/US99/27316)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32601)  
[30] US (60/110,309) 1998-11-30

**[21] 2,348,891**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 11/02  
7C11D 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR FORMING A CLEANING COMPOSITION  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UNE COMPOSITION NETTOYANTE  
[72] WEN, TIANLI, US  
[72] KANDASAMY, MANIVANNAN, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/US98/25160)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31226)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,348,894**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 25/00 6H03B 29/00  
6H04B 15/00 6A61F 11/06 6H04R 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BINAURAL SIGNAL PROCESSING  
TECHNIQUES  
[54] TECHNIQUES DE TRAITEMENT  
D'UN SIGNAL BINAURAL  
[72] FENG, ALBERT S., US  
[72] LIU, CHEN, US  
[72] LANSING, CHARISSA R., US  
[72] JONES, DOUGLAS L., US  
[72] BILGER, ROBERT C., US  
[72] WHEELER, BRUCE C., US  
[72] O'BRIEN, WILLIAM D., JR., US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/26965)  
[87] 2000-05-22 (WO00/30404)  
[30] US (09/193,058) 1998-11-16

---

**[21] 2,348,895**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 133/14 7C08L 33/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CURABLE COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING ACETOACETOXY AND  
IMINE FUNCTIONALITY  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DURCISSABLES  
A FONCTION ACETOACETOXY ET  
IMINE  
[72] LEONARD, DAVID P., US  
[72] D'ERRICO, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] DING, HONG, US  
[72] TANG, WEILIN, US  
[71] THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/US99/26707)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31196)  
[30] US (60/109,326) 1998-11-20

---

**[21] 2,348,896**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 11/00  
7C11D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUIDIZED BED LOW DENSITY  
GRANULE  
[54] GRANULE DE FAIBLE DENSITE  
SUR LIT FLUIDISE  
[72] DALE, DOUGLAS A., US  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL,  
INC., XX  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26910)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29534)  
[30] US (60/108,417) 1998-11-13

---

**[21] 2,348,897**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/42 7B65D 43/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTAINER  
[54] RECIPIENT  
[72] RATTI, MICHELA, IT  
[72] TACK, JORIS JOZEF GUSTAAF, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26246)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27268)  
[30] EP (98870244.5) 1998-11-09

---

**[21] 2,348,899**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/04 7F16K 47/00  
7F16K 15/14 7A61M 16/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PHONATION VALVE FOR  
BREATHING TUBE  
[54] SOUPAPE DE PHONATION POUR  
TUBE RESPIRATOIRE  
[72] ZOWIAK, JOHN, US  
[72] YOUNG, THOMAS, US  
[72] WONDKA, TONY, US  
[71] MALLINCKRODT INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/23871)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30708)  
[30] US (09/197,669) 1998-11-23

---

**[21] 2,348,900**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE PREMOISTENED  
WIPE CONTAINING AN  
ANTIMICROBIAL PROTEASE  
INHIBITOR  
[54] LINGETTE JETABLE  
PREHUMIDIFIEE ET CONTENANT UN  
INHIBITEUR ANTIMICROBIEN DE  
PROTEASES  
[72] RICHARDS, MARC FREDRIC, US  
[72] ROURKE, FRANCIS JAMES, US  
[72] OSBORNE, SCOTT EDWARD, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25932)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27191)  
[30] US (09/188,442) 1998-11-09

---

**[21] 2,348,901**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 19/03 7B32B 27/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD CONTAINER HAVING  
EXTERNAL FACING WITH LIMITED  
BINDER MATERIALS  
[54] RECIPIENT ALIMENTAIRE  
PRESENTANT UNE FACE  
EXTERIEURE COMPRENANT UNE  
QUANTITE LIMITEE DE MATERIAUX  
LIANTS  
[72] TOUSSANT, JOHN WILLIAM, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25934)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27256)  
[30] US (09/188,609) 1998-11-09

---

**[21] 2,348,902**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 66/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISK BRAKE TESTING DEVICE  
AND SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ESSAI DE FREINS A  
DISQUE ET SYSTEME DANS LEQUEL  
IL EST UTILISE  
[72] GREENWALD, CHRISTOPHER L., US  
[71] PRO-CUT LICENSING, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/US99/08553)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO00/46523)  
[30] US (09/243,499) 1999-02-03

---

**[21] 2,348,903**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 19/03 7B32B 27/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD CONTAINER HAVING  
SUBSTRATE IMPREGNATED WITH  
PARTICULATE MATERIAL  
[54] RECIPIENT ALIMENTAIRE  
COMPRENANT UN SUBSTRAT  
IMPREGNE DE MATERIAU  
PARTICULAIRE  
[72] TOUSSANT, JOHN WILLIAM, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25935)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27257)  
[30] US (09/188,610) 1998-11-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,348,904  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/00 7A61L 27/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ELEMENT PROVIDED WITH A FIBRIN LAYER, PREPARATION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] ELEMENT POURVU D'UNE COUCHE DE FIBRINE, SA PREPARATION ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] DELMOTTE, YVES, BE  
[72] BELOT, NATHALIE, BE  
[72] TASIAUX, NICOLE, BE  
[72] VERMEULEN, PIERRE, BE  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/25955)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25838)  
[30] BE (9800796) 1998-11-04

[21] 2,348,905  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47D 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CARRYING AID  
[54] AUXILIAIRE DE TRANSPORT  
[72] GLASER, JACQUELINE, GB  
[72] FAULKNER, ALISTAIR ROBIN, GB  
[71] KIDDY PARTNERSHIP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/GB99/03627)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25638)  
[30] GB (9823794.4) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,348,906  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 25/00 7A61P 43/00 7A61P 9/10  
7A61K 38/18 7A61P 25/28 7A61K 35/76  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE THERAPY FOR CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS  
[54] THERAPIE GENIQUE POUR TROUBLES CEREBRO-VASCULAIRES  
[72] MORISHITA, RYUICHI, JP  
[72] OGIHARA, TOSHIRO, JP  
[71] MEDGENE BIOSCIENCE, INC., JP  
[71] MORISHITA, RYUICHI, JP  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 2000-09-18 (PCT/JP00/06347)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO01/21214)  
[30] JP (11/267024) 1999-09-21  
[30] JP (2000/241205) 2000-08-09

[21] 2,348,907  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/135 7A61P 19/02  
7A61P 25/04 7A61K 31/137  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALGESIC REGIMEN  
[54] SCHEMA POSOLOGIQUE ANALGÉSIQUE  
[72] OLSON, WILLIAM, US  
[72] KAMIN, MARC, US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/23513)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25769)  
[30] US (60/106,567) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,348,908  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR RESTORING A SUBSCRIBER CONTEXT  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE RETABLISSEMENT D'UN CONTEXTE D'ABONNE  
[72] FORSELL, MIKA, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/EP98/07109)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28749)

[21] 2,348,909  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/42 7C22C 38/44  
7C22C 38/58  
[25] EN  
[54] CR-MN-NI-CU AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL  
[54] ACIER INOXYDABLE AUSTENITIQUE CR-MN-NI-CU  
[72] MAGEE, JOHN H., JR., US  
[71] CRS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25478)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26428)  
[30] US (60/106,606) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,348,910  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/427 7A61P 15/06  
7A61K 31/426 7A61K 31/4439 7G01N 33/74  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF THIAZOLIDINEDIONES DERIVATIVES FOR PREVENTING UTERINE CONTRACTIONS IN PREMATURE LABOUR OR LACTATION  
[54] UTILISATION CLINIQUE DE DERIVES DE THIAZOLIDINEDIONES POUR EMPECHER LES CONTRACTIONS UTERINES OU LACTATION PREMATUREES  
[72] SOLOFF, MELVYN, US  
[72] IVES, KIRK L., US  
[72] COPLAND, JOHN A. III, US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25433)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25781)  
[30] US (60/106,133) 1998-10-29

[21] 2,348,911  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 19/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] MERRITT, DAN, GB  
[71] MERRITT, DAN, GB  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/IB99/01849)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31390)  
[30] GB (9825609.2) 1998-11-24  
[30] GB (9917921.0) 1999-07-30

[21] 2,348,912  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01J 9/00 6G01B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PHASE DETERMINATION OF A RADIATION WAVE FIELD  
[54] DETERMINATION DE PHASES D'UN CHAMP D'ONDES DE RAYONNEMENT  
[72] BARTY, ANTON, AU  
[72] NUGENT, KEITH, AU  
[72] PAGANIN, DAVID, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, AU  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/AU99/00949)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26622)  
[30] AU (PP 6900) 1998-11-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,348,913**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/14 7G10L 15/20  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPLEX SIGNAL ACTIVITY DETECTION FOR IMPROVED SPEECH/NOISE CLASSIFICATION OF AN AUDIO SIGNAL  
[54] DETECTION DE L'ACTIVITE D'UN SIGNAL COMPLEXE POUR AMELIORER LA CLASSIFICATION VOCALE/BRUIT D'UN SIGNAL AUDIO  
[72] UVLIDEN, ANDERS, SE  
[72] JOHANSSON, INGEMAR, SE  
[72] SVEDBERG, JONAS, SE  
[72] EKUDDEN, ERIK, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/SE99/02073)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31720)  
[30] US (60/109,556) 1998-11-23  
[30] US (09/434,787) 1999-11-05

**[21] 2,348,917**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/16 7H01M 4/02  
7H01M 10/40 7H01M 4/62  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE BODIES USED AS SEPARATORS IN ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS  
[54] CORPS COMPOSITES S'UTILISANT COMME SEPARATEURS DANS DES CELLULES ELECTROCHIMIQUES  
[72] BRONSTERT, BERND, DE  
[72] DOTTER, GERHARD, DE  
[72] MOHWALD, HELMUT, DE  
[72] BLUM, RAINER, DE  
[72] BAUER, STEPHAN, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/EP99/08369)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26977)  
[30] DE (198 50 826.3) 1998-11-04

**[21] 2,348,919**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE INTRAOCULAR LENS  
[54] LENTILLE INTRA-OULAIRE FLEXIBLE  
[72] HOFFMANN, LAURENT, US  
[72] ROSS, MARK WESLEY, US  
[72] STENGER, DONALD CARROLL, US  
[71] BAUSCH & LOMB SURGICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24921)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27314)  
[30] US (09/186,720) 1998-11-05

**[21] 2,348,920**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 291/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING MONO-LONG CHAIN AMINE OXIDE SURFACTANTS WITH LOW NITRITE, NITROSAMINE AND LOW RESIDUAL PEROXIDE LEVEL  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A PREPARER DES TENSIOACTIFS DE MONO-OXYDE AMINE A LONGUE CHAINE POSSEDDANT UNE FAIBLE TENEUR EN NITRITE, NITROSAMINE ET PEROXYDE RESIDUEL  
[72] WELLING, STANLEY JAMES, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/US99/27315)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31026)  
[30] US (09/200,391) 1998-11-24

**[21] 2,348,922**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 63/664 6A61K 9/00  
6A61K 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIC SYSTEMS FOR DRUG DELIVERY AND USES THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEMES POLYMERES DE LIBERATION DE MEDICAMENTS ET UTILISATION DE CES SYSTEMES  
[72] BURT, HELEN M., CA  
[72] JACKSON, JOHN, CA  
[72] ZHANG, XICHEN, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[71] ANGIOTECH PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., CA  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1998-10-29 (PCT/CA98/00994)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21908)  
[30] US (60/063,721) 1997-10-29  
[30] US (60/076,842) 1998-03-04  
[30] US (09/181,582) 1998-10-28

**[21] 2,348,924**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY SHEATH MADE OF A FORMED COLD-ROLLED SHEET AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING BATTERY SHEATHS  
[54] Gaine de pile constituee de tole laminee a froid et ayant subi un formage, et procede de production de gaines de piles  
[72] BORISCH, ANNETTE, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, FERDINAND, DE  
[72] OLBERDING, WERNER, DE  
[72] SCHENCK, ANETTE, DE  
[72] MONSCHEUER, BEATE, DE  
[72] KOSSLERS, HELMUT, DE  
[72] FERENCZY, NIKOLAUS, DE  
[71] HILLE & MULLER GMBH & CO., DE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/EP99/07961)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30188)  
[30] DE (198 52 202.9) 1998-11-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,348,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR THE PREVENTION OF TOLERANCE TO MEDICATIONS [54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS POUR PREVENIR LA TOLERANCE A DES MEDICAMENTS  
[72] AHMED, TAHIR, US  
[71] BAKER NORTON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/24034)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25723)  
[30] US (60/106,507) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (09/362,540) 1999-07-28

[21] 2,348,935  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR PERFORMING INTEGRATED FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS [54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'EXECUTER DES TRANSACTIONS FINANCIERES INTEGREES  
[72] STARR, BARRY, US  
[71] ONECORE FINANCIAL NETWORK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26371)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28462)  
[30] US (60/107,731) 1998-11-09

[21] 2,348,938  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/00 7C12N 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW ALLERGENIC PROTEIN VARIANTS [54] VARIANTES PROTEIQUES FAIBLEMENT ALLERGENES  
[72] ROGGEN, ERWIN LUDO, DK  
[72] OLSEN, ARNE AGERLIN, DK  
[72] ERNST, STEFFEN, DK  
[71] NOVOZYMES A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/DK99/00541)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26230)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 1402) 1998-10-30  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01645) 1998-11-25  
[30] DK (PA 1999 01417) 1999-10-04

[21] 2,348,931  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61K 47/26 7A61K 47/30 7A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
[54] DDS COMPOUNDS AND METHOD FOR ASSAYING THE SAME [54] COMPOSES DDS ET PROCEDE DE DOSAGE DE CES COMPOSES  
[72] KORENAGA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] IKEDA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] SHIOSE, YOSHINOBU, JP  
[72] SUSAKI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] INOUE, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] KUGA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/JP99/06016)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25825)  
[30] JP (10/310130) 1998-10-30  
[30] JP (10/329272) 1998-11-19

[21] 2,348,936  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONIC CLEANING COMPOSITIONS [54] COMPOSITIONS DE NETTOYAGE A ULTRASONS  
[72] KASTURI, CHANDRIKA, US  
[72] MCKENZIE, KRISTEN LYNNE, US  
[72] SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL, US  
[72] BODET, JEAN-FRANCOIS, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27182)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29540)  
[30] US (60/108,543) 1998-11-16

[21] 2,348,939  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 21/08 7F16B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION WALL ANCHOR AND PUSH SUPPORT FASTENER [54] COMBINAISON PIECE D'ANCRAGE MURAL ET ELEMENT DE BOULONNERIE DE SUPPORT A ENGAGEMENT EN POUSSANT  
[72] MCDUFF, PIERRE, CA  
[72] MCSHERRY, THOMAS W., US  
[71] COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE - COBRA ANCHORS CO. LTD., CA  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/CA99/00986)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25031)  
[30] CA (2,252,008) 1998-10-28

[21] 2,348,932  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43C 7/00 7A44B 21/00 7F16G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ONE-WAY CLUTCHING METHODS BETWEEN A LIGATURE AND A FRAME AND THEIR APPLICATIONS [54] PROCEDES DE BLOCAGE UNIDIRECTIONNEL D'UN LIEN SUR UN CADRE ET APPLICATIONS ASSOCIEES  
[72] VAZIN, HASSAN, US  
[71] VAZIN, HASSAN, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-09-03 (PCT/US99/20201)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17385)

[21] 2,348,937  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND TEST KIT FOR ANALYZING DNS REPAIR [54] PROCEDE ET TROSSE DE TEST POUR ANALYSER LA REPARATION D'ADN  
[72] NEHLS, PETER, DE  
[72] GLUSENKAMP, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[71] NEHLS, PETER, DE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/EP99/08365)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26402)  
[30] DE (198 50 680.5) 1998-11-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,348,940**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21B 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] IRON PRODUCTION METHOD OF OPERATION IN A ROTARY HEARTH FURNACE AND IMPROVED FURNACE APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE FER DANS UN FOUR A SOLE TOURNANTE ET FOUR AMELIORE  
[72] TANIGAKI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, ISAO, JP  
[72] SHOOP, KYLE J., US  
[72] NEGAMI, TAKUYA, JP  
[72] URAGAMI, ARIKA, JP  
[72] TSUGE, OSAMU, JP  
[72] HOFFMAN, GLENN E., US  
[72] KIKUCHI, SHOICHI, JP  
[72] ITO, SHUZO, JP  
[72] MEISSNER, DAVID C., US  
[72] TOKUDA, KOJI, JP  
[71] MIDREX INTERNATIONAL B.V.  
ZURICH BRANCH, CH  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/EP99/08726)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29628)  
[30] US (60/108,045) 1998-11-12  
[30] US (09/266,989) 1999-03-12

---

**[21] 2,348,942**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PROCESSING A METAL SURFACE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DESTINE AU TRAITEMENT D'UNE SURFACE DE METAL  
[72] LINDWALL, REINE, SE  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/FI99/00878)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27542)  
[30] FI (982398) 1998-11-05

**[21] 2,348,943**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 7/00 7F24C 3/00 7B32B 7/02 7B32B 9/04 7C08K 3/08 7A01G 9/14 7F21V 9/14 7C08K 3/22 7E04B 1/32 7C08K 5/45  
[25] EN  
[54] COVERING OF HOTBEDS AND GREENHOUSES  
[54] RECOUVREMENT DES COUCHES CHAUDES ET DES SERRES  
[72] SICIGNANO, ALBERT, US  
[72] GUNDLACH, PETER VON, US  
[72] SOCHTINE, NAOUM P., RU  
[72] GOLDBURT, E., TIM, US  
[72] SANDY, MATT, US  
[72] BOLCHOUKHINE, VLADIMIRE A., RU  
[72] LEVONOVITCH, BORIS N., RU  
[71] GENERAL PHOSPHORIX LLC, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-07-12 (PCT/US99/16036)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24243)  
[30] US (09/178,542) 1998-10-26

---

**[21] 2,348,944**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/39 7C11D 3/00 7C11D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THE USE OF A PEROXYGEN BLEACH AS A FABRIC/TEXTILE SOFTENING AGENT  
[54] AGENT DE BLANCHIMENT PEROXYGENE UTILISE COMME ADOUCISSEUR DE TISSU OU DE TEXTILE  
[72] RICCI, CARLO, IT  
[72] GRIPPAUDO, GABRIELLA, IT  
[72] SARCINELLI, LUCA, IT  
[72] MASOTTI, VALENTINA, IT  
[72] RASO, FLORIANA, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/IB99/01870)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32732)  
[30] EP (98870259.3) 1998-11-27

**[21] 2,348,945**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BIO-OIL PRESERVATIVES  
[54] BIO-HUILES UTILISEES EN TANT QUE CONSERVATEURS  
[72] GRAHAM, ROBERT G., CA  
[72] FREEL, BARRY, CA  
[71] ENSYN TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/CA99/00984)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25996)  
[30] US (09/182,964) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,348,946**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CYSTINE DERIVATIVES AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS FOR MATRIX METALLOPROTEASE RELATED DISEASES  
[54] DERIVES DE CYSTINE EN TANT QU'AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES POUR DES MALADIES LIEES AUX METALLOPROTEASES MATRICIELLES  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, GERD, DE  
[72] GRAMS, FRANK, DE  
[72] KRELL, HANS-WILLI, DE  
[72] LEINERT, HERBERT, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/EP99/08460)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27378)  
[30] EP (98121073.5) 1998-11-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,348,948**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/7068 7A61P 31/18  
7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] .BETA.-L-2'-DEOXY-  
NUCLEOSIDES FOR THE TREATMENT  
OF HIV INFECTION  
[54] \$G(B)-L-2'-DEOXY-NUCLEOSIDES  
UTILISES DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE  
L'INFECTION PAR VIH  
[72] GOSELIN, GILLES, FR  
[72] IMBACH, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] SCHINAZI, RAYMOND F., US  
[72] SOMMADOSSI, JEAN-PIERRE, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT  
BIRMINGHAM (UAB) RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[71] EMORY UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS), FR  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26156)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25799)  
[30] US (60/107,178) 1998-11-05  
[30] US (60/115,862) 1999-01-13

---

[21] **2,348,950**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 19/03 7B32B 27/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD CONTAINER HAVING CUT  
RESISTANCE SURFACE  
[54] RECIPIENT ALIMENTAIRE  
POSSEDEANT UNE SURFACE  
RESISTANT AUX COUPURES  
[72] TOUSSANT, JOHN WILLIAM, US  
[72] HALL, BRUCE NEIL, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25933)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27255)  
[30] US (09/188,608) 1998-11-09

---

[21] **2,348,951**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/16 7A01N 37/02  
7A01N 57/10 7A01N 37/18  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF USEFUL SUBSTANCES TO  
PROMOTE THE GROWTH AND  
HEALTH OF PLANTS  
[54] UTILISATION DE MELANGES DE  
MATIERES VALORISABLES POUR  
STIMULER LA CROISSANCE ET  
AMELIORER LA SANTE DE PLANTES  
[72] SIKORA, RICHARD A., DE  
[72] SCHUSTER, RALF-PETER, DE  
[72] FUES, JOHANN-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] VON TAPAVICZA, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] HALLMANN, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] BELL, DORIS, DE  
[72] KOPP-HOLTWIESCHE, BETTINA,  
DE  
[71] COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-16 (PCT/EP99/07860)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24255)  
[30] DE (198 49 253.7) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,348,952**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 57/12 7A01N 63/04  
7A01N 43/16 7A01N 47/28 7A01N 25/30  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED MIXTURE OF USEFUL  
MATERIALS FOR STOCK CULTURE IN  
SOILS THAT ARE INFECTED WITH  
NEMATODES  
[54] AMELIORATION APPORTEE A UN  
MELANGE DE MATIERES  
VALORISABLES POUR LA CULTURE  
DE PLANTES DANS DES SOLS  
INFECTES PAR DES NEMATODES  
[72] HALLMANN, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] KOPP-HOLTWIESCHE, BETTINA,  
DE  
[72] SCHUSTER, RALF-PETER, DE  
[72] BELL, DORIS, DE  
[72] VON TAPAVICZA, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] SIKORA, RICHARD A., DE  
[72] FUES, JOHANN-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[71] COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-16 (PCT/EP99/07859)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24258)  
[30] DE (198 49 254.5) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,348,953**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CUSHIONING WAX BEADS FOR  
MAKING SOLID SHAPED ARTICLES  
[54] BILLES DE CIRE DE  
REMOURRAGE POUR LA  
FABRICATION D'ARTICLES DE  
FORME SOLIDE  
[72] REMON, JEAN PAUL, BE  
[71] UNIVERSITEIT GENT, BE  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/EP00/07175)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO01/21155)  
[30] GB (9921933.9) 1999-09-17  
[30] US (60/156,223) 1999-09-27

---

[21] **2,348,954**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 29/00 7A61P 19/02 7A61P 37/06  
7A61K 38/17 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 31/  
7105 7A61K 31/711  
[25] EN  
[54] REMEDIES FOR  
IMMUNOLOGICAL DISEASES  
[54] TRAITEMENTS DE MALADIES  
IMMUNITAIRES  
[72] ABE, RYO, JP  
[72] TEZUKA, KATSUNARI, JP  
[72] WATANABE, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] JAPAN TABACCO, INC., JP  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/JP00/05868)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/15732)  
[30] JP (11/242672) 1999-08-30  
[30] JP (2000/254680) 2000-08-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,348,955**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 5/66 7B32B 5/16 7G11B  
5/70  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURES WITH IMPROVED MAGNETIC CHARACTERISTICS FOR GIANT MAGNETO-RESISTANCE APPLICATIONS  
[54] STRUCTURES PRESENTANT DES CARACTERISTIQUES MAGNETIQUES AMELIOREES POUR DES RESISTANCES MAGNETIQUES GEANTES  
[72] LUBITZ, PETER, US  
[72] BUSSMAN, KONRAD, US  
[72] CHENG, SHU-FAN, US  
[71] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE NAV, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25035)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25048)  
[30] US (09/179,095) 1998-10-27

---

**[21] 2,348,968**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 35/02 7B23K 35/00  
7G01K 3/04 7B23K 3/08 7G01N 31/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLDER PASTE WITH A TIME-TEMPERATURE INDICATOR  
[54] PATE DE SOUDURE COMPORtant UN INDICATEUR DE DUREE ET DE TEMPERATURE  
[72] COLL, BRIAN M., IE  
[71] MANUFACTURERS' SERVICES LTD., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25446)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25972)  
[30] US (09/183,680) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,348,970**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL ISOLATION VALVE WITH RECTANGULAR FLOW PASSAGEWAYS  
[54] ROBINET DOUBLE ISOLEMENT A PASSAGES D'ECOULEMENT RECTANGULAIRES  
[72] RAINWATER, EDWARD L., US  
[72] SPEARS, RICKY E., US  
[71] NORDSTROM VALVES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-08-31 (PCT/US99/19957)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25052)  
[30] US (09/179,622) 1998-10-27

---

**[21] 2,348,973**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/32 7F16J 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL SEAL ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DOUBLE GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE  
[72] GRIMANIS, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] STREMECKUS, MARK W., US  
[71] A. W. CHESTERTON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25035)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25048)  
[30] US (60/105,818) 1998-10-27  
[30] US (09/365,969) 1999-08-02

---

**[21] 2,348,976**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 61/00 7A01N 31/00  
7A01N 61/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INSECTICIDAL COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION INSECTICIDE  
[72] BASTA, ALBERT HABIB, AU  
[72] MILGATE, BRIAN, AU  
[72] SPOONER-HART, ROBERT NEIL, AU  
[72] TAYLER, DAVID WILLIAM, AU  
[71] AUSTRALIAN NATIVE FOODS RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 2000-08-28 (PCT/AU00/01018)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/15534)  
[30] AU (PQ 2469) 1999-08-26

---

**[21] 2,348,977**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FILL-THROUGH-THE-TOP PACKAGE AND METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING SAME  
[54] SAC A REMPLISSAGE PAR LE HAUT ET PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION  
[72] THOMAS, TOBY R., US  
[72] ATHANS, JOHN D., US  
[72] AVERSA, SAMUEL D., US  
[71] PACTIV CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US00/20992)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO01/12516)  
[30] US (09/373,312) 1999-08-12

---

**[21] 2,348,978**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE AIR-BORNE BACTERIA SAMPLER  
[54] APPAREIL D'ECHANTILLONNAGE DE BACTERIES DE L'ATMOSPHERE PORTABLE  
[72] HATTA, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] YAMADA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] NAKATA, YUKIHIRO, JP  
[72] SUGITA, NAOKI, JP  
[71] MIDORI ANZEN CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/JP99/05784)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24865)  
[30] JP (10/304067) 1998-10-26  
[30] JP (10/304068) 1998-10-26  
[30] JP (11/110302) 1999-04-19  
[30] JP (11/110303) 1999-04-19

---

**[21] 2,348,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/405 7A61K 31/19  
7A61K 31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING MIGRAINES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES MIGRAINES ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ASSOCIEES  
[72] SIMITCHIEVA, KREMENA, US  
[72] HARGREAVES, RICHARD, US  
[72] REINES, SCOTT A., US  
[72] MCKINNEY, ERROL, US  
[72] SANDQUIST, ERIC J., US  
[72] KHANNA, DEEPAK K., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25388)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25779)  
[30] US (60/106,605) 1998-11-02

---

**[21] 2,348,981**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23Q 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR MOTION BRAKE  
[54] FREIN A MOUVEMENT LINEAIRE  
[72] OBERJOHN, KARL W., US  
[71] NEXEN GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25186)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24547)  
[30] US (09/179,765) 1998-10-27

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,348,982**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 12/36 7F42B 12/74  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-LETHAL PROJECTILES  
[54] PROJECTILES NON MORTELS  
[72] SAXBY, MICHAEL ERNEST, GB  
[71] LAMBETH PROPERTIES LIMITED, BS  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/GB99/03493)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25084)  
[30] GB (9823417.2) 1998-10-26

---

**[21] 2,348,983**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROELECTRONIC CHIPS  
[54] PUCEES MICRO-ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] OPALKA, ZBIGNIEW, US  
[72] SOMAN, SATISH, US  
[72] CHATTER, MUKESH, US  
[71] NEXABIT NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/IB99/01732)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26917)  
[30] US (09/182,268) 1998-10-29

---

**[21] 2,349,174**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 27/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TYRE CHAIN LINK WITH ANTI-SLIP FORMATIONS  
[54] MAILLON DE CHAINE POUR PNEUS POURVU DE MOTIFS ANTIDERAPANTS  
[72] DOHMEIER, HANS OTTO, ZA  
[71] SANDVIK AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/ZA99/00115)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26046)  
[30] ZA (98/10022) 1998-11-03

---

**[21] 2,349,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR THE TREATMENT OF MACULAR DEGENERATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF CONCU POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA DEGENERESCENCE MACULAIRE  
[72] SCHACHAR, RONALD A., US  
[71] RAS HOLDING CORP., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25655)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25703)  
[30] US (09/185,155) 1998-11-03

---

**[21] 2,349,176**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/013 7A61B 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] KERATOME AND BLADE CHANGER  
[54] KERATOTOME ET CHANGEUR DE LAME  
[72] LEVESQUE, GASTON, US  
[72] SUTTON, DAVID F., US  
[71] INSIGHT TECHNOLOGIES INSTRUMENTS, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26159)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25711)  
[30] US (60/107,187) 1998-11-05

---

**[21] 2,349,177**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] WOBCKE, WAYNE RAYMOND, GB  
[72] AZVINE, BEHNAM, GB  
[72] DJIAN, DAVID PHILIPPE, GB  
[72] TSUI, KWOK CHING, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/GB99/03603)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26827)  
[30] EP (98308986.3) 1998-11-03  
[30] GB (9824033.6) 1998-11-03  
[30] EP (99306394.0) 1999-08-13

---

**[21] 2,349,178**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/00 7G06F 3/023  
[7G06F 3/033 7G06F 11/34  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR IDENTIFYING USER ACTIVITIES  
[54] INSTALLATION PERMETTANT D'IDENTIFIER LES ACTIVITES D'UN UTILISATEUR  
[72] TSUI, KWOK CHING, GB  
[72] AZVINE, BEHNAM, GB  
[72] DJIAN, DAVID, GB  
[72] WOBCKE, WAYNE RAYMOND, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/GB99/03624)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25565)  
[30] EP (98308989.7) 1998-11-03  
[30] GB (9824033.6) 1998-11-03

---

**[21] 2,349,179**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] CO-ORDINATING APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COORDINATION  
[72] AZVINE, BEHNAM, GB  
[72] DJIAN, DAVID PHILIPPE, GB  
[72] SICHANIE, ARASH GHANAIE, GB  
[72] WOBCKE, WAYNE RAYMOND, GB  
[72] TSUI, KWOK CHING, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/GB99/03606)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26829)  
[30] EP (98308986.3) 1998-11-03  
[30] GB (9824033.6) 1998-11-03  
[30] EP (99306394.0) 1999-08-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,349,180  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 323/36 7C07C 259/06  
7C07D 285/10 7A61K 31/195 7C07C 317/  
36 7A61K 31/41 7C07C 229/58 7C07D 233/  
61  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTHRANILIC ACID  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] 4'HETEROARYLE  
DIARYLAMINES  
[72] BARRETT, STEPHEN DOUGLAS, US  
[72] TECLE, HAILE, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-12-21 (PCT/US99/30491)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41505)  
[30] US (60/115,876) 1999-01-13  
[30] US (60/122,583) 1999-03-02

---

[21] 2,349,181  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-REFERENCE, HIGH-  
ACCURACY SWITCHING AMPLIFIER  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR A  
COMMUTATION DE HAUTE  
PRECISION, A REFERENCES  
MULTIPLES  
[72] KIRN, LARRY, US  
[71] KIRN, LARRY, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26691)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28658)  
[30] US (60/107,948) 1998-11-12

---

[21] 2,349,182  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/00 7G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] APPLICATION PROGRAMMING  
INTERFACE (API) FOR ACCESSING  
AND MANAGING RESOURCES IN A  
DIGITAL TELEVISION RECEIVER  
[54] INTERFACE DE PROGRAMME  
D'APPLICATION (API) POUR ACCES A  
DES RESSOURCES DANS UN  
RECEPTEUR DE TELEVISION  
NUMERIQUE ET GESTION DE CES  
RESSOURCES  
[72] MEANDZIJA, BRANISLAV N., US  
[72] PETERKA, PETR, US  
[72] ZAISER, KURT, US  
[72] MANGALORE, GEETHA, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-07 (PCT/US99/23358)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30346)  
[30] US (60/107,962) 1998-11-12

---

[21] 2,349,183  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/54 7A47K 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOTCARE DEVICE AND  
METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR SOINS DES  
PIEDS ET SON PROCEDE  
[72] BRUNDEMAN, PAMELA JEAN, US  
[71] BRUNDEMAN, PAMELA JEAN, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25865)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25686)  
[30] US (09/184,772) 1998-11-02

---

[21] 2,349,186  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 15/04 7B22D 27/04  
7B22D 27/09  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
CHILL MOULDING  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
MOULAGE EN COQUILLE  
[72] DAHLBERG, SVEN-ERIK, SE  
[72] CARLSSON, ROLAND, SE  
[72] LARSSON, BENGT-AKE, SE  
[72] SANDER, BERTIL, SE  
[71] VOLVO LASTVAGNAR AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/SE99/02005)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27567)  
[30] SE (9803794-8) 1998-11-06

---

[21] 2,349,187  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 3/033 7A23C 3/037  
7A23L 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS IN AN INFUSOR  
FOR A LIQUID FOOD PRODUCT  
[54] APPAREIL EQUIPANT UN  
INFUSEUR DE PRODUIT  
ALIMENTAIRE LIQUIDE  
[72] PALM, BENGT, SE  
[71] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS &  
FINANCE S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/SE99/01987)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25596)  
[30] SE (9803766-6) 1998-11-04

---

[21] 2,349,188  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 23/01 7E21B 23/02  
7E21B 43/10 7E21B 33/12  
[25] EN  
[54] WELLBORE SYSTEM INCLUDING  
A CONDUIT AND AN EXPANDABLE  
DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME DE FORAGE  
COMPRENANT UN CONDUIT ET UN  
DISPOSITIF EXTENSIBLE  
[72] HEIJNEN, WILHELMUS HUBERTUS  
PAULUS MARIA, DE  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/EP99/08689)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26501)  
[30] EP (98710015.3) 1998-11-04

---

[21] 2,349,189  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 51/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
FORMING A BEADED CAN END  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREIL DE  
FORMAGE D'UNE EXTREMITE DE  
BOITE A BOURRELETS  
[72] TURNER, STEPHEN B., US  
[72] HOYING, CARL W., US  
[71] ALFONS HAAR INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/US99/21968)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25955)  
[30] US (09/184,605) 1998-11-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,349,190  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 3/23 6B60R 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE SHOWER ENCLOSURE  
[54] ENCEINTE DE DOUCHE EXTENSIBLE  
[72] LAWS, ADAM TIMOTHY, AU  
[71] EXPANDA SUITE PTY LTD, AU  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/AU99/00970)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27266)  
[30] AU (PP 6989) 1998-11-06

---

[21] 2,349,191  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELBOW BRACE FOR TEACHING BASEBALL THROWING  
[54] BRACELET ORTHOPEDIQUE CONCU POUR L'ENTRAINEMENT AU LANCER DE BALLE DE BASE-BALL  
[72] KAFER, TIMOTHY J., US  
[71] THROWRIGHT LLC, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25866)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25708)  
[30] US (60/106,881) 1998-11-03

---

[21] 2,349,192  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G04B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-VIAL MEDICATION ORGANIZER AND DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR ET DISPOSITIF DE RANGEMENT POUR PLUSIEURS FLACONS  
[72] DE LA HUERGA, CARLOS, US  
[71] DE LA HUERGA, CARLOS, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25875)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25720)  
[30] US (09/185,137) 1998-11-03

---

[21] 2,349,193  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 23/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING THE REEL STRUCTURE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR COMMANDER LA STRUCTURE D'UN BOBINAGE  
[72] RAUTAKORPI, TIMO, FI  
[72] VERAJANKORVA, JANNE, FI  
[72] KOJO, TEppo, FI  
[72] ENWALD, PETRI, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/FI99/00921)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26131)  
[30] FI (982390) 1998-11-04

---

[21] 2,349,194  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 317/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING MONOHALOGENATED 2-OXO-1,3-DIOXOLANES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE 2-OXO-1,3-DIOXOLANNES MONOHALOGENES  
[72] BECKER, SYLVIA, DE  
[72] SEIFERT, BERNHARD, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/EP99/08113)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27837)  
[30] DE (198 50 906.5) 1998-11-05

---

[21] 2,349,195  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/90  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW MANUFACTURING PROCESS  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] ODMAN, CHRISTINA, SE  
[72] THORNBLOM, KARIN, SE  
[72] SVENSSON, CARINA, SE  
[72] MATTSON, ANDERS, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/SE99/02155)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31035)  
[30] SE (9804002-5) 1998-11-23

---

[21] 2,349,196  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/20 7C08L 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLENDING OF POLYMERIC MATERIALS AND FILLERS  
[54] MELANGE DE MATIERES POLYMERES ET DE CHARGES  
[72] TOMLINSON, RICHARD WAYNE, US  
[71] UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25626)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26279)  
[30] US (60/106,827) 1998-11-03

---

[21] 2,349,215  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RULE BASED VISUAL FIELD AUTOINTERPRETATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'AUTO-INTERPRETATION DE CHAMP VISUEL A BASE DE REGLE  
[72] MASSENGILL, R. KEMP, US  
[72] WROBLEWSKI, DARIUSZ, US  
[72] MCCLURE, RICHARD J., US  
[71] VIRTUAL-EYE.COM, INC., US  
[71] ORINCON CORP., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25598)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25667)  
[30] US (60/106,648) 1998-11-02

---

[21] 2,349,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 171/00 7C08G 59/40 7C08G 59/44 7C08G 59/50 7C08G 59/66  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT-MELT ADHESIVE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ADHESIVES THERMOFUSIBLES  
[72] MANG, MICHAEL N., US  
[72] WHITE, JERRY E., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25613)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26319)  
[30] US (60/106,797) 1998-11-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,349,217**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7G01N 33/574  
[25] EN  
[54] CANCER-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS AND METHODS OF THEIR IDENTIFICATION  
[54] ANTIGENES ASSOCIES AU CANCER ET PROCEDES D'IDENTIFICATION CORRESPONDANTS  
[72] SIMONS, JONATHON, US  
[72] ANDO, DALE, US  
[72] CHANG, JU-FAY, US  
[72] MCARTHUR, JAMES, US  
[72] ROBERTS, MARGO, US  
[71] CELL GENESYS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25936)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26676)  
[30] US (60/106,795) 1998-11-03

**[21] 2,349,218**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/64 7G01N 23/00  
7H04B 10/06 7G01N 21/17 7G01N 21/66  
7G01N 21/76  
[25] EN  
[54] SAMPLE ANALYSIS WITH SUCCESSIVE QUANTA TIMING CODE  
[54] ANALYSE D'ECHANTILLON A L'AIDE D'UN CODE D'ECHELONNEMENT DANS LE TEMPS DES QUANTA SUCCESSIFS  
[72] GORFINKEL, VERA, US  
[72] LURYI, SERGE, US  
[72] GOUZMAN, MIKHAIL, US  
[71] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25905)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26644)  
[30] US (09/186,248) 1998-11-04

**[21] 2,349,220**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04J 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DEDICATED CONTROL CHANNEL HANDOFF IN CDMA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] TRANSFERT D'UN CANAL DE COMMANDE SPECIALISE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION AMCR  
[72] KOO, CHANG-HOI, KR  
[72] KIM, DAE-GYUN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/KR99/00693)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30390)  
[30] KR (1998/49862) 1998-11-17

**[21] 2,349,221**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAM GUIDE WITH INTERACTIVE INFORMATION DISPLAY SCREEN  
[54] GUIDE DE PROGRAMMES AVEC ECRAN D'AFFICHAGE D'INFORMATIONS INTERACTIF  
[72] RUDNICK, DAVID M., US  
[72] ELLIS, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] WILLIAMSON, STEVEN C., US  
[72] HERRINGTON, W. BENJAMIN, US  
[72] HARDY, SUZANNE D., US  
[71] UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26835)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28734)  
[30] US (60/108,270) 1998-11-12  
[30] US (60/110,262) 1998-11-30  
[30] US (60/110,491) 1998-12-01  
[30] US (09/356,268) 1999-07-16

**[21] 2,349,222**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 13/02 7H04B 7/216  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANNEL SPREADING DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CDMA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ETALEMENT DE VOIE ET PROCEDE DESTINE A UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION AMCR  
[72] MAENG, SEUNG-JOO, KR  
[72] KANG, HEE-WON, KR  
[72] KIM, YOUNG-KY, KR  
[72] KIM, JAE-YOEL, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/KR99/00694)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30280)  
[30] KR (1998/49863) 1998-11-17  
[30] KR (1998/50278) 1998-11-23

**[21] 2,349,223**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/10 7E21B 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONNECTING A LATERAL BRANCH LINER TO A MAIN WELL BORE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE RELIER UN REVETEMENT DE BIFURCATION LATERALE A UN PUITS DE FORAGE PRINCIPAL  
[72] OHMER, HERVE, US  
[72] BROCKMAN, MARK, US  
[72] FRELS, MICHAEL, W., US  
[72] GOTLIB, MIKHAIL, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27603)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29713)  
[30] US (09/196,495) 1998-11-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,349,224  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR AUTOMATIC DETECTION OF REGION OF INTEREST FOR DIGITAL X-RAY DETECTORS USING A FILTERED HISTOGRAM  
[54] PROCEDE DE DETECTION AUTOMATIQUE D'UNE ZONE D'INTERET POUR DETECTEURS DE RAYONS X NUMERIQUES PAR HISTOGRAMME FILTRE  
[72] WILLIAMS, CORNELL L., US  
[71] DIRECT RADIOPHOTOGRAPHY CORP., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26703)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/32016)  
[30] US (09/196,391) 1998-11-19

---

[21] 2,349,225  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 3/00 7A47B 47/00  
7F16B 5/06 7F16B 12/44  
[25] EN  
[54] CLAMP FITTING FOR A CORNER JOINT BETWEEN THREE MUTUALLY BORDERING WALLS  
[54] FERRURE DE SERRAGE POUR LE RACCORD ANGULAIRE DE TROIS PAROIS CONTIGUES  
[72] ELMER, HUBERT, AT  
[71] DORMA GMBH + CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/EP00/08066)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/19222)  
[30] DE (199 43 565.0) 1999-09-13

[21] 2,349,227  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 235/18 7C07D 403/10  
7C07C 237/30 7A61K 31/4184 7G01N 33/573  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLES, THE PRODUCTION THEREOF AND THEIR USE  
[54] 2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLES SUBSTITUES, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] HOGER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] LUBISCH, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] KOCK, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/EP99/08169)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26192)  
[30] DE (198 50 709.7) 1998-11-03  
[30] DE (198 52 801.9) 1998-11-16  
[30] DE (199 08 733.4) 1999-03-01

[21] 2,349,238  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7A61K 48/00  
7A61K 38/17 7A61K 47/48 7C12N 15/87  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMIC VIRAL/LIGAND GENE DELIVERY SYSTEM AND GENE THERAPY  
[54] SYSTEME D'APPORT GENIQUE SYSTEMIQUE DE VIRUS/LIGANDS ET DE THERAPIE GENIQUE  
[72] XU, LIANG, US  
[72] ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, US  
[72] PIROLLO, KATHLEEN F., US  
[72] CHANG, ESTHER H., US  
[71] GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] SYNERGENE THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27365)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29600)  
[30] US (60/109,236) 1998-11-19  
[30] US (60/128,330) 1999-04-08

---

[21] 2,349,233  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 31/06 7B32B 31/12  
7B32B 31/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IN-PRESS PROCESS FOR COATING COMPOSITE SUBSTRATES  
[54] COUCHAGE A LA PRESSE POUR SUBSTRATS COMPOSITES  
[72] CHEN, FRANK, US  
[72] MUSELMAN, GREG, US  
[72] IDOL, TRAVIS W., US  
[72] NOWAK, DAVID H., US  
[71] Lilly INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/25959)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27635)  
[30] US (09/187,994) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,349,239  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 40/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE PRODUITS COSMETIQUES  
[72] LOSIER, DONALD P., US  
[72] CANADY, VAN, US  
[72] CRAWFORD, JOHN C., US  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25207)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25627)  
[30] US (09/233,807) 1998-11-04  
[30] US (09/427,332) 1999-10-26

---

[21] 2,349,236  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10D 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDCHIME INSTRUMENT  
[54] CARILLON MUSICAL A MAIN  
[72] WENNER, RUSSELL A., US  
[72] MATTERN, RICHARD E., US  
[72] SCHWARTZ, GREGORY L., US  
[71] SCHULMERICH CARILLONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25108)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26895)  
[30] US (09/184,664) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,349,241  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A24F 15/00 7A24F 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SMOKING PRODUCTS CONTAINING ANTIOXIDANTS  
[54] PRODUITS DU TYPE TABAC CONTENANT DES ANTIOXYDANTS  
[72] HERSH, THEODORE, US  
[72] HERSH, REBECCA, US  
[71] THIONE INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25548)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25612)  
[30] US (09/185,172) 1998-11-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,349,248**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01J 21/00 6B23B 19/00  
6B23B 23/00 6B28B 3/00 6B28B 5/00  
6B28B 11/00 6B28B 13/00 6B28B 21/00  
6B32B 13/00 6B32B 31/00 6C04B 38/00  
6A21C 3/00 6A21C 11/00 6B21C 3/00  
6B29C 55/00 6B29C 61/00 6B29C 63/00  
6B29C 71/00 6B29D 7/00 6B29D 9/00  
6A23G 3/00 6C08J 3/00 6C08K 11/00  
6C08L 75/00 6A23P 1/00 6A21C 3/02  
6B29C 67/02 6C09D 1/02 6C09J 1/02  
6C08L 31/02 6C04B 12/04 6B32B 31/06  
6C04B 16/08 6B23B 3/10 6C04B 14/12  
6A23G 3/12 6A01J 25/12 6B32B 31/14  
6C04B 28/14 6A01J 25/15 6A23G 3/16  
6A23G 1/20 6C08K 3/20 6A23G 1/22  
6C04B 28/26 6B32B 31/30 6C08K 3/30  
6C08K 3/34 6C08K 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] STRENGTHENED, LIGHT  
WEIGHT WALLBOARD AND METHOD  
AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING THE  
SAME  
[54] PLAQUE DE REVETEMENT  
LEGERE RENFORCEE, ET PROCEDE  
ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE  
PRODUIRE CETTE PLAQUE  
[72] LUONGO, JOSEPH S., US  
[71] ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION  
MATERIALS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/US99/27267)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28809)  
[30] US (09/195,438) 1998-11-18  
[30] US (60/129,618) 1999-06-17

**[21] 2,349,251**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] LAYER 2 TUNNELING FOR DATA  
COMMUNICATIONS IN WIRELESS  
NETWORKS  
[54] TRANSMISSION TUNNEL  
COUCHE 2 POUR LA  
COMMUNICATION DE DONNEES  
DANS DES RESEAUX SANS FIL  
[72] COMSTOCK, DAVID R., SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/SE99/01996)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28714)  
[30] US (09/187,339) 1998-11-06

**[21] 2,349,254**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR WINDING  
CABLES OR THE LIKE  
[54] SYSTEME D'ENROULEMENT DE  
CABLES OU ANALOGUES  
[72] LAUHDE, MIKA, FI  
[71] NEXTROM HOLDING S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/FI99/00937)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29316)  
[30] FI (982453) 1998-11-12

**[21] 2,349,257**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66D 1/14 7B66B 11/08  
7B66B 15/08 7B66D 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER TRANSMISSION AND  
BEARING ARRANGEMENT FOR A  
DRUM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION  
MECANIQUE ET DE PALIER-  
TAMBOUR  
[72] TUOMINEN, KARI, FI  
[71] KCI KONECRANES  
INTERNATIONAL PLC, FI  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/FI99/00918)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27741)  
[30] FI (982400) 1998-11-05

**[21] 2,349,259**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
CALIBRATING ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL  
CONVERSION  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME  
D'ETALONNAGE DE NUMERISATION  
[72] HANDEL, PETER, SE  
[72] SKOGLUND, MIKAEL, SE  
[72] PETTERSSON, MIKAEL, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/SE99/02020)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31876)  
[30] US (09/196,811) 1998-11-20

**[21] 2,349,282**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] A HIGH IMPEDANCE, LOW  
POLARIZATION CARDIAC  
ELECTRODE  
[54] ELECTRODE CARDIAQUE A  
FAIBLE POLARISATION ET A  
IMPEDANCE ELEVEE  
[72] STEINHAUS, BRUCE M., US  
[72] SMITH, LOUIS J., US  
[72] KRALL, ROBERT C., US  
[72] WILEY, WILLIAM H., US  
[71] GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25814)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25854)  
[30] US (09/185,995) 1998-11-04

**[21] 2,349,285**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PROVIDING HIGH CONTRAST  
IMAGING  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'IMAGERIE A CONTRASTE ELEVE  
[72] COOK, CHRISTOPHER A., US  
[72] MEYERS, MARK M., US  
[71] CYTOMETRICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25583)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27276)  
[30] US (60/107,203) 1998-11-05  
[30] US (09/401,859) 1999-09-22

**[21] 2,349,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29B 9/06 7B29C 47/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR FEEDING STRANDS  
OF MOLTEN SYNTHETIC MATERIAL  
THAT ARE ISSUED FROM NOZZLES  
TO A DISCHARGE CHUTE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ACHEMINEMENT  
DE BOUDINS DE MATIERE  
SYNTETIQUE EN FUSION SORTANT  
DE FILTRES, JUSQU'A UN CONDUIT  
DE COULEE  
[72] ECKER, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] RIETER AUTOMATIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 2000-09-13 (PCT/EP00/08951)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/19581)  
[30] DE (199 43 754.8) 1999-09-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,349,288**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23B 7/154 7C11D 3/00  
7A23P 1/00 7A23B 4/20 7A23L 3/3463  
7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROORGANISM REDUCTION METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR FOOD  
[54] PROCEDES DE REDUCTION DE MICRO-ORGANISMES ET COMPOSITIONS DESTINEES AUX ALIMENTS  
[72] ROSELLE, BRIAN JOSEPH, US  
[72] ROLLINS, DAVID KENT, US  
[72] WARD, THOMAS EDWARD, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26886)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30460)  
[30] US (60/109,058) 1998-11-19

**[21] 2,349,289**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WDM OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM HAVING REDUCED LOSS AND CROSS-TALK  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE MULTIPLEXE EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE ET PRESENTANT UNE PERTE ET UNE DIAPHONIE REDUITES  
[72] PELEKHATY, VLADIMIR, US  
[71] CIENA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/US99/17499)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08791)  
[30] US (09/130,186) 1998-08-06

**[21] 2,349,290**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/08 7C07K 19/00  
7C07K 7/02 7A61K 38/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRO-INVERSION PEPTIDES THAT TARGET GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT TRANSPORT RECEPTORS AND USE THEREOF  
[54] PEPTIDES RETRO-INVERSES CIBLANT LES RECEPTEURS DE TRANSPORT DU TRACTUS GASTRO-INTESTINAL, ET METHODES ASSOCIEES  
[72] O'MAHONY, DANIEL JOSEPH, IE  
[71] ELAN CORPORATION, PLC, IE  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/IE99/00117)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31123)  
[30] US (60/109,038) 1998-11-19

**[21] 2,349,291**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMUTABLE RADIOTHERAPY DEVICE AND METHODS OF MAKING SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RADIOTHERAPIE TRANSMUTABLE ET PROCEDES DE FABRICATION DE CE DERNIER  
[72] BRICAULT, RAYMOND J., US  
[72] SIOSHANSI, PIRAN, US  
[71] RADIOMED CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25699)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27477)  
[30] US (09/187,659) 1998-11-06

**[21] 2,349,294**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR FEEDING FIBROUS AEROSUSPENSION ONTO FORMING WIRE OF PAPER-MAKING MACHINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR L'ALIMENTATION D'UN FLUX DE MATERIAUX FIBREUX EN SUSPENSION SUR UNE TOILE DE FORMATION D'UNE MACHINE A FABRIQUER LE PAPIER  
[72] DROBOSYUK, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH, RU  
[71] PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/US99/24743)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28138)  
[30] RU (98120376) 1998-11-10

**[21] 2,349,296**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PROPANE RECOVERY METHODS  
[54] PROCEDES PERFECTIONNES DE RECUPERATION DE PROPANE  
[72] CHEN, JONG JUH, US  
[72] YAO, JAME, US  
[72] LEE, RONG-JWYN, US  
[72] ELLIOT, DOUGLAS G., US  
[71] IPSI, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27711)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34724)  
[30] US (09/209,931) 1998-12-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,349,299  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 9/08 7F16M 11/12  
7B64G 1/64  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANISM FOR  
INDEPENDENTLY MOVING  
SEGMENTS OF A THREE-  
DIMENSIONAL OBJECT AND  
APPLICATIONS THEREOF  
[54] MECANISME PERMETTANT DE  
DEPLACER DE MANIERE  
INDEPENDANTE DES SEGMENTS  
D'UN OBJET TRIDIMENSIONNEL ET  
APPLICATIONS DUDIT MECANISME  
[72] KHOUDARY, SALEH, GB  
[71] KHOUDARY, SALEH, GB  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/GB99/03643)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25874)  
[30] GB (9824090.6) 1998-11-04  
[30] GB (9827939.1) 1998-12-21  
[30] GB (9909351.0) 1999-04-24

---

[21] 2,349,330  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 211/00  
7C07D 223/00 7C07D 231/00 7C07D 237/  
00 7C07D 239/00 7A61P 7/02 7C07D 471/  
04 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/  
505 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROGEN CONTAINING  
HETEROBICYCLES AS FACTOR XA  
INHIBITORS  
[54] HETEROBICYCLIQUES  
CONTENANT DE L'AZOTE UTILISES  
COMME INHIBITEURS DU FACTEUR  
XA

[72] HAN, QI, US  
[72] LAM, PATRICK YUK SUN, US  
[72] PINTO, DONALD J. P., US  
[72] PRUITT, JAMES R., US  
[72] CLARK, CHARLES G., US  
[72] ROSSI, KAREN A., US  
[72] CACCIOLA, JOSEPH, US  
[72] FEVIG, JOHN M., US  
[72] QUAN, MIMI, US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/US99/30316)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39131)  
[30] US (60/113,628) 1998-12-23  
[30] US (60/127,633) 1999-04-02

[21] 2,349,333  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 243/14 7A61K 49/00  
7C07D 213/02 7C07D 239/02 7C07C 279/  
18 7C07D 235/24 7C07D 233/54  
[25] EN  
[54] VITRONECTIN RECEPTOR  
ANTAGONIST PHARMACEUTICALS  
[54] MEDICAMENTS ANTAGONISTES  
DU RECEPTEUR DE LA  
VITRONECTINE  
[72] SWORIN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] RAJOPADHYEM, MILIND M., US  
[72] CHEESMAN, EDWARD H., US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/US99/30311)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35887)  
[30] US (60/112,831) 1998-12-18

---

[21] 2,349,335  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGNALLING OF BOUQUET  
INFORMATION IN A DIGITAL  
TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
[54] SIGNALISATION  
D'INFORMATIONS RELATIVES AU  
BOUQUET DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
TRANSMISSION NUMERIQUE  
[72] REY, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] POULAIN, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME, FR  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/IB99/01841)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28742)  
[30] EP (98402774.8) 1998-11-09

---

[21] 2,349,337  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/96  
[25] EN  
[54] PRION PROTEIN STANDARD AND  
METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] ETALON PROTEIQUE DE PRION  
ET METHODE DE PREPARATION  
[72] PRUSINER, STANLEY B., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/US99/27452)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31547)  
[30] US (09/199,523) 1998-11-25

[21] 2,349,338  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/08 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 33/02 7A61P 31/04 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL MACROLIDE  
ANTIBIOTICS  
[54] NOUVEAUX ANTIBIOTIQUES  
MACROLIDE  
[72] KANEKO, TAKUSHI, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/IB99/01701)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26224)  
[30] US (60/106,836) 1998-11-03

---

[21] 2,349,340  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATSINK FOR ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENT, AND APPARATUS AND  
METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
THE SAME  
[54] DISSIPATEUR POUR  
COMPOSANT ELECTRONIQUE ET  
DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT DE FABRIQUER CE  
DISSIPATEUR  
[72] LEE, SANG-CHEOL, KR  
[71] ZALMAN TECH CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/KR99/00660)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27177)  
[30] KR (1998/47121) 1998-11-04  
[30] KR (1999/48238) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,349,343  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28F 3/08 7F28D 9/00 7F28F  
3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR-TO-AIR HEAT-EXCHANGE  
ELEMENT  
[54] ELEMENT D'ECHANGE  
THERMIQUE AIR-AIR  
[72] HAMANAKA, RYOMYO, JP  
[71] TORAY ENGINEERING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 2000-09-07 (PCT/JP00/06127)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18474)  
[30] JP (11/253815) 1999-09-08  
[30] JP (11/267000) 1999-09-21  
[30] JP (11/330554) 1999-11-19  
[30] JP (11/361479) 1999-12-20  
[30] JP (2000/184432) 2000-06-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,349,346**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7C08G 64/00  
7C08G 79/02 7C08G 67/04 7C08G 63/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LACTONE BEARING  
ABSORBABLE POLYMERS  
[54] POLYMERES RESORBABLES  
PORTANT UNE LACTONE  
[72] IGNATIOUS, FRANCIS X., US  
[71] SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE  
RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS  
SCIENTIFIQUES S.A.S., FR  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25706)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25826)  
[30] US (09/184,413) 1998-11-02  
[30] US (60/106,708) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,349,348**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/10 7B32B 27/36  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED PAPERBOARD,  
PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING  
THE SAME AND PRODUCTS  
OBTAINED THEREOF  
[54] CARTON STRATIFIE, PROCEDE  
DE FABRICATION DUDIT CARTON ET  
PRODUITS FABRIQUES A L'AIDE  
DUDIT CARTON  
[72] AHO, YRJO, FI  
[72] PENTTINEN, TAPANI, FI  
[72] SALMINEN, RISTO, FI  
[72] FOSTER, BRUCE, US  
[71] STORA ENSO OYJ, FI  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/FI99/00910)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26025)  
[30] FI (982372) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,349,350**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/173 7H04N 5/445  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE PROGRAM GUIDE  
WITH CONTINUOUS DATA STREAM  
AND CLIENT-SERVER DATA  
SUPPLEMENTATION  
[54] GUIDE DE PROGRAMME  
INTERACTIF AVEC FLUX  
D'INFORMATIONS CONTINU  
COMPLEMENT D'INFORMATIONS  
CLIENTS-SERVEURS  
[72] THOMAS, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] HASSEL, JOEL G., US  
[72] ELLIS, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25485)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27122)  
[30] US (60/106,714) 1998-11-02  
[30] US (60/109,140) 1998-11-20  
[30] US (09/332,625) 1999-06-11

[21] **2,349,375**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 15/02 7C07C 35/06  
7C07C 29/14 7C07C 35/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF N-SILYLATED  
CYCLOPENTAPHENANTHRENE  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] SYNTHESE DE COMPOSES  
CYCLOPENTAPHENANTRENIQUES N-  
SILYLES  
[72] ASKHAM, FREDRIC R., US  
[71] BOULDER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 2000-08-31 (PCT/US00/24797)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/16060)  
[30] US (09/389,340) 1999-09-02

[21] **2,349,376**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 22/34 6C09K 15/02  
6C09K 15/04 6B05D 1/18 6C23C 22/40  
6C23C 22/44  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION AND PROCESS  
FOR TREATING METAL SURFACES  
[54] COMPOSITION ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT DE SURFACES  
METALLIQUES  
[72] KAWAGUCHI, MOTOKI, JP  
[72] NAKADA, KAZUYA, JP  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/23982)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24948)  
[30] JP (10/307665) 1998-10-28  
[30] JP (11/291967) 1999-10-16

[21] **2,349,378**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/26 7A61L 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIAL STRUCTURE FOR USE  
IN ABSORBENT ARTICLES, AND AN  
ABSORBENT ARTICLE COMPRISING  
SUCH A MATERIAL STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE MATERIAU  
POUR ARTICLES ABSORBANTS, ET  
ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
COMPRENANT CETTE STRUCTURE  
DE MATERIAU  
[72] HIMMELMAN, GUNILLA, SE  
[72] SIMMONS, EVA, SE  
[72] LAKSO, ELISABETH, SE  
[72] JORNBRINK, ANNA-KARIN, SE  
[72] SILFVERSTRAND, ANDERS, SE  
[72] NURMI, HANNELE, SE  
[71] SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS AB, SE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/SE99/02148)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32245)  
[30] SE (9804201-3) 1998-12-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,349,380  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 15/44 7D06F 39/00  
7D06F 39/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DETECTING THE QUANTITY OF A PRODUCT DISSOLVED IN A SOLUTION FLOW  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA DETECTION DE QUANTITES D'UN PRODUIT DISSOUS DANS UN COURANT DE SOLUTION  
[72] AMBERG, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] KAMML, HUBERT, DE  
[71] LANG APPARATEBAU GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/EP99/08384)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28879)  
[30] DE (198 52 164.2) 1998-11-12

[21] 2,349,382  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/178  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR OPERATING A SYRINGE AND VIAL FOR INJECTIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE MANIPULATION DE SERINGUE ET DE FLACON A UTILISER POUR DES INJECTIONS  
[72] ZOLENTROFF, WILLIAM CARLETON, US  
[72] BODE, ROBERT L., US  
[72] LUCIANO, ROBERT C., US  
[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/US99/23594)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25846)  
[30] US (60/106,435) 1998-10-30

[21] 2,349,383  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 201/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CURABLE COATING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING BLENDS OF CARBAMATE-FUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT DURCISSABLE CONTENANT DES MELANGES DE COMPOSES A FONCTIONNALITE CARBAMATE  
[72] OHRBOM, WALTER, US  
[72] MCGEE, JOHN, US  
[72] MENOVCIK, GREGORY, US  
[72] REGULSKI, DANIELLE, US  
[72] BAMMEL, BRIAN, US  
[72] REHFUSS, JOHN, US  
[72] BRADFORD, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] ST. AUBIN, DONALD, US  
[72] BOISSEAU, JOHN, US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24595)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26313)  
[30] US (09/184,195) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,349,385  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/24 7B65D 43/02  
7B44D 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PACKAGING SOLVENT OR WATER BASED FORMULATIONS TO REDUCE SKINNING  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONDITIONNEMENT DE PREPARATIONS A BASE DE SOLVANT OUD'EAU EN VUE D'UNE REDUCTION DE L'USURE  
[72] GOOCH, COLIN, NZ  
[72] VAN DYK, ANTONY KEITH, NZ  
[71] RESENE PAINTS LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/NZ99/00188)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27725)  
[30] NZ (332735) 1998-11-10

[21] 2,349,386  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/56 7C07D 401/04  
7C07D 413/04 7A01N 43/54 7C07D 239/58  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL 1-ARYL-4-THIOURACILS  
[54] NOUVEAUX 1-ARYL-4-THIOURACILES  
[72] HAMPRECHT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] REINHARD, ROBERT, DE  
[72] MENKE, OLAF, DE  
[72] OTTEN, MARTINA, DE  
[72] WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO, DE  
[72] WALTER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] ZAGAR, CYRILL, DE  
[72] SCHAFER, PETER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/EP99/08266)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26194)  
[30] DE (198 50 365.2) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,349,391  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 21/10 7E21B 17/02  
7E21B 23/03 7E21B 34/08 7E21B 34/10  
7E21B 43/12 7E21B 43/14  
[25] EN  
[54] WELLBORE FLOW CONTROL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE L'ECOULEMENT DANS UN TROU DE FORAGE  
[72] MILLIGAN, CLAY W., JR., US  
[72] PRINGLE, RONALD E., US  
[72] LEISMER, DWAYNE D., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26714)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29710)  
[30] US (09/192,855) 1998-11-17

[21] 2,349,402  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/35  
[25] EN  
[54] A NEW PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION  
[54] NOUVELLE COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] ROSS, SVANTE, SE  
[72] THORBERG, SETH-OLOV, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/SE99/02176)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32187)  
[30] SE (9804126-2) 1998-11-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,349,404**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/87 7A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF AN IMMUNO COMPLEX FOR THE PREPARATION OF A THERAPEUTIC COMPOSITION USEFUL FOR TRANSFECTING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE INTO MACROPINOCYTE CELLS [54] UTILISATION D'UN IMMUNO-COMPLEXE POUR LA PREPARATION D'UNE COMPOSITION THERAPEUTIQUE PERMETTANT DE TRANSFECTER UN POLYNUCLEOTIDE DANS UNE CELLULE MACROPINOCYTE  
[72] JACOBS, ERIC, FR  
[71] TRANSGENE S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-26 (PCT/EP99/09219)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34499)  
[30] EP (98403057.7) 1998-12-04

**[21] 2,349,407**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 227/14 7C07C 229/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF ALKANEDIOL-DIAMINOBENZOATES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ALCANEDIOL-DIAMINOBENZOATES  
[72] BARROWS, FRANKLIN H., US  
[72] GAJEWSKI, VINCENT J., US  
[71] UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-04 (PCT/US99/22852)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29368)  
[30] US (09/185,811) 1998-11-04

**[21] 2,349,409**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RFID TAG HAVING PARALLEL RESONANT CIRCUIT FOR MAGNETICALLY DECOUPLING TAG FROM ITS ENVIRONMENT  
[54] ETIQUETTE D'IDENTIFICATION A RADIOFRÉQUENCE (RFID) A CIRCUIT RESONANT PARALLÈLE POUR LE DECOUPLAGE MAGNÉTIQUE ENTRE UNE ETIQUETTE ET SON ENVIRONNEMENT  
[72] INUI, SHINICHIRO, US  
[72] GALLAGHER, WILLIAM F., III, US  
[71] CHECKPOINT SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US99/23886)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27137)  
[30] US (09/185,775) 1998-11-04

**[21] 2,349,422**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ATHERMAL OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE GRATING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ATHERMIQUE DE RESEAU DE GUIDE D'ONDES OPTIQUE  
[72] DEMARTINO, STEVEN E., US  
[72] DANIELSON, PAUL S., US  
[72] HAGY, HENRY E., US  
[72] WEDDING, BRENT M., US  
[72] CARBERRY, JOEL P., US  
[72] BOOKBINDER, DANA C., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-09-30 (PCT/US99/22809)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28361)  
[30] US (60/107,381) 1998-11-06

**[21] 2,349,425**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ANTENNA ORIENTATION AND ANTENNA WITH THE SAME  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR ORIENTER UNE ANTENNE, ET ANTENNE POURVUE DE CET APPAREIL  
[72] JEONG, WOONG SEO, KR  
[72] KWON, T. I., KR  
[72] PAK, SOOJONG, KR  
[71] KWON, T. I., KR  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/KR99/00741)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/35049)  
[30] KR (1998/053530) 1998-12-08  
[30] KR (1999/000451) 1999-01-11  
[30] KR (1999/007383) 1999-03-05  
[30] KR (1999/007384) 1999-03-05  
[30] KR (1999/007385) 1999-03-05  
[30] KR (1999/008965) 1999-03-17  
[30] KR (1999/009751) 1999-03-22  
[30] KR (1999/012108) 1999-04-07  
[30] KR (1999/012109) 1999-04-07  
[30] KR (1999/014781) 1999-04-24  
[30] KR (1999/023860) 1999-06-23  
[30] KR (1999/023861) 1999-06-23  
[30] KR (1999/012938) 1999-07-02  
[30] KR (1999/044957) 1999-10-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,349,427**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/18 7A61K 45/00  
7A61P 27/06 7A61K 31/12 7A61K 31/40  
7A61K 31/557  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREVENTING  
INCREASED IRIDIAL PIGMENTATION  
DURING PROSTAGLANDIN  
TREATMENT  
[54] METHODE EMPECHANT  
L'ACCROISSEMENT DE LA  
PIGMENTATION IRIDIENNE  
PENDANT UN TRAITEMENT A LA  
PROSTAGLANDINE  
[72] RESUL, BAHRAM, SE  
[72] STJERN SCHANTZ, JOHAN, SE  
[71] SYNPHORA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/SE99/01993)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25771)  
[30] SE (9803761-7) 1998-11-04

[21] **2,349,428**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 9/10  
7C12P 19/18 7C07K 16/40 7C12Q 1/48  
7G01N 33/569 7G01N 33/574 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ALPHA 1,2-  
FUCOSYLTRANSFERASE FROM  
HELICOBACTER PYLORI  
[54] ALPHA 1, 2  
FUCOSYLTRANSFERASE DE  
HELICOBACTER PYLORI  
[72] TAYLOR, DIANE EDITH, CA  
[72] PALCIC, MONICA MARIJA, CA  
[72] WANG, GE, CA  
[71] GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY  
OF ALBERTA, CA  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/CA99/01031)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26383)  
[30] US (60/107,268) 1998-11-04  
[30] US (09/433,598) 1999-11-02

[21] **2,349,431**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7C12N 7/04  
7C12N 7/06 7A61K 39/12 7A61K 39/15  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRADERMAL AVIAN  
IMMUNIZATION WITH INACTIVATED  
VACCINES  
[54] IMMUNISATION AVIAIRE  
INTRADERMIQUE PAR DES VACCINS  
INACTIVES  
[72] HEIN, RUDOLPH G., US  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26938)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29016)  
[30] US (09/192,655) 1998-11-16

[21] **2,349,483**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/10 7F04D 29/24  
7F04D 29/44  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD PUMP WITHOUT  
BEARING  
[54] POMPE A SANG SANS PALIER  
[72] SIESS, THORSTEN, DE  
[71] IMPELLA CARDIOTECHNIK  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/EP99/08835)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32256)  
[30] DE (298 21 565.9) 1998-12-02

[21] **2,349,485**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 2/34 7E06B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REACH-IN DOOR FOR  
REFRIGERATED MERCHANDISER  
[54] PORTE ACCESSIBLE DE  
L'EXTERIEUR POUR PRESENTOIR  
REFRIGERE GEANT  
[72] ROCHE, JOHN M., US  
[72] BEHR, JOHN A., US  
[72] RASCH, JOHN M., US  
[71] HUSSMANN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-09-09 (PCT/US99/20626)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO00/58580)  
[30] US (09/276,456) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,349,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/135  
[25] EN  
[54] BUPROPION TO TREAT VIRAL  
DISEASES  
[54] BUPROPION POUR TRAITER LES  
INFECTIONS VIRALES  
[72] REINDLER, CHRISTOPHER  
WILLIAM, AU  
[71] PLANISPHERE CORP., BB  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-12-07 (PCT/AU99/01089)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33827)  
[30] US (60/135,494) 1998-12-08

[21] **2,349,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/14 7C07D 221/00  
7C07D 237/00 7C07D 249/00 7A61P 25/28  
7A61K 31/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PENTAAZA-  
CYCLOPENTA-<sup>A</sup>|NAPHTHALENE  
DERIVATIVES AS LIGANDS FOR  
GABA<sub>A</sub> .ALPHA.5 RECEPTORS  
[54] DERIVES DE PENTAAZA-  
CYCLOPENTA-<sup>A</sup>|NAPHTHALENE EN  
TANT QUE LIGANDS DE RECEPTEURS  
GABA<sub>A</sub> \$G(A)5  
[72] KULAGOWSKI, JANUSZ JOZEF, GB  
[72] CURTIS, NEIL ROY, GB  
[72] STERNFELD, FRANCINE, GB  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED,  
GB  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/GB99/03636)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29412)  
[30] GB (9824897.4) 1998-11-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,349,490**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/00 7G02C 13/00  
7A61K 7/00 7A01N 37/00 7A01N 59/00  
7C11D 3/386  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITION  
COMPRISING AN OXIDOREDUCTASE  
AND AN ENHANCING AGENT OF THE  
N-HYDROXYANILIDE-TYPE  
[54] COMPOSITION  
ANTIMICROBIENNE A BASE  
D'OXYDOREDUCTASE ET D'AGENT  
FACILITANT DU TYPE N-  
HYDROXYANILIDE  
[72] DEUSSEN, HEINZ-JOSEF, DK  
[72] JOHANSEN, CHARLOTTE, DK  
[71] NOVOZYMES A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/DK99/00609)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27204)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01441) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,349,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/88 7C12N 5/14  
7C12N 15/29 7C12P 19/34 7C12Q 1/68  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED RIBULOSE 1,5-  
BISPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE/  
OXYGENASE  
[54] RIBULOSE 1,5-BIPHOSPHATE  
CARBOXYLASE/OXYGENASE  
MODIFIEE  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, VENKITSWARAN,  
US  
[72] STEMMER, WILLEM P. C., US  
[72] ZHU, GENHAI, US  
[72] LIU, LI, US  
[72] SELIFONOV, SERGEY A., US  
[71] MAXYGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26772)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28008)  
[30] US (60/107,756) 1998-11-10  
[30] US (60/153,093) 1999-09-09

[21] **2,349,531**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 1/08 7B05B 15/06  
7A47L 11/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A TELESCOPIC SPRAY ARM  
[54] BRAS DE PULVERISATION  
TELESCOPIQUE  
[72] LAWSON, JOHN RUSSELL, IT  
[72] BARDINET, FRANCOIS D'ASSISE  
MARIE SANTIAGO, BE  
[72] VUIJK, JELLE DANKERT, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25573)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27270)  
[30] EP (98870245.2) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,349,532**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/24 7A61M 5/145  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICALLY-DRIVEN  
DENTAL INJECTOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'INJECTION  
DENTAIRE A ENTRAINEMENT  
ELECTRIQUE  
[72] KATOH, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, RENJI, JP  
[72] KITAGAWA, IKUO, JP  
[72] KAWAGISHI, YUKIO, JP  
[72] SHIBUYA, MUTSUMI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, FUMIO, JP  
[71] HIOS INC., JP  
[71] SHOWA YAKUHIN KAKO CO., LTD.,  
JP  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 2000-09-06 (PCT/JP00/06044)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17591)  
[30] JP (11/252908) 1999-09-07

[21] **2,349,533**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK RELEASE SACRIFICIAL  
SHIELD AND WINDOW ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE JETABLE ECRAN ET  
FENETRE A DEMONTAGE RAPIDE  
[72] FARRAR, JERRY L., US  
[72] SHEPARD, JESSE E., US  
[71] TRANSIT CARE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26145)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26048)  
[30] US (09/186,513) 1998-11-04  
[30] US (09/395,692) 1999-09-13

[21] **2,349,534**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23B 7/06 6B23B 7/12 6B44C  
1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT-TRANSFER LABEL  
INCLUDING A PHENOXY ADHESIVE  
LAYER  
[54] ETIQUETTE IMPRIMEE PAR  
REPORT A CHAUD CONTENANT UNE  
COUCHE ADHESIVE PHENOXY  
[72] NUGENT, JAMES S., US  
[72] GEURTSEN, FRIEDRICH H. H., US  
[72] YANG, DARCHUN BILLY, US  
[72] LAPRADE, JEAN PAUL, US  
[71] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26567)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27572)  
[30] US (09/189,277) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,349,535**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00 7C11D 3/02  
7C11D 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF CLEANING ENAMEL  
SURFACES  
[54] PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE DE  
SURFACES EN EMAIL  
[72] IAKOVIDES, PANOS, IT  
[72] CARDOLA, SERGIO, IT  
[72] ORLANDINI, LAURA, IT  
[72] RESCIO, MARIAROSA, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26603)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27983)  
[30] EP (98870250.2) 1998-11-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,349,536**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 227/32 7C07C 67/31  
[25] EN  
[54] INDUSTRIAL PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF L-CARNITINE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION INDUSTRIELLE DE L-CARNITINE  
[72] TINTI, MARIA ORNELLA, IT  
[72] CRESCENZI, CRISTINA, IT  
[72] PENCO, SERGIO, IT  
[72] PICCOLO, ORESTE, IT  
[72] BONIFACIO, FAUSTO, IT  
[71] SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE FARMACEUTICHE RIUNITE SPA, IT  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/IT99/00365)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29370)  
[30] IT (MI98A002477) 1998-11-16

---

**[21] 2,349,537**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 17/04 7B08B 3/12  
7A47L 15/13  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONIC CLEANING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE A ULTRASONS  
[72] KASTURI, CHANDRIKA, US  
[72] MCKENZIE, KRISTEN LYNNE, US  
[72] THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR JACQUES KAMIËL, US  
[72] SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27201)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28874)  
[30] US (60/108,629) 1998-11-16

---

**[21] 2,349,538**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07B 1/46 7B01D 33/00  
7B01D 29/01 7B01D 33/01 7B01D 33/03  
7B01D 29/07 7B01D 29/52 7B01D 29/72  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREEN ASSEMBLIES FOR A VIBRATORY SEPARATOR  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE TAMIS POUR SEPARATEUR A VIBRATIONS  
[72] SCHULTE, DAVID LEE, US  
[72] LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE, US  
[72] MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT, US  
[72] ADAMS, THOMAS COLE, US  
[72] LEONE, VINCENT DOMINICK, US  
[72] GRICHAR, CHARLES NEWTON, US  
[72] SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE, US  
[72] MURRAY, HECTOR M., US  
[72] WALKER, JEFFREY EARL, US  
[71] TUBOSCOPE I/P INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/EP99/08397)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25943)  
[30] US (09/183,005) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,349,539**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 25/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DEW POINT HYGROMETERS AND DEW SENSORS  
[54] HYGROMETRES A POINT DE ROSEE ET CAPTEURS D'HUMIDITE  
[72] ZLOCHIN, IGOR, IL  
[71] OPTIGUIDE LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/IL99/00571)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26652)  
[30] IL (126826) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,349,540**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 30/22 6G01N 30/60  
6G01N 30/72 6G01N 30/80 6G01N 30/82  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MULTIPLE CHANNEL HIGH THROUGHPUT PURIFICATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET TECHNIQUE DE PURIFICATION MULTICANAL A DEBIT ELEVE  
[72] MAIEFSKI, ROMAINE, US  
[72] WENDELL, DON, US  
[72] RIPKA, WILLIAM C., US  
[72] KRAKOVER, JONATHAN D., US  
[71] ONTOGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25743)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26662)  
[30] US (60/106,487) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (60/143,297) 1999-07-12

---

**[21] 2,349,541**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23B 4/005 7A23B 4/00  
7A23L 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR STEAM PASTEURIZATION OF MEAT  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DESTINES A L'UPERISATION DE LA VIANDE  
[72] LACY, KELLY E., US  
[72] RIEMANN, M., JAMES, US  
[72] MITCHELL, JAMES, US  
[72] FARMER, DICK R., US  
[71] EXCEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25729)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25594)  
[30] US (09/183,272) 1998-10-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,349,542**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 5/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AMMUNITION WITH A SHELL WHOSE WALL CONSISTS OF COMBUSTIBLE OR CONSUMABLE WOUND BODY**  
**[54] MUNITIONS DONT LA DOUILLE A UNE PAROI CONSTITUEE D'UN CORPS D'ENROULEMENT COMBUSTIBLE OU CONSOMMABLE**  
 [72] RIESS, HEINZ, DE  
 [72] MUSKAT, ERICH, DE  
 [71] DYNAMIT NOBEL GMBH EXPLOSIVSTOFF-UND SYSTEMTECHNIK, DE  
 [85] 2001-04-27  
 [86] 1999-10-16 (PCT/EP99/07862)  
 [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26604)  
 [30] DE (198 49 824.1) 1998-10-29

**[21] 2,349,544**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/68  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ANTERIOR CERVICAL PLATE AND FIXATION SYSTEM**  
**[54] PLAQUE CERVICALE ANTERIEURE ET SYSTEME DE FIXATION**  
 [72] PASTRICK, DAN L., US  
 [72] CAMPBELL, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
 [72] BLAIN, JASON D., US  
 [72] RAMIREZ, GEORGE A., US  
 [72] DELAMARTER, RICK B., US  
 [72] BALES, JOE P., US  
 [72] ANSELM, DONALD E., US  
 [71] ALPHATEC MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-04-27  
 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25278)  
 [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24325)  
 [30] US (60/105,976) 1998-10-28  
 [30] US (09/314,617) 1999-05-19

**[21] 2,349,556**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 51/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CLOSURE DEVICE FOR A MEMBRANE SEALED CONTAINER**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE FERMETURE POUR RECIPIENT**  
**HERMETIQUEMENT FERME PAR UNE MEMBRANE**  
 [72] LOUGHREN, THOMAS D., US  
 [72] RINK, JULIE E., US  
 [71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
 [85] 2001-04-30  
 [86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US99/26449)  
 [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27723)  
 [30] US (09/188,736) 1998-11-09

**[21] 2,349,557**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 253/02 7A61P 9/00  
**7C07D 257/02 7C07D 491/02 7C07D 498/02 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/53**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] THROMBIN OR FACTOR XA INHIBITORS**  
**[54] INHIBITEURS DE THROMBINE OU DU FACTEUR XA**  
 [72] LAM, PATRICK YUK SUN, US  
 [72] PINTO, DONALD J. P., US  
 [72] CLARK, CHARLES G., US  
 [72] LI, RENHAU, US  
 [71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2001-04-30  
 [86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/US99/30512)  
 [87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39108)  
 [30] US (60/113,627) 1998-12-23

**[21] 2,349,558**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 29/00 6B01J 19/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING METHANOL**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION DE METHANOL**  
 [72] SHERMAN, JEFFREY H., US  
 [71] GRT, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-04-30  
 [86] 1999-06-08 (PCT/US99/12921)  
 [87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40530)  
 [30] US (09/224,394) 1998-12-31

**[21] 2,349,559**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/77 7H01L 21/8222  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE SEMI-CONDUCTEURS**  
 [72] JOHANSSON, TED, SE  
 [72] NYSTROM, JAN CHRISTIAN, SE  
 [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
 [85] 2001-04-30  
 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/SE99/01942)  
 [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26962)  
 [30] SE (9803767-4) 1998-11-04

**[21] 2,349,560**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00 7G06F 17/00  
**7A61M 21/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR PREDICTING HUMAN COGNITIVE PERFORMANCE**  
**[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE PREVOIR LES PERFORMANCES COGNITIVES D'UN ETRE HUMAIN**  
 [72] BELENKY, GREGORY L., US  
 [72] BALKIN, THOMAS J., US  
 [72] WESENSTEN, NANCY JO, US  
 [72] THOMAS, MARIA L., US  
 [72] THORNE, DAVID R., US  
 [72] REDMOND, DANIEL P., US  
 [72] KAMIMORI, GARY H., US  
 [72] HALL, STANLEY W., US  
 [72] SING, HELEN C., US  
 [71] WALTER REED ARMY INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH, US  
 [85] 2001-04-30  
 [86] 1999-09-03 (PCT/US99/20092)  
 [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26840)  
 [30] US (60/106,419) 1998-10-30  
 [30] US (60/122,407) 1999-03-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,349,561**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00 7A61B 5/00  
7G06F 17/00 7A61M 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PREDICTING HUMAN COGNITIVE PERFORMANCE USING DATA FROM AN ACTIGRAPH  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE PERMETTANT DE PREVOIR LES PERFORMANCES COGNITIVES D'UN ETRE HUMAIN SUR LA BASE DE DONNEES TIREES D'UN ACTIGRAMME  
[72] THOMAS, MARIA L., US  
[72] THORNE, DAVID R., US  
[72] BALKIN, THOMAS J., US  
[72] BELENKY, GREGORY L., US  
[72] REDMOND, DANIEL P., US  
[72] KAMIMORI, GARY H., US  
[72] HALL, STANLEY W., US  
[72] SING, HELEN C., US  
[72] WESENSTEN, NANCY JO, US  
[71] WALTER REED ARMY INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-09-03 (PCT/US99/20104)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26841)  
[30] US (60/106,344) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (60/122,541) 1999-03-02

---

**[21] 2,349,565**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING ORAL CALCIUM COMPOSITIONS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS ORALES A BASE DE CALCIUM  
[72] SCHMIDT, DINA DOGGER, NO  
[72] PIENE, JAN YNGVAR, NO  
[71] NYCOMED PHARMA AS, NO  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/GB99/03666)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28973)  
[30] GB (9825033.5) 1998-11-13

---

**[21] 2,349,567**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 221/00  
7C07D 231/00 7A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRAZOLOPYRIDINE DERIVATIVES AS SELECTIVE COX-2 INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRAZOLOPYRIDINE UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS SELECTIFS DE COX-2  
[72] CAMPBELL, IAN BAXTER, GB  
[72] NAYLOR, ALAN, GB  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/EP99/08186)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26216)  
[30] GB (9824062.5) 1998-11-03  
[30] GB (9920909.0) 1999-09-03

---

**[21] 2,349,572**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/78 7B01F 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IN-TRANSIT WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME MOBILE DE TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU  
[72] FAHEY, G., SCOTT, US  
[71] FAHEY, SCOTT G., US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26215)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27762)  
[30] US (09/187,476) 1998-11-06

---

**[21] 2,349,575**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/341 7C07D 211/06  
7C07D 277/28 7A61K 31/4164 7A61K 31/417 7A61K 31/427 7A61K 31/4453 7C07D 277/48 7C07D 277/52 7C07D 307/52  
7C07D 233/64  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROSATED AND NITROSYLATED H2 RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST COMPOUNDS, COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] COMPOSES ET COMPOSITIONS ANTAGONISTES DE RECEPTEURS DE H2 NITROSES ET NITROSYLES ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] LETTS, L. GORDON, US  
[72] GARVEY, DAVID S., US  
[72] WANG, TIANSHENG, US  
[71] NITROMED, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/US99/27207)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28988)  
[30] US (60/108,877) 1998-11-17  
[30] US (60/140,839) 1999-06-28

---

**[21] 2,349,610**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/35 7E04B 1/32 7E04B 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DOME CONSTRUCTING METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONSTRUCTION D'UN DOME  
[72] NIIDUMA, YOSHIMI, JP  
[71] HOUSING KOUSAN CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/JP99/06312)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29682)  
[30] JP (10/322492) 1998-11-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,349,704  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/42 7C08G 85/00  
7C08G 81/02  
[25] EN  
[54] REDISPERSIBLE MATERIAL, METHOD FOR PRODUCING AND USING THE SAME, AND AQUEOUS SYSTEM CONTAINING THIS REDISPERSIBLE MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU REDISPERSIBLE, PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LE PRODUIRE ET DE L'UTILISER ET SYSTEME AQUEUX CONTENANT LE MATERIAU REDISPERSIBLE  
[72] KOELLIKER, ROBERT, CH  
[71] ELOTEX AG, CH  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/EP99/08370)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26263)  
[30] DE (198 50 658.9) 1998-11-03

[21] 2,349,706  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/44 7G06F 15/163  
7G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EVALUATING A DATA PROCESSING REQUEST PERFORMED BY DISTRIBUTED PROCESSES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR L'EVALUATION D'UNE DEMANDE DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES AU MOYEN D'ENTITES D'EXECUTION REPARTIES  
[72] NILSSON, HANS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/SE99/01950)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26765)  
[30] US (09/185,079) 1998-11-03

[21] 2,349,707  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16G 1/28 7B29D 29/08  
7F16G 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER TRANSMISSION BELT  
[54] COURROIE DE TRANSMISSION D'ENERGIE  
[72] WHITFIELD, KEVIN J. F., GB  
[71] THE GATES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27547)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29762)  
[30] US (60/109,117) 1998-11-19

[21] 2,349,708  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/28 7H04L 12/46  
[25] EN  
[54] CLUSTERED NETWORKED DEVICES  
[54] GROUPES DE DISPOSITIFS EN RESEAU  
[72] SHEPHERD, NICOLL B., NL  
[72] LANIGAN, PETER J., NL  
[72] HILLIER, PAUL V., NL  
[71] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/EP00/08449)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/19032)  
[30] GB (9921049.4) 1999-09-07

[21] 2,349,709  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/103 6A61B 5/107  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASURING SYSTEM FOR DETERMINING THE SURFACE LINE OF A BODY  
[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE POUR DETECTER LA LIGNE SUPERFICIELLE D'UN CORPS  
[72] FASANELLA, PIERO, CH  
[71] IDIAG, CH  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/CH98/00467)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25674)

[21] 2,349,710  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/06 7H04L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING HIGH QUALITY TRANSMISSIONS IN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR ASSURER DES TRANSMISSIONS DE HAUTE QUALITE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] FAUCONNIER, DENIS, FR  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/EP99/08273)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28692)  
[30] EP (98402761.5) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,349,711  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14 7A61K 31/165  
7A61K 31/41 7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF PRODUCING DRUG PARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE PARTICULES MEDICAMENTEUSES  
[72] BOISSIER, CATHERINE, SE  
[72] JUPPO, ANNE MARI, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/SE99/02152)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30612)  
[30] SE (9804003-3) 1998-11-23

[21] 2,349,712  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 26/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FABRICATING POROUS MEMBRANE WITH UNIQUE PORE STRUCTURE FOR AEROSOLIZED DELIVERY OF DRUGS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE MEMBRANE POREUSE AVEC UNE STRUCTURE DES PORES UNIQUE POUR UN APPORT MEDICAMENTEUX PAR AEROSOL  
[72] SCHUSTER, JEFFREY A., US  
[72] PON, RUSSELL M., US  
[72] GONDA, IGOR, US  
[72] SRINIVASAN, SUDARSHAN, US  
[72] PATEL, RAJESH S., US  
[71] ARADIGM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26425)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29167)  
[30] US (09/193,219) 1998-11-16

[21] 2,349,713  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 58/18 7F16L 59/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SEALING A JOINT BETWEEN TWO PIPES  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE RENDRE ETANCHE UN JOINT ENTRE DEUX TUYAUX  
[72] PEIGNEUR, PAUL, BE  
[72] MEULEMANS, DIRK, BE  
[71] TYCO ELECTRONICS RAYCHEM NV, BE  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/GB00/00810)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO00/52381)  
[30] GB (9905037.9) 1999-03-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,349,714**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 11/00 6A61M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AEROSOL-FORMING POROUS MEMBRANE WITH CERTAIN PORE STRUCTURE  
[54] MEMBRANE POREUSE DE FORMATION D'AEROSOL AVEC UNE STRUCTURE DES PORES SPECIFIQUE  
[72] GONDA, IGOR, US  
[72] PATEL, RAJESH S., US  
[72] SCHUSTER, JEFFREY A., US  
[71] ARADIGM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26424)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29053)  
[30] US (09/192,833) 1998-11-16

---

**[21] 2,349,715**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROTRANSPORT DEVICE INCLUDING A COMPATIBLE ANTIMICROBIAL AGENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ELECTROTRANSPORT COMPRENANT UN AGENT ANTIMICROBIEN COMPATIBLE  
[72] CHIN, IVAN W., US  
[72] CORMIER, MICHEL J. N., US  
[72] MURDOCK, THOMAS O., US  
[71] ALZA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25486)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25858)  
[30] US (60/106,873) 1998-11-02

---

**[21] 2,349,719**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/496 7A61K 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED DELIVERY OF ANTIDEPRESSANTS  
[54] APPORT PROLONGÉ DE MEDICAMENTS ANTI-DEPRESSIFS  
[72] AYER, ATUL, US  
[72] BHATT, PADMANABH, US  
[72] CRUZ, EVANGELINE G., US  
[72] ZHONG, ADAM, US  
[72] YAM, NOYMI, US  
[71] ALZA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25017)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25790)  
[30] US (60/106,677) 1998-11-02  
[30] US (60/106,758) 1998-11-02

---

**[21] 2,349,720**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7A61K 48/00  
7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] STIMULATION OF ANGIOGENESIS VIA SYNDECAN-4 CYTOPLASMIC DOMAIN SIGNALING PATHWAY  
[54] STIMULATION DE L'ANGIOGENÈSE PAR LA VOIE DE SIGNALISATION DU DOMAINE CYTOPLASMIQUE DU SYNDECANE-4  
[72] HOROWITZ, ARIE, US  
[72] SIMONS, MICHAEL, US  
[71] BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26647)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27416)  
[30] US (09/190,976) 1998-11-12

---

**[21] 2,349,721**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/94 7A61K 31/517  
[25] EN  
[54] N- $\omega$ -4-(3-CHLORO-4-FLUOROPHENYLAMINO)-7-(3-MORPHOLIN-4-YL-PROPOXY)-QUINAZOLIN-6-YL]-ACRYLAMIDE, AN IRREVERSIBLE INHIBITOR OF TYROSINE KINASES  
[54] N- $\omega$ -4-(3-CHLORO-4-FLUOROPHENYLAMINO)-7-(3-MORPHOLINE-4-YLE)-PROPOXY)-QUINAZOLINE-6-YLE]-ACRYLAMIDE, UN INHIBITEUR IRREVERSIBLE DES TYROSINE KINASES  
[72] BRIDGES, ALEXANDER JAMES, US  
[72] DRISCOLL, DENISE, US  
[72] KLOHS, WAYNE DANIEL, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-09-23 (PCT/US99/22116)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31048)  
[30] US (60/109,065) 1998-11-19

---

**[21] 2,349,842**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02N 1/00 6F15C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DRIVING METHOD FOR ELECTROSTATIC ACTUATORS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ATTAQUE DE DISPOSITIFS DE COMMANDE ELECTROSTATIQUES  
[72] CABUZ, CLEOPATRA, US  
[72] CABUZ, EUGEN, US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/US98/23677)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28651)

---

**[21] 2,349,844**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INTERFACING WITH INTELLIGENT THREE-DIMENSIONAL COMPONENTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT L'INTERFACAGE AVEC DES COMPOSANTS TRIDIMENSIONNELS INTELLIGENTS  
[72] LYNN, PATRICK, US  
[72] GRAHAM, CLAY, US  
[72] SHAH, KAMAL, US  
[72] FAIRLEY, JOHN, US  
[71] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25841)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28478)  
[30] US (09/187,284) 1998-11-05

---

**[21] 2,349,845**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 21/035  
[25] EN  
[54] TUBULAR ELEMENT WITH SEALING MEANS AND A METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING THE TUBULAR ELEMENT  
[54] ELEMENT TUBULAIRE AVEC DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] LENNARTSSON, KENNETH, SE  
[72] PERSSON, TOMAS, SE  
[72] MATTSSON, LARS-AKE, SE  
[72] ANDERSSON, PONTUS, SE  
[71] LINDAB AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/SE99/01982)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28253)  
[30] EP (98850172.2) 1998-11-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,349,847  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/07 7G01S 7/35  
7G01S 13/76  
[25] EN  
[54] **A RECEIVER CIRCUIT**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE RECEPTEUR**  
[72] FORSTER, IAN JAMES, GB  
[71] MARCONI CASWELL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/GB99/03642)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28475)  
[30] GB (9824403.1) 1998-11-07

---

[21] 2,349,850  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL MEASURING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE MESURE**  
**OPTIQUE**  
[72] WEIDEMANN, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] WALDI, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] GASCH, ARMIN, DE  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-10-30 (PCT/EP99/08302)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28284)  
[30] DE (198 51 018.7) 1998-11-05

---

[21] 2,349,853  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 1/24 7H04M 1/02  
7H04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] **A COMMUNICATION DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE**  
**COMMUNICATION**  
[72] BJORRE, BJARNE HAGBART, DK  
[72] MARQVARDSEN, ION, DK  
[71] TELITAL R & D DENMARK A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-12-20 (PCT/DK99/00719)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/38475)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01700) 1998-12-21

---

[21] 2,349,854  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/18  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUMMY ERROR ADDITION**  
**CIRCUIT**  
[54] **CIRCUIT D'ADDITION**  
**D'ERREURS FICTIVES**  
[72] ISHIHARA, KENICHI, JP  
[72] SHIRAISHI, KENICHI, JP  
[72] HORII, AKIHIRO, JP  
[72] SHINJO, SOICHI, JP  
[71] KENWOOD TMI CORPORATION, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KENWOOD, JP  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/JP99/06295)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28709)  
[30] JP (10/321086) 1998-11-11

---

[21] 2,349,855  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 3/26 7E04C 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] **TENSION FORCE ADJUSTABLE**  
**PRESTRESSED GIRDER**  
[54] **POUTRE PRECONTRAINTE A**  
**FORCE DE TENSION REGLABLE**  
[72] HAN, MAN YOP, KR  
[71] INTERCONSTEC CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-09-20 (PCT/KR99/00567)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28168)  
[30] KR (1998-47661) 1998-11-07

---

[21] 2,349,856  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 7/06 7H04R 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOUDSPEAKERS COMPRISING A**  
**PHASE UNCORRELATED DIFFUSE**  
**SOUND SOURCE**  
[54] **HAUT-PARLEURS COMPRENANT**  
**UNE SOURCE SONORE DE DIFFUSION**  
**A PHASE NON CORRELEE**  
[72] HARRIS, NEIL, GB  
[72] BANK, GRAHAM, GB  
[71] NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/GB99/03613)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28780)  
[30] GB (9824255.5) 1998-11-06  
[30] GB (9914410.7) 1999-06-22

---

[21] 2,349,857  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 5/00 7F26B 25/00  
7F26B 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR**  
**REGULATING AN ATMOSPHERE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE**  
**REGULATION D'ATMOSPHERE**  
[72] JOHANSSON, SVEN-AKE, SE  
[71] AGA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/SE99/02068)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29798)  
[30] SE (9803877-1) 1998-11-12

---

[21] 2,349,867  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 1/10 6C08J 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR**  
**PRODUCING HYDROCARBONS FROM**  
**CITY GARBAGE AND/OR ORGANIC**  
**WASTE MATERIAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE**  
**PRODUCTION D'HYDROCARBURES A**  
**PARTIR DE DECHETS URBAINS ET/OU**  
**DE DECHETS ORGANIQUES**  
[72] XING, LI, CN  
[71] XING, LI, CN  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/CN98/00202)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/18852)

---

[21] 2,349,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/14 7H04M 1/253  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPEECH CODING WITH**  
**COMFORT NOISE VARIABILITY**  
**FEATURE FOR INCREASED FIDELITY**  
[54] **CODAGE DE LA PAROLE AVEC**  
**VARIABILITE DU BRUIT DE**  
**CONFORT POUR UNE FIDELITE**  
**ACCRUE**  
[72] EKUDDEN, ERIK, SE  
[72] HAGEN, ROAR, SE  
[72] JOHANSSON, INGEMAR, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/SE99/02023)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31719)  
[30] US (60/109,555) 1998-11-23  
[30] US (09/391,768) 1999-09-08

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,350,052  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING POLY(ADP-RIBOSE) GLYCOHYDROLASE INHIBITORS AND METHODS OF USING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT DES INHIBITEURS DE POLY(ADP-RIBOSE) GLYCOHYDROLASE ET UTILISATIONS DE CES COMPOSITIONS  
[72] ZHANG, JIE, US  
[72] LI, JIA-HE, US  
[71] GUILFORD PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25521)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25787)  
[30] US (09/182,645) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,350,058  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF HEMATOLOGIC MALIGNANCIES ASSOCIATED WITH CIRCULATING TUMOR CELLS USING CHIMERIC ANTI-CD20 ANTIBODY  
[54] TRAITEMENT D'AFFECTIONS MALIGNES HEMATOLOGIQUES ASSOCIEES A DES CELLULES TUMORALES EN CIRCULATION AU MOYEN D'UN ANTICORPS CHIMERE ANTI-CD 20  
[72] WHITE, CHRISTINE A., US  
[72] GRILLO-LOPEZ, ANTONIO J., US  
[71] IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26308)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27428)  
[30] US (60/107,658) 1998-11-09

[21] 2,350,061  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7A61P 1/00 7A61P 13/10 7A61K 31/135 7A61K 9/26 7A61K 9/58  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW CONTROLLED RELEASE BEAD, A METHOD OF PRODUCING THE SAME AND MULTIPLE UNIT FORMULATION COMPRISING IT  
[54] NOUVEAU COMPRIME A LIBERATION CONTROLEE, METHODE DE PRODUCTION, ET FORMULATION MULTICOUCHE COMPRENANT LEDIT COMPRIME  
[72] GREN, TORKEL, SE  
[72] WALD, RANDY J., US  
[72] RINGBERG, ANDERS, SE  
[72] WIKBERG, MARTIN, SE  
[71] PHARMACIA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/SE99/02052)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27364)  
[30] SE (9803871-4) 1998-11-11  
[30] SE (PCT/SE99/01463) 1999-08-26

---

[21] 2,350,062  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61P 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATIONS COMPRISING A BETA-AGONIST AND A FURTHER ANTIDIABETIC AGENT  
[54] COMBINAISONS COMPRENANT UN BETA-AGONISTE ET UN AUTRE AGENT ANTI-DIABETIQUE  
[72] ARCH, JONATHAN ROBERT SANDERS, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/GB99/03755)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27434)  
[30] GB (9824789.3) 1998-11-11  
[30] GB (9824791.9) 1998-11-11  
[30] GB (9824790.1) 1998-11-11

[21] 2,350,064  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 39/00 7A01N 1/00 7A01N 63/00 7A01N 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CHIMERIC ANTI-CD20 ANTIBODY TREATMENT OF PATIENTS RECEIVING BMT OR PBSC TRANSPLANTS  
[54] TRAITEMENT PAR ANTICORPS CHIMERE ANTI-CD20, DE PATIENTS RECEVEURS DE GREFFES DE MOELLE OSSEUSE OU DE CELLULES SOUCHES DE SANG PERIPHERIQUE  
[72] GRILLO-LOPEZ, ANTONIO J., US  
[72] LEONARD, JOHN E., US  
[71] IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/24012)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27433)  
[30] US (60/107,657) 1998-11-09

---

[21] 2,350,066  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 15/203 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] ACETAL BENZYL MALTOSIDES AS INHIBITORS OF SMOOTH MUSCLE CELL PROLIFERATION  
[54] BENZYL MALTOSIDES ACETAL UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA PROLIFERATION CELLULAIRE DES MUSCLES LISSES  
[72] MCDEVITT, ROBERT EMMETT, US  
[72] DOLLINGS, PAUL JEFFREY, US  
[72] MAYER, SCOTT CHRISTIAN, US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/US99/27828)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31096)  
[30] US (09/198,803) 1998-11-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,350,069  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G01N 31/00  
7A01N 43/04 7A61K 31/38 7G01N 33/53  
7G01N 33/557 7G01N 33/564 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS TO REDUCE  
VARIANCE IN TREATMENT STUDIES  
USING GENOTYPING  
[54] PROCEDES VISANT A REDUIRE  
LA VARIANCE DES ETUDES DE  
TRAITEMENTS AU MOYEN DE  
GENOTYPAGE  
[72] RIENHOFF, HUGH Y., JR., US  
[72] JONES, HYWEL B., US  
[71] KIVA GENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/US99/28582)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33161)  
[30] US (60/110,668) 1998-12-02

[21] 2,350,071  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/22 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF PROPIONYL L-  
CARNITINE FOR THE PREPARATION  
OF A MEDICAMENT CAPABLE OF  
INDUCING APOPTOSIS  
[54] PROCEDE D'UTILISATION DE LA  
L-CARNITINE DE PROPIONYLE POUR  
PREPARER UN MEDICAMENT  
CAPABLE D'INDUIRE L'APOPTOSE  
[72] CALVANI, MENOTTI, IT  
[72] PISANO, CLAUDIO, IT  
[71] SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE  
FARMACEUTICHE RIUNITE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-05-10  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/IT99/00357)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27387)  
[30] IT (PCT/IT98/00318) 1998-11-11  
[30] IT (RM98A000701) 1998-11-11

[21] 2,350,073  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445 7C07D 451/04  
7A61K 31/46  
[25] EN  
[54] CCR5 MODULATORS  
[54] MODULATEURS DE CCR5  
[72] WOOD, ANTHONY, GB  
[72] PERROS, MANOUSSOS, GB  
[72] EDWARDS, MARTIN PAUL, GB  
[72] STAMMEN, BLANDA LUZIA  
CHRISTA, GB  
[72] PRICE, DAVID ANTHONY, GB  
[72] ARMOUR, DUNCAN ROBERT, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-10  
[86] 1999-12-23 (PCT/IB99/02048)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/38680)  
[30] GB (9828420.1) 1998-12-23  
[30] GB (9921375.3) 1999-09-10

[21] 2,350,129  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR FORMING WEB  
FROM AEROSUSPENSION OF  
FIBROUS MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'UNE BANDE A PARTIR D'UN  
MATERIAU FIBREUX EN SUSPENSION  
[72] DROBOSYUK, VIKTOR  
MIKHAILOVICH, RU  
[71] PRAGMATIC VISION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/US99/24729)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28139)  
[30] RU (98120377) 1998-11-10

[21] 2,350,130  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 163/00 7C09D 167/02  
7C09D 5/03 7C08G 59/06 7C08G 59/12  
[25] EN  
[54] EPOXY FUNCTIONAL  
POLYESTER RESINS HAVING AN  
INCREASED MOLECULAR WEIGHT,  
PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION,  
AND OUTDOOR DURABLE COATING  
COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING THEM  
[54] RESINES POLYESTERS EPOXY A  
GROUPES FONCTIONNELS ET A  
POIDS MOLECULAIRE ACCRU,  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
ASSOCIE ET COMPOSITIONS DE  
REVETEMENTS D'EXTERIEUR,  
DURABLES, CONTENANT CES  
RESINES  
[72] MARX, EDWARD JOHN, US  
[72] KOOIJMANS, PETRUS GERARDUS,  
NL  
[72] LI, SIMON MING-KUNG, US  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE  
RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/EP99/09022)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27937)  
[30] US (09/189,883) 1998-11-11

[21] 2,350,128  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE USE, LOW COST, HIGH  
STRENGTH, HIGHLY ABSORBENT  
BED AND GURNEY COVERINGS  
[54] NON-TISSÉS JETABLES,  
ECONOMIQUES, TRES RESISTANTS  
ET ABSORBANTS, POUR RECOUVRIR  
LES LITS ET CIVIERES  
[72] CHESTER, KENNETH, US  
[72] DEES, WILTON F., US  
[72] REICHMAN, ROBERT P., US  
[72] MCGUIRE, JOSEPH P., US  
[71] FIBER-TEC, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-09-29 (PCT/US99/20896)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27623)  
[30] US (60/107,715) 1998-11-09  
[30] US (09/291,281) 1999-04-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,350,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/72 6C12Q 1/28  
6G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF DETECTING THE PRESENCE OF AN ANALYTE IN A BIOLOGICAL SAMPLE  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A DETECTER LA PRESENCE D'UNE SUBSTANCE A ANALYSER DANS UN SPECIMEN BIOLOGIQUE  
[72] SINATRA, MARC, AU  
[72] CHANDLER, HOWARD MILNE, US  
[71] ENTERIX INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/AU99/01014)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29852)  
[30] AU (PP 7134) 1998-11-17

---

**[21] 2,350,132**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02D 17/02 7F02D 43/04  
7F02D 41/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE REGIME DU MOTEUR  
[72] WOOLFORD, RICHARD ALBERT, AU  
[72] EPSCAMP, TROY BRADLEY, AU  
[71] ORBITAL ENGINE COMPANY (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/AU00/00650)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO00/77370)  
[30] AU (PQ 0955) 1999-06-11

---

**[21] 2,350,133**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/05 7A61P 25/00  
7A61K 38/06 7A61P 9/10 7A61K 31/195  
7A61K 38/55  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR TREATING TISSUE DAMAGED FROM ISCHEMIA  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE TISSUS ISCHÉMIQUEMENT DÉGRADES  
[72] ANAGLI, JOHN, US  
[72] SEYFRIED, DONALD M., US  
[71] RESEARCH CORPORATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26718)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27418)  
[30] US (60/108,049) 1998-11-12

---

**[21] 2,350,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/14 7H05K 9/00  
7G06F 13/40  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT BOARD  
[54] MONTAGE DE CARTES DE CIRCUIT ÉLECTRONIQUE  
[72] MARCONI, PETER, US  
[72] BILODEAU, THEODORE W., US  
[72] RIGBY, MICHAEL JOHN, US  
[71] NEXABIT NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/IB99/01781)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30421)  
[30] US (09/190,521) 1998-11-12

---

**[21] 2,350,136**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 70/38 7B32B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A MACHINE FOR LAYING UP FABRIC TO PRODUCE A LAMINATE  
[54] MACHINE DE SUPERPOSITION DE TEXTILES DESTINEE A LA PRODUCTION D'UN LAMELLE  
[72] MILLS, ANDREW, GB  
[72] KAYE, ALLAN, GB  
[72] MARLOW, IAN, GB  
[72] BACKHOUSE, ROBERT, GB  
[71] BAE SYSTEMS PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-05-10  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/GB99/03903)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32381)  
[30] GB (9825999.7) 1998-11-28

---

**[21] 2,350,137**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 263/58 7A61P 25/00  
7C07D 401/04 7C07D 413/04 7C07D 417/04 7C07D 235/26 7C07D 209/34 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/4164 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/425 7C07D 277/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PIPERAZINE AND PIPERIDINE COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSÉS DE PIPERAZINE ET DE PIPERIDINE  
[72] VAN SCHARRENBURG, GUSTAAF J. M., NL  
[72] KRUSE, CORNELIS G., NL  
[72] FEENSTRA, ROELOF W., NL  
[72] TOOROP, ANNE G., NL  
[72] MOS, JOHANNES, NL  
[72] VISSER, GERBEN M., NL  
[72] LONG, STEPHEN K., NL  
[72] VAN DER HEIJDEN, JOHANNES A. M., NL  
[71] DUPHAR INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH BV, NL  
[85] 2001-05-10  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/EP99/08702)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29397)  
[30] EP (98203871.3) 1998-11-13

---

**[21] 2,350,139**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/06 7C07H 21/00  
7C07H 23/00 7C07H 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF MAKING MODIFIED NUCLEOSIDES  
[54] PROCÉDES DE FABRICATION DE NUCLEOSIDES MODIFIÉS  
[72] YU, CHANGJUN, US  
[72] MEADE, THOMAS J., US  
[71] MOLECULAR DYNAMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26268)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29420)  
[30] US (09/192,167) 1998-11-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,350,140  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 101/14 7D21H 19/00  
7A61K 7/00 7C08K 3/00 7C08L 29/04  
7C08L 39/06 7C08L 33/26 7C08K 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANIC POLYMER/INORGANIC FINE PARTICLE-DISPERSED AQUEOUS SOLUTION HAVING EXCELLENT STABILITY AND USES THEREOF  
[54] DISPERSION AQUEUSE D'UN POLYMER ORGANIQUE ET DE FINES PARTICULES INORGANIQUES, AYANT UNE EXCELLENTE STABILITE DE DISPERSION, ET UTILISATION CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] ITOH, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] TAKAKI, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] TANABE, MASARU, JP  
[72] OYANAGI, TOSHIKI, JP  
[71] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INCORPORATED, JP  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/JP99/06341)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29485)  
[30] JP (10/323827) 1998-11-13  
[30] JP (11/65758) 1999-03-12  
[30] JP (11/65761) 1999-03-12  
[30] JP (11/87813) 1999-03-30  
[30] JP (11/139932) 1999-05-20  
[30] JP (11/139933) 1999-05-20

---

[21] 2,350,141  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 1/04  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR DETERMINING A MIMOTOPE SEQUENCE  
[54] METHODE DE DETERMINATION D'UNE SEQUENCE DE MIMOTOPE  
[72] SLOOTSTRA, JELLE WOUTER, NL  
[72] PUIJK, WOUTER CORNELIS, NL  
[71] PEPSCAN SYSTEMS B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-15 (PCT/NL99/00700)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29851)  
[30] EP (98203830.9) 1998-11-13

[21] 2,350,142  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DERMATOLOGICAL HAND PIECE  
[54] PIECE A MAIN  
DERMATOLOGIQUE  
[72] SEITZ, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, GABRIELE, DE  
[72] KUHNERT, JURGEN, DE  
[72] ELBRECHT, JENS, DE  
[71] ASCLEPION-MEDITEC AG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/EP99/05888)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28910)  
[30] DE (198 52 948.1) 1998-11-12

---

[21] 2,350,143  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 7/06 7E21B 44/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-CONTROLLED DIRECTIONAL DRILLING SYSTEMS AND METHODS  
[54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE FORAGE DIRIGE AUTOCOMMANDE  
[72] KRUEGER, VOLKER, DE  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26539)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28188)  
[30] US (60/107,856) 1998-11-10

---

[21] 2,350,145  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEALTH MONITORING AND DIAGNOSTIC DEVICE AND NETWORK-BASED HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND MEDICAL RECORDS MAINTENANCE SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE DE L'ETAT DE SANTE ET DE DIAGNOSTIC ET SYSTEME D'EVALUATION DE L'ETAT DE SANTE ET D'ACTUALISATION DE DOSSIERS MEDICAUX CONSTRUIT EN RESEAU  
[72] COAD, NOAH M., US  
[72] NESBITT, KENN A., US  
[72] CLEGG, KENNETH D., US  
[72] MOODY, JAMES L., US  
[72] MAUS, CHRISTOPHER T., US  
[72] CONNOLLY, JACKSON B., US  
[72] COAD, CRAIG A., US  
[71] LIFESTREAM TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US99/26521)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28460)  
[30] US (60/107,704) 1998-11-09  
[30] US (60/144,705) 1999-07-20

---

[21] 2,350,146  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G21F 9/30 7B09B 3/00 7B09C 1/06 7G21F 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR SEPARATION OF CONSTITUENTS FROM MATRICES  
[54] APPAREIL DE SEPARATION DE CONSTITUANTS D'AVEC LES MATRICES  
[72] O'HAM, JEFFREY K., US  
[71] IR SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/24019)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/38196)  
[30] US (09/191,702) 1998-11-13

[21] 2,350,144  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHROMIC GLASS COMPONENT  
[54] COMPOSANT EN VERRE ELECTROCHROMIQUE  
[72] ATHENSTAEDT, WOLFGANG, AT  
[72] SOCZKA-GUTH, THOMAS, DE  
[72] ZORN, HEINZ, AT  
[72] MACHER, DAVID, AT  
[71] CELANESE VENTURES GMBH, DE  
[71] MAGNA AUTECA  
ZWEIGNIEDERLASSUNG DER MAGNA HOLDING AG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/EP99/08572)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28374)  
[30] DE (198 51 717.3) 1998-11-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,350,147**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODEPOSITION PAINTING SYSTEMS AND METHODS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE PEINTURE PAR ELECTRODEPOSITION ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES  
[72] INOUE, AKITO, JP  
[71] POLYTECHS, INC., JP  
[71] RITT, ROSWITHA, DE  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/IB99/02130)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO00/53827)  
[30] JP (10/338444) 1998-11-12

**[21] 2,350,148**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/04 7G07C 9/00  
7A41D 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF A GLOVE WITH A CONTACTLESS DATA CARRIER  
[54] GANT AVEC UN SUPPORT DE DONNEES SANS CONTACT  
[72] LIPPERT, JOHANNES, AT  
[71] SKIDATA AG, AT  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-09-27 (PCT/EP99/07169)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30028)  
[30] DE (298 20 344.8) 1998-11-13

**[21] 2,350,241**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] A GLOBAL METHOD FOR MAPPING PROPERTY SPACES  
[54] METHODE GLOBALE DE MAPPAGE D'ESPACES DE PROPRIETES  
[72] OPREA, TUDOR, SE  
[72] GOTTFRIES, JOHAN, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-25 (PCT/EP99/09211)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33218)  
[30] SE (9804127-0) 1998-11-27

**[21] 2,350,242**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/08 7G06F 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED MEMORY INTEGRITY FOR METERS  
[54] INTEGRITE DE MEMOIRE AMELIOREE POUR COMPTEURS  
[72] SMITH, BRAD, US  
[72] CAIN, BRENT, US  
[72] MORAND, GARY, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/28046)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33190)  
[30] US (60/109,906) 1998-11-25  
[30] US (09/448,195) 1999-11-23

**[21] 2,350,244**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01M 13/04 7F01M 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BREATHER CHAMBER STRUCTURE OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE CHAMBRE DE RENIFLARD DE MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] MAKINO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] TAKANO, SHOTARO, JP  
[72] GOTO, MASAHARU, US  
[72] KOSUGI, YASUYO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/JP00/05948)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18364)  
[30] JP (11/250778) 1999-09-03

**[21] 2,350,245**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/18 7C11D 3/48  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED BACTERICIDAL AND NON-BACTERICIDAL SOLUTIONS FOR REMOVING BIOFILMS  
[54] SOLUTIONS BACTERICIDES ET NON BACTERICIDES SERVANT A ELIMINER DES FILMS BIOLOGIQUES  
[72] BARBEAU, JEAN, CA  
[72] GRAVEL, DENIS, CA  
[72] HABI, ABDELKRIM, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL, CA  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/CA99/01065)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27438)  
[30] US (09/187,249) 1998-11-06

**[21] 2,350,246**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED DELIVERY OF ACTIVE AGENTS  
[54] ADMINISTRATION REGULEE D'AGENTS ACTIFS  
[72] YAM, NOYMI, US  
[72] CRUZ, EVANGELINE G., US  
[72] BHATT, PADMANABH, US  
[71] ALZA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25244)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25753)  
[30] US (60/106,739) 1998-11-02

**[21] 2,350,248**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 30/32 6G01N 30/08  
6G01N 30/34 6G01N 30/46 6G01N 30/60  
6G01N 30/72  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFUSION PROMOTING APPARATUS FOR LOW FLOW VELOCITY GRADIENT HIGH-SPEED LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY  
[54] APPAREIL FAVORISANT LA DIFFUSION, POUR CHROMATOGRAPHIE EN PHASE LIQUIDE A GRANDE VITESSE, A FAIBLE GRADIENT DE VITESSE D'ECOULEMENT  
[72] MURATA, KAORU, JP  
[72] ASAKAWA, NAOKI, JP  
[72] MANO, NARIYASU, JP  
[71] EISAI CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/JP99/06336)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29843)  
[30] JP (10/328465) 1998-11-18

**[21] 2,350,249**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/50 7A61K 7/06  
7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAMPOO COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR SHAMPOOING  
[72] PEARCE, MATTHEW LESLIE, GB  
[72] HAGUE, JONATHAN DAVID, ID  
[72] ELLIS, FRANCES ANN, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/EP99/08326)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25741)  
[30] GB (9824024.5) 1998-11-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,350,251  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] IDLE MODE HANDLING IN A HYBRID GSM/CDMA NETWORK  
[54] GESTION DU MODE REPOS DANS UN RESEAU HYBRIDE GSM/AMRC  
[72] LEVY, ATAI, IL  
[72] NEVO, RON, IL  
[72] VAKULENKO, MICHAEL, IL  
[72] NIZRI, SHLOMO, IL  
[72] KOLOR, SERGIO, IL  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-05 (PCT/US99/23232)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27158)  
[30] IL (126869) 1998-11-02  
[30] US (09/409,947) 1999-09-30

---

[21] 2,350,252  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/16 7H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL BROADCAST PROGRAM ORDERING  
[54] CLASSEMENT DE PROGRAMMES NUMERIQUES DE DIFFUSION  
[72] BONNER, ALFRED E., US  
[72] HENDRIKS, JOHN S., US  
[72] ASMUSSEN, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] MCCOSKEY, JOHN S., US  
[71] DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26479)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30354)  
[30] US (09/191,520) 1998-11-13

---

[21] 2,350,254  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 407/04 7C07D 307/12  
[25] EN  
[54] VERSATILE PRECURSORS FOR ANNONACEOUS ACETOGENINS  
[54] PRECURSEURS VERSATILES POUR ACETOGENINES D'ANNONACEES  
[72] JAN, SHYI-TAI M., US  
[72] LI, KEQIANG, US  
[72] UCKUN, FATIH MI, US  
[71] PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25728)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26213)  
[30] US (09/184,792) 1998-11-02

---

[21] 2,350,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 24/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] FORBES, HARRY, GB  
[72] PINNEY, DAVID RALPH, GB  
[72] MACKENZIE, WILLIAM DOUGLAS, GB  
[71] ITT MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/GB99/03596)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26999)  
[30] GB (9824165.6) 1998-11-04

---

[21] 2,350,414  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE PRODUCT AUTHENTICATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF PORTABLE D'AUTHENTIFICATION DE PRODUITS  
[72] BEHRINGER, FRED, US  
[72] PHILIPS, J. CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] SELINFREUND, RICHARD L., US  
[72] GILL, RICHARD P., US  
[72] VIG, RAKESH, US  
[71] VERIFICATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC. D/B/A VERITEC, US  
[85] 2001-06-29  
[86] 1999-12-08 (PCT/US99/28959)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41502)  
[30] US (09/232,324) 1999-01-18

---

[21] 2,350,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01D 5/56 6B62D 15/02  
6B62D 6/10 6G01L 3/12 6G01B 11/26  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SENSOR  
[54] CAPTEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] BAXTER, JOHN, AU  
[72] EISENHauer, KARL YARNOS, AU  
[71] BISHOP INNOVATION LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/AU99/00973)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28285)  
[30] AU (PP 7040) 1998-11-10

[21] 2,350,554  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 9/18 7F16L 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SERVICE RISER  
[54] TUBE ASCENSEUR DE SERVICE  
[72] HALL, HOWARD WAYNE, US  
[71] UPONOR INNOVATION AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/EP99/09561)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34705)  
[30] US (09/206,043) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,350,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/36 7A61L 27/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SKIN COMPOSITES  
[54] COMPOSES A BASE DE PEAU  
[72] BABU, MARY, IN  
[72] CHAKRABARTY, KAUSHIK, GB  
[72] MACNEIL, SHEILA, GB  
[72] FREELANDER, ERIC, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, GB  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/GB99/03889)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32252)  
[30] GB (9825938.5) 1998-11-27

---

[21] 2,350,556  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMOTIVE GASOLINE FUEL FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES  
[54] CARBURANT ESSENCE AUTOMOBILE POUR MOTEURS A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] TALBERT, WILLIAM L., US  
[71] TALBERT FUEL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/US99/26008)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29516)  
[30] US (09/193,740) 1998-11-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,350,557  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7G01N 33/577  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYGLUTAMINE-CONTAINING PROTEINS IN NEUROPSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS  
[54] PROTEINE CONTENANT DE LA POLYGLUTAMINE DANS LES TROUBLES NEUROPSYCHIATRIQUES  
[72] ROULEAU, GUY, CA  
[72] JOOBER, RIDHA, CA  
[71] MCGILL UNIVERSITY, CA  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/CA99/01038)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26675)  
[30] CA (2,252,727) 1998-11-03

[21] 2,350,558  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/00 7H04Q 11/04  
7H04J 3/06 7H04J 3/12 7H04J 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING INFORMATION SIGNALS IN THE SUBSCRIBER  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT DE SIGNAUX D'INFORMATION DANS LA ZONE DE RACCORDEMENT D'ABONNE  
[72] VOGELER, TORSTEN, DE  
[72] GOTHE, HOLGER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/DE99/03499)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27162)  
[30] DE (198 50 870.0) 1998-11-04

[21] 2,350,559  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21G 9/00 7G01N 33/34  
7G01N 21/35 7G01N 21/89  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MEASURING THE QUALITY OF PAPER AND/OR CARDBOARD ON MOVING WEBS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR MESURER LA QUALITE DE PAPIER ET/OU DE CARTON SUR DES BANDES DE MATERIAU EN MOUVEMENT  
[72] HARTENSTEIN, HERMANN, DE  
[72] LAMPE, UWE, DE  
[72] ROTH, CHRISTOPH, JP  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/DE99/03510)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26610)  
[30] DE (198 50 825.5) 1998-11-04

[21] 2,350,561  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING A TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE D'UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] RIES, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] GROHS, MARTINA, DE  
[72] SPIRA, HANS, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 2000-09-27 (PCT/EP00/09427)  
[87] 2001-04-19 (WO1/28158)  
[30] DE (199 49 531.9) 1999-10-14

[21] 2,350,562  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 35/08 7B23P 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSFER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSFERT  
[72] MITSUHASHI, MASAMI, JP  
[72] IKEDA, KOUICHI, JP  
[72] MURAKAMI, HIDEO, JP  
[72] NISHIZAWA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] KUBOTA, KEIICHI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/JP99/06130)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26125)  
[30] JP (10/313524) 1998-11-04  
[30] JP (10/340550) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,350,560  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 513/04 7C07D 237/00  
7C07D 267/00 7C07D 281/00 7C07D 498/  
04 7A61P 25/28 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL TYPE CONDENSED PYRIDAZINONE COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX TYPES DE COMPOSES DE PYRIDAZINONE CONDENSES  
[72] BOROS, SANDOR, HU  
[72] PAPP, AGNES, HU  
[72] MORAVCSIK, IMRE, HU  
[72] MATYUS, PETER, HU  
[72] HORVATH, KATALIN, HU  
[72] HARSING, LASZLO, HU  
[72] BERZSENYI, PAL, HU  
[72] ANGYAL, AGNES, HU  
[72] ANDRASI, FERENC, HU  
[72] TARNAWA, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] SZABO, KATALIN, HU  
[72] SIMAY, ANTAL, HU  
[72] SZABO, ERZSEBET, HU  
[72] VARGA, ILDIKO, HU  
[71] GYOGYSZERKUTATO INTEZET KFT., HU  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/HU99/00077)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27851)  
[30] HU (P 9802585) 1998-11-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,350,563  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/16 7C07F 17/00  
7C08F 210/18 7C08F 4/642  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING AN EP(D)M WITH BRIDGED PENTADIENYL-FLUORENYL TRANSITION METAL COMPLEX  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE EP(D)M AVEC UN COMPLEXE DE TRANSITION PENTADIENYLE-FLUORENYLE PONTE  
[72] KAMINSKY, WALTER, DE  
[72] SCHERTL, PETER, DE  
[72] ENGEHAUSEN, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] NENTWIG, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] WEINGARTEN, ULRICH, DE  
[72] WERNER, RALF, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/EP99/08064)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27894)  
[30] DE (198 50 898.0) 1998-11-05

[21] 2,350,564  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 11/078  
[25] EN  
[54] CARTRIDGE FOR A SINGLE-HANDLE MIXER FAUCET  
[54] CARTOUCHE POUR MITIGEUR A MONOCOMMANDE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, HERMANN-JOSEF, DE  
[71] IDEAL-STANDARD GMBH & CO. OHG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/EP99/08094)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26565)  
[30] AT (A 1825/98) 1998-11-03

[21] 2,350,565  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 47/82  
[25] EN  
[54] OVERHEAD MOUNTED SORTER FOR CONVEYORS  
[54] TRIEUSE SURELEVEE POUR TRANSPORTEURS  
[72] BONNET, HENRI, US  
[71] UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27512)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30960)  
[30] US (09/200,487) 1998-11-25

[21] 2,350,566  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 3/46 7H04M 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR QUALIFYING LOOPS FOR DATA SERVICES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE QUALIFICATION DE BOUCLES POUR DES SERVICES DE TRANSMISSION DONNEES  
[72] SCHMIDT, KURT E., US  
[72] ZHANG, YUN, US  
[72] FAULKNER, ROGER, GB  
[71] TERADYNE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/US99/24832)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27134)  
[30] US (60/106,845) 1998-11-03  
[30] US (09/285,954) 1999-04-02

[21] 2,350,567  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BUTTOCKS SUPPORT DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MAINTIEN POUR LES FESSES  
[72] HART, KARIN, US  
[71] HART, KARIN, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25772)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25613)  
[30] US (09/187,011) 1998-11-04

[21] 2,350,568  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 49/42 7H01J 49/28  
[25] EN  
[54] MASS SPECTROMETER INCLUDING MULTIPLE MASS ANALYSIS STAGES AND METHOD OF OPERATION, TO GIVE IMPROVED RESOLUTION  
[54] SPECTROMETRE DE MASSE COMPRENANT PLUSIEURS PHASES D'ANALYSE DE MASSE ET PROCEDE DE FONCTIONNEMENT POUR PRODUIRE UNE MEILLEURE RESOLUTION  
[72] DOUGLAS, DONALD J., CA  
[72] DU, ZHAOHUI, CA  
[72] COLLINGS, BRUCE A., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/CA99/01062)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28574)  
[30] US (09/188,352) 1998-11-10

[21] 2,350,569  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 16/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT CREEL  
[54] CANTRE COMPACT  
[72] INGRAM, WILLIAM O., III, US  
[71] INTERFACE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/25985)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27532)  
[30] US (60/107,494) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (60/107,495) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (60/134,589) 1999-05-17

[21] 2,350,570  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/395 7D06L 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT BLEACHING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE BLANCHIMENT DETERGENTE  
[72] WHITTAKER, JANE, GB  
[72] VAN VLIET, RONALDUS THEODORUS LEONARDUS, NL  
[72] KOEK, JEAN HYPOLITES, NL  
[72] KALMEIJER, ROBERTUS EVERARDUS, NL  
[72] HAGE, RONALD, NL  
[72] HERMANT, ROELANT MATHIJS, NL  
[72] RUSSELL, STEPHEN WILLIAM, NL  
[72] RISPENS, MINZE, NL  
[72] DELROISSE, MICHEL GILBERT JOSE, NL  
[72] FERINGA, BERNARD LUCAS, NL  
[72] LAMERS, CHRISTIAAN, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, NL  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/EP99/08324)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27975)  
[30] EP (98309168.7) 1998-11-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,350,571**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/395 7C07F 13/00

7C07F 15/02 7D06L 3/02 7C07F 1/08

7B01J 31/18

[25] EN

[54] BLEACH AND OXIDATION

CATALYST

[54] CATALYSEUR D'OXYDATION ET  
DE BLANCHIMENT

[72] LAMERS, CHRISTIAAN, NL

[72] KOEK, JEAN HYPOLITES, NL

[72] HAGE, RONALD, NL

[72] KALMEIJER, ROBERTUS

EVERARDUS, NL

[72] HERMANT, ROELANT MATHIJS, NL

[72] RISPENS, MINZE, NL

[72] WHITTAKER, JANE, GB

[72] VAN VLIET, RONALDUS

THEODORUS LEONARDUS, NL

[72] RUSSELL, STEPHEN WILLIAM, NL

[72] FERINGA, BERNARD LUCAS, NL

[72] DELROISSE, MICHEL GILBERT

JOSE, NL

[71] UNILEVER PLC, NL

[85] 2001-05-02

[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/EP99/08325)

[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27976)

[30] EP (98309169.5) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,351,411**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/173

[25] EN

[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SELECTING AND DISPLAYING

MULTI-MEDIA MESSAGES

[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
SELECTION ET D'AFFICHAGE DE  
MESSAGES MULTI-MEDIA

[72] BARTFELD, EYAL, IL

[71] INTEGRA5 COMMUNICATIONS,

INC., US

[85] 2001-05-24

[86] 2000-01-17 (PCT/IL00/00030)

[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/44173)

[30] US (60/116,395) 1999-01-19

[30] IL (129412) 1999-04-13

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,349,733**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/663 7A61P 19/08  
**7A61K 31/675**  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITION BONE RESORPTION  
[54] INHIBITION DE RESORPTION  
OSSEUSE  
[72] DAIFOTIS, ANASTASIA G., US  
[72] YATES, A. JOHN, US  
[72] SANTORA, ARTHUR C., II, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-17  
[43] 1999-02-04  
[62] 2,294,595  
[30] US (60/053,351) 1997-07-22  
[30] GB (9717590.5) 1997-08-20  
[30] US (60/053,535) 1997-07-23  
[30] GB (9717850.3) 1997-08-22

---

[21] **2,349,744**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/663 7A61P 19/08  
**7A61K 31/341 7A61K 31/4164 7A61K 31/425 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K 31/675**  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITION BONE RESORPTION  
[54] INHIBITION DE RESORPTION  
OSSEUSE  
[72] YATES, A. JOHN, US  
[72] SANTORA, ARTHUR C., II, US  
[72] DAIFOTIS, ANASTASIA G., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-17  
[43] 1999-02-04  
[62] 2,294,595  
[30] US (60/053,351) 1997-07-22  
[30] GB (9717590.5) 1997-08-20  
[30] US (60/053,535) 1997-07-23  
[30] GB (9717850.3) 1997-08-22

---

[21] **2,349,809**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] KIDNEY DIALYSIS  
[54] DYALISE RENALE  
[72] WOLFE, ALAN GEORGE, US  
[72] KELLY, THOMAS D., US  
[72] JOHNSON, HARLEY D., US  
[72] FALKVALL, THORE, SE  
[72] GROGAN, JEFFREY B., US  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1993-11-12  
[43] 1994-05-26  
[62] 2,149,246  
[30] US (975,523) 1992-11-12

---

[21] **2,349,881**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60Q 1/04 7B60Q 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEADLIGHT AIMING  
APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
REGLAGE DE PHARES DE VEHICULE  
[72] PANTER, RONALD L., US  
[72] TAYLOR, JOHN J., US  
[71] PANTER MASTER CONTROLS, INC.,  
US  
[71] PROGRESSIVE TOOL &  
INDUSTRIES, CO., US  
[22] 1996-09-12  
[43] 1997-03-30  
[62] 2,185,387  
[30] US (60/004,571) 1995-09-29  
[30] US (60/016,855) 1996-05-03  
[30] US (08/699,521) 1996-09-04

---

[21] **2,350,171**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/225  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO CAMERA  
[54] CAMERA VIDEO  
[72] SAKAI, MITSUJI, JP  
[72] NAKAYA, MITSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] TOMINAGA, HIDETO, JP  
[72] MINAMI, KATSUJI, JP  
[72] MURAMOTO, SEIJI, JP  
[71] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[62] 2,288,451  
[30] JP (10-317296) 1998-11-09  
[30] JP (11-058259) 1999-03-05  
[30] JP (11-177594) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,350,172**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/225  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO CAMERA  
[54] CAMERA VIDEO  
[72] MINAMI, KATSUJI, JP  
[72] SAKAI, MITSUJI, JP  
[72] NAKAYA, MITSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] MURAMOTO, SEIJI, JP  
[72] TOMINAGA, HIDETO, JP  
[71] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-09  
[62] 2,288,451  
[30] JP (10-317296) 1998-11-09  
[30] JP (11-058259) 1999-03-05  
[30] JP (11-177594) 1999-06-24

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

[21] 2,350,281

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/30 7H05K 5/00  
7H04M 1/02 7H04Q 11/04 7H04M 1/24

7H04B 1/58

[25] EN

[54] ALARM AND TEST SYSTEM FOR A  
DIGITAL MAIN LINE

[54] SYSTEME D'ALARME ET DE  
VERIFICATION POUR LIGNE  
TELEPHONIQUE PRINCIPALE  
NUMERIQUE

[72] ERREYGERS, JAN J., BE

[72] VRANICAR, ANTHONY, US

[72] BLIVEN, DAVID C., US

[72] MULLANEY, JULIAN S., US

[72] VAIL, PHILIP B., US

[72] SHIMIRAK, GERALD L., US

[71] RAYCHEM CORPORATION, US

[22] 1991-08-01

[43] 1992-03-19

[62] 2,091,067

[30] US (579,006) 1990-09-04

[30] US (584,325) 1990-09-17

---

[21] 2,350,934

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01F 15/14

[25] EN

[54] BALE WRAPPING APPARATUS

[54] DISPOSITIF D'EMBALLAGE DE  
BALLES

[72] TARDIF, Jean-Roch, CA

[71] TARDIF, Jean-Roch, CA

[22] 1996-06-12

[43] 1996-12-13

[62] 2,178,876

[30] US (08/489,585) 1995-06-12

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

August 14, 2001

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

14 août 2001

3COM CORPORATION 420820 Ontario Limited	2,222,151	ARVINMERITOR, INC.	2,218,711	BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION
ABBOTT LABORATORIES Abe, Minoru	2,131,958 2,180,464 2,074,776	ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD. AT&T CORP.	2,046,270 2,161,168 2,161,725	2,208,394 BENECKE-KALIKO AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
ADAMSKI, Maximilian, Jr. ADIB, Camille	2,184,440 2,200,023	AT&T CORP.	2,164,026	2,093,295 BENGSSON, Roland
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,158,484	AT&T CORP.	2,214,061	2,230,871 Bennett, Stephen L.
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,187,591	AT&T CORP.	2,229,359	2,118,749 Benson, John Durand
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,193,310 2,198,570 2,009,839	AT&T CORP. Atkinson, Linda E. ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY	2,244,075 2,174,268 2,088,778	2,077,089 BERG, Lawrence D. BERGMAN, Thomas John, Jr.
Advanced Metals technology Corp.	2,015,778	AUDIN, Gilles Audinot, Valérie	2,142,994 2,259,841	2,230,348 BERNEL, Enrique Henry
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,236,611	Audinot, Valérie	2,187,591	2,224,550 Bernstine, Edward G.
Akiyoshi, Hitoshi	2,027,239	Audoussel, Marie-Pascale	2,193,310	1,341,284 Bertaux, Jean-Marie A.
ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,055,850	Augustin, Madeleine	2,151,009	2,125,440 Bertheau, Fernand
Alberts, Jack B.	2,039,071	Auhorn, Werner	2,096,482	2,161,725 Bertocci, Guido
ALCON UNIVERSAL, LTD.	2,214,566	AVENTIS	2,034,135	2,252,442 BETZ, Gerard George II
Allenmark, Stig	2,150,712	PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,029,265	2,012,312 Beug, Hartmut
Allergan Inc.	2,070,293	AVICOLA, Timothy Mark	2,257,954	2,051,003 Beula, David A.
Alonso, Elena A.	2,150,216	Awad, Sami B.	2,078,117	2,083,754 Bewert, Wolfgang
ALUMINIUM PECHINEY	2,244,145	Baggett, William Calvin	2,174,268	BFK TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Alusuisse Technology & Management Ltd.	2,151,208	Baines, Elliot Arthur Jr.	2,174,268	2,284,507 Bignell, David S.
ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT LTD.	2,194,742	Bales, Thomas O., Jr.	2,065,240	2,012,950 Billieres, Jean
ALZA CORPORATION	2,041,994	Ball Burnishing Machine Tools Limited	2,083,841	2,122,013 BILLINGHAM, John Fredric
Amada Company, Limited	2,054,705	Balzer, Wolf-Dieter	2,150,392	2,230,348 Birnstiel, Max L.
Ammons, William Steve	2,185,155	BANNISTER, Wendy R.	2,200,457	2,012,312 BISSON, Serge
AN, Seoung Ho	2,226,406	Barbachyn, Michael R.	2,168,560	2,245,001 Blasius, William G., Jr.
Andermann, Guy	2,014,390	BARBOUR, Eric	2,258,567	2,022,574 Blee, John James
Anderson, Geoffrey B.	2,012,950	BARR, Robert	2,254,797	2,161,168 Blount, Curtis G.
Andersson, Hans Erik	2,045,211	Bartmann, Ekkehard	2,000,922	2,142,994 BLUSCHKE, Armin George
Andersson, Shalini	2,150,712	BASF	2,034,135	2,227,500 BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL GMBH
ANDY'S BAIT INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,292,947	BASF	2,034,869	2,012,312 BONE, Éric
Anfuso, Francesco	2,018,821	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,083,754	2,167,650 BONNET, Henri
Angove, John Ernest	2,071,626	BASF	2,150,392	2,208,309 BONSE, Jörn
Annan, Robert K.	2,061,180	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,258,567	2,204,865 Borghi, Italo
ANTONOV AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGIES B.V.	2,054,740	BASZCZYNSKI, Chris L.	2,159,663	2,321,508 BOSCALJON, RONALD W.
Antonov, Roumen Antonov	2,054,740	Bates, Ian Richard Joseph	2,257,519	2,094,571 Bostjancic, Joseph
Aoki, Satoshi	2,172,225	BAUMGARTEN, Arthur A.	2,180,464	2,229,359 BOWEN, Donald John
Aoki, Takayuki	2,054,705	Baxter, Jeffrey Harris	2,107,950	2,107,411 Bramlett, William L. Jr.
Applied Research System ARS Holding N.V.	1,341,284	BAYER CORPORATION	2,158,484	2,136,748 Brancazio, David
ARASE, Kenichi	2,232,128	Baziard-Mouysett, Geneviève	2,184,473	2,136,748 Bredt, James F.
ARCO CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,018,186	Beale, William T.	2,077,089	2,035,179 Brenner, Gerald S.
ARNONE, Joseph	2,202,138	Beckman, Ronald B.	2,225,362	2,168,560 Brickner, Steven J.
Arpin, Benoit	2,135,952	BEDNAROSKI, Anthony J.	2,221,285	2,244,145 Buckman Laboratories International, Inc.
		BEK, Robin B.	2,184,241	2,132,623 Buckman Laboratories International, Inc.
		BELKE, Robert Theodore	2,146,216	2,155,512 Buffenoir, Marc
		Bellingham, Ramsay		2,082,645 Burndy Corporation
				2,061,180 BUSKING, Erik Bert
				2,240,884 Butterfield, Robert D.
				2,055,850 Buxton, Frank
				2,032,035 C and H Laboratories CC
				2,024,106

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

Caignard, Daniel-Henri	2,158,484	DE LA METTRIE, Roland	2,167,650	Fong, Wing-Chiu Francis	2,052,453
Callebert, Frank	2,106,478	de Laat, Wilhelmus T. A. M.	2,025,678	Forkner, Matthew W.	2,076,569
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,177,898	De Longree, Pierre	2,045,191	FOSTER, Robin H.	2,252,236
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,197,943	de Miniac, Michel	2,123,681	Freudenberg, Enrique	2,034,869
CARDIOMETRICS, INC.	2,025,949	DE NANTEUIL, Guillaume	2,198,570	Frigerio, Giuliano	2,014,545
CARR, Larrie Simon	2,234,521	Degen, Peter John	2,138,681	FU, Boonley	2,200,023
CAVASIN, Alexander P.	2,229,124	Del Castillo, Leonardo	2,095,634	FUJIBAYASHI, Nobue	2,215,110
C-CURE CORPORATION	2,298,951	DEL SESTO, Eric E.	2,218,742	Fujioka, Koji	2,067,963
C-CURE CORPORATION	2,298,955	DELAQUIS, Michel	2,206,863	FUKUNO, Hiroki	2,231,035
CELANESE GMBH	2,027,769	DELFRÉ ENTERPRISES INC.	2,206,863	FUKUNO, Hiroki	2,231,495
CELL THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,159,640	Delimoy, Didier	2,045,191	FUKUNO, Hiroki	2,231,690
Chan, Henry Choisun	2,052,452	Denzinger, Walter	2,034,135	FUKUNO, Hiroki	2,232,128
Chan, Henry Choisun	2,052,453	Denzinger, Walter	2,034,869	FUMAPHARM AG	2,248,955
Chang, Dane	2,049,151	DePorter, Craig D.	2,183,916	Gaertner, Frank H.	1,341,283
Chappel, Scott C.	1,341,284	DESAI, Umesh C.	2,265,564	Gagnon, Clement	2,135,952
Chaves, Damien E.	2,178,428	Dessinges, Aimée	2,187,591	Gale, Robert M.	2,088,778
CHEIL FOODS & CHEMICALS, INC.	2,226,406	DIMPLEX NORTH AMERICA LIMITED	2,310,073	GALLO, IGNAZIO	2,310,073
Chelesvig, Bradley M.	2,060,585	DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES	2,099,172	GARAT, Michel	2,244,145
CHENG, YIAO	2,146,737	DIXON, Cloyd Jr.	2,200,977	Gaskill, Garold B.	2,064,806
CHO, Il Hwan	2,226,406	Dohnal, Dieter	2,076,195	Gastinger, Robert G.	2,018,186
CHONG, Song	2,200,135	DONALDSON, Jimmie L.	2,254,456	Gatlin, Noel A.	2,125,747
Christian, Jeffrey Jack	2,025,949	Donker, Cornelis B.	2,075,802	Gaus, Guenter	2,083,754
Christiansen, Steven H.	2,049,151	DOUGHERTY, Brian P.	2,218,742	General Datacomm, Inc.	2,060,313
CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE CORPORATION	2,052,346	Downey, William L.	2,147,584	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,014,908
Cima, Michael	2,136,748	DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,024,268	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,096,799
Clark, Jay V.	2,107,411	DUBÉ, Gilles	2,245,001	GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	2,252,442
Cline, Charles G.	2,096,063	Dupont, Louis	2,012,227	GENPAK, L.L.C.	2,290,493
CLOUTIER, Jocelyn	2,215,598	DURANT, Gregory M.	2,229,359	Georges, Philippe	2,082,645
COAKES, Fred	2,206,863	DURHAM, Ormonde G., III	2,247,353	Ghebre-Sellassie, Isaac	2,038,245
COALSON, Richard L.	2,265,564	Duttweiler, Donald Lars	2,164,026	GIANNARIS, PAUL	2,292,947
COCKRELL, Jane E.	2,244,075	Dziabo, Anthony J., Jr.	2,070,293	Gibson, Garnet Frederick Randall	2,227,500
COLELCLOUGH, Christopher	2,243,570	EATON CORPORATION	2,159,663	Gilland, Dianne Wood	2,174,268
Collins, Mary Anne	2,090,693	Ebersole, Anthony W.	2,014,650	Girard, Laurent	2,076,599
COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS MICHELIN - MICHELIN & CIE	2,122,013	Ecolab Inc.	2,097,610	Giuliani S.p.A.	2,014,545
Cook, Iain B.	2,012,950	EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORPORATION	2,077,089	Glamkowsky, Edward J.	2,029,265
Copa, William M.	2,051,003	EDWARDS, Billy Joe	2,219,956	Glass, George P.	2,060,585
Cordi, Alex	2,193,310	Edwards, David I.	1,341,283	GLOANECK, Philippe	2,198,570
Corl, Paul Douglas	2,025,949	Effem GmbH	2,182,510	Godek, Dennis Michael	2,124,083
Corrans, Ian James	2,071,626	EGGLESTON, Jeffrey L.	2,220,904	Gold, Ronald S.	2,025,954
CORRY, ARTHUR A.	2,310,837	Eichler, Klaus	2,027,769	Goldberg, Jack	2,097,311
CORTELLINI, Edmund A.	2,219,890	Eka Chemicals AB	2,179,116	Goodfellow, Dane G.	2,116,903
COTRON CORPORATION	2,243,728	Eka Nobel AB	2,150,712	GOODWIN, John Charles	2,236,115
COTRON CORPORATION	2,272,179	ELF ATOCHEM, S.A.	2,096,482	Gordin, Myron K.	2,060,585
Cotten, Matthew	2,012,312	ELF ATOCHEM, S.A.	2,162,838	Goument, Bertrand	2,187,591
Cotteret, Jean	2,151,009	ELLIOTT, James	2,251,083	Gradi, Reinhard	2,027,769
Coupe, James	2,147,342	ELLISON, Dayle G.	2,200,457	Granborg, Bertil S. M.	2,177,698
Crookham, David M.	2,060,585	Emberger, Harald	2,182,510	Gregg, Joseph	2,138,681
CROXATTO, Horatio Bruno	2,088,778	Endo, Akira	2,134,003	GRENIER, Serge	2,229,124
Crump, Druce K.	2,049,151	Eto, Toyochika	2,195,691	GTE LABORATORIES INCORPORATED	2,037,475
Curodeau, Alain	2,136,748	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,150,561	GUDELIS, Marius J.	2,244,075
D. F. FOREMAN ENTERPRISES LTD.	2,184,241	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,092,742	GUILFORD PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,206,824
DABEKKI, STEPHEN	2,217,262	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,108,247	Gupta, Ved P.	2,012,227
Dahlin, Jan Erik Ake Steiner	2,030,607	Fan, Tailin	2,136,748	Guthrie, Linda T.	2,009,839
DANA CORPORATION	2,161,027	Fehringer, Rudolf	2,109,068	Gut-Ruggeri, Sally	2,124,083
Daughenbaugh, Norman E.	2,116,903	FENSKE, William J.	2,225,362	Gyory, J. Richard	2,041,994
Davies, J. Robert	2,131,958	Filos, Wayne Scott	2,174,268	Haase, Wayne C.	2,025,949
Davis, David Blair	2,035,947	Fisher Controls International, Inc.	2,035,947	Hafner, Hans Wilhelm	2,047,929
DAWSON, Ted	2,206,824	FITZGERALD, V. Martin J.	2,265,592	Hailey, Charles D.	2,142,994
de Graaff, Leendert Hendrik	2,032,035	Flamant, Michel	2,147,342	Hamilton, Elizabeth Marie	2,157,283
		FLOCKHART, Andrew D.	2,252,236	HAMILTON, Gregory S.	2,206,824
		Fong, Wing-Chiu Francis	2,052,452		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**14 août 2001**

Hancock, John D.	2,024,106	Jeon, Chang Wook	2,167,241	Kroener, Michael	2,034,135
Hansenne, Isabelle	2,150,869	JEWELL, DAVID E.	2,321,508	Kroener, Michael	2,034,869
Hansenne, Isabelle	2,150,871	JOHANSEN, CHARLES J.	2,298,951	Krysinski, Tomasz	2,076,599
Hardwick, Nathan Everett, III	2,161,168	JOHANSEN, CHARLES J.	2,298,955	KUAN, Chih-Chau L.	2,200,457
HARFMANN, WALTER R.	2,290,493	Johansson, Hans	2,179,116	KUBISA, Peter Z.	2,241,844
Harmange, Jean-Christophe	2,187,591	JOHN ZINK COMPANY, A DIVISION OF KOCH ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.	2,226,809	Kudo, Kiyomitsu	2,177,898
HARRINGTON SIGNAL INCORPORATED	2,255,960	Johnson, Alexander C., Jr.	2,113,356	Kumar, Anil M.	2,159,640
Hartmann, Heinrich	2,034,135	Jones, George R.	2,094,571	Kupenthirarajan, Sinnathamby	2,131,958
Hartmann, Heinrich	2,034,869	Jones, Robert D.	2,060,585	Kurmeier, Hans-Adolf	2,000,922
HASEGAWA, Atsushi	2,200,672	JOSHI, Rajendra K.	2,248,955	Kury, Barbara E.	2,029,265
Hata, Kazuhiko	2,043,615	Jouslin de Noray, Eric	2,096,482	Kvaerner Pulping Aktiebolag	2,156,617
Hayes, John E.	2,018,186	JUNG, Yong Hwan	2,226,406	KYONO, Kazuaki	2,215,110
HAZELWOOD, ERIC	2,321,508	JUNTWAIT, Eric D.	2,240,522	Labssita, Youssef	2,158,484
Hendriks, Jan J. M.	2,036,222	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,196,375	Lacoste, Jean-Michel	2,193,310
HENKEL CORPORATION	2,078,117	Kagami, Mamoru	2,170,837	Lalli, Eric William	2,157,283
Herbst, Gilles	2,162,838	Kalisch, Peter	2,182,510	LAMBERT, Patrick	2,256,755
HERCULES INCORPORATED	2,116,903	Kandolf, Harald	2,012,312	Lamourne, G. Thomas	2,158,770
HEROLD, Andrew J.	2,218,711	Kane, Adam Stuart	2,174,268	Lambus Enterprises Inc.	2,158,770
HESS, KRISTOFFER	2,310,073	Kaneta, Soichiro	2,129,013	Landrau, Felix Antonio	2,041,994
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY	2,014,650	KANSAI CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD.	2,043,615	Langen, Theo	2,182,510
HIER, Peter J.	2,241,844	Kashino, Toshio	2,177,898	Langner, Horst	2,027,769
Hightower, Charles M.	2,142,994	Kashiwabara, Tomoko	2,129,013	LAPADAT, Curtis	2,234,521
HIRAI, Renzou	2,196,375	Kasper, Gary P.	2,141,204	Larsson, Stig Martin	2,045,211
Hisey, Bradner L.	2,156,166	Kasukawa, Akihiko	2,068,339	LASKOWSKI, Janusz S.	2,150,216
Hittich, Reinhard	2,000,922	Kathiresan, Krishnaswamy	2,161,168	Lasson, Rex H.	2,147,584
HO, Jin-Meng	2,214,061	KATZ, Mark	2,200,135	Lauder, Alan	2,136,748
Holdaway, Charles R.	2,055,850	Kawamura, Tateo	2,157,973	LDT GmbH & Co. Laser- Display-Technologie KG	2,204,865
HOLLAS, ERNEST D.	2,298,951	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,215,110	Leach, James Lee	2,180,464
HOLLAS, ERNEST D.	2,298,955	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,240,127	Leary, Bruce	2,012,950
Holley, Jean-Claude M.	2,017,634	Kawasaki, Toru	2,046,270	LEE, Do-Hyung	2,245,313
Holmes, John West	2,007,720	Key Technology, Inc.	2,140,185	LEE, Jae Mok	2,226,406
Honeycutt, Travis W.	2,160,682	Keystone International Holdings Corp.	2,039,071	LEE, Ki Ho	2,226,406
HONEYWELL INC.	2,025,954	Khanuja, Satbir	2,136,748	Lee, Sang-J-On John	2,136,748
HONEYWELL INC.	2,141,204	KIM, Choong Sup	2,226,406	LEE, Shih-Jong J.	2,200,457
HOROWITZ, Jeanine	2,258,567	KIM, George E.	2,229,124	LEFFEL, Michael David	2,257,954
Hörstermann, Peter	2,027,769	KIM, Je Hak	2,226,406	LEGER, Christopher Brian	2,219,288
HOUJOU, Kazuhiko	2,197,943	KIM, Jim Woong	2,226,406	Leighton, Sam Russell	2,108,667
Hoxan Corporation	2,067,963	Kimura, Makiko	2,177,898	LEITZKE, Ortwin	2,200,464
Hsia, Stephen Ju-Ming	2,150,561	KIRIN BEER KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,129,013	Leutenegger, Simon	2,151,208
Huang, Shyh-Chin	2,014,908	KISH, PAUL	2,298,313	Levray, André	2,162,838
Huber, David R.	2,096,799	Klaue, Kaj	2,132,832	LG Electronics Inc.	2,167,241
HUNTER-RINDERLE, Stephen Joseph	2,200,977	Klein, J. Peter	2,159,640	LICENCE MANAGEMENT PTY LIMITED	2,072,100
Hurley, Michael F.	2,107,950	KNAPP, Alfons	2,222,403	LILA, Christine	2,198,570
HURWITZ, Julia	2,243,570	Knebel, Robert W.	2,158,302	Linhart, Friedrich	2,034,135
Hutchinson, Douglas K.	2,168,560	KNOGO NORTH AMERICA INC.	2,138,273	Linhart, Friedrich	2,034,869
Inagi, Toshio	2,037,545	Kobayashi, Shinkichi	2,077,012	Linzell, Geoffrey Robert	2,083,841
INIEWSKI, Kris	2,234,521	Koch, Bruno	2,092,742	Little, Roger G.	2,185,155
Inova, Peter J.	2,095,634	Koga, Naoyuki	2,027,239	Lohwasser, Wolfgang	2,194,742
Insituform (Netherlands) BV	2,075,715	KOHLER, Joilee E.	2,252,236	L'OREAL	2,150,869
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,157,973	Kopytko, Walter	2,093,295	L'OREAL	2,150,871
Intertechnique	2,125,440	KOREN, Uziel	2,227,358	L'OREAL	2,151,009
IONICS, INCORPORATED	2,094,571	Kotler, Donald P.	2,182,195	Lorencak, Primoz	2,034,135
Itoi, Kenji	2,134,003	Kouno, Hidehiko	2,054,705	LOUE, Willem	2,244,145
IVERS, Barry Alan	2,252,442	Kowa Co., Ltd.	2,037,545	LOUIS, Edward Vincent	2,257,954
Iyer, Uma	2,038,245	Kraus, Jeffrey L.	2,009,839	Lowe, Robert B., Jr.	2,173,226
Izuchi, Syuichi	2,037,545	Kregel, Gebhard	2,182,510	Lubin, Cindy Bennett	2,157,283
Jachimowicz, Karen E.	2,025,954			LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,200,135
JANDER, Ralph Brian	2,257,519			LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,215,598
Janssen, Martinus M. P.	2,017,634			LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,227,358
JDS Fitel Inc.	2,146,737				
JENSEN, Roy A.	2,252,236				

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,240,884	METSO PAPER KARLSTAD AKTIEBOLAG	2,230,871	Namegaya, Takeshi	2,068,339
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,241,510	Michaels, Stephen P.	2,136,748	Naumburg, Phillip	2,183,393
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,252,236	Michel, Pierre	2,076,599	NCS PEARSON, INC.	2,107,411
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,254,456	Michnick, John	2,159,640	Nealon, William J.	2,161,725
Lundquist, David Tietjen	2,138,273	Mildentri, Thomas	2,052,346	NEC CORPORATION	2,199,570
LUNDY, Daniel E.	2,254,797	Millan, Mark	2,187,591	NEC CORPORATION	2,200,672
Luttmann, Jürgen	2,182,510	Millan, Mark	2,193,310	Nedberge, Diane E.	2,088,778
Lyons, Christopher J.	2,012,950	MILLER, Douglas Edward	2,257,954	NELSON, Charles B.	2,251,298
MACKOOL, Richard	2,214,566	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,014,349	NELSON, Thomas J.	2,218,339
Macor, John Eugene	2,148,380	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,049,718	Nemazi, John E.	2,192,888
MACPHERSON, DAVID MILLER	2,310,073	Mitani, Katsuaki	2,172,225	NEOPATH, INC.	2,200,457
Mafoti, Robson	2,107,950	MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION	2,243,331	NEOPATH, INC.	2,202,138
Magnotta, Albert	2,107,950	mitsuba corporation	2,134,003	Neumeyer, Josef	2,076,195
MAJESTIC MORTGAGE ADMINISTRATION LTD.	2,007,720	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,231,035	NICHIGO MORTON CO., LTD.	2,254,797
Makuta, Masahiro	2,043,615	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,231,495	Nikken, Inc.	2,113,356
MALIK, Dale W.	2,208,394	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,231,690	NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,123,558
MARATHON TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,265,592	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,232,128	Nippon Suisan Kaisha, Ltd.	2,043,615
Martin, Stephen A.	2,055,850	MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,170,837	NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,096,181
Marziani, Frank	2,080,907	Mitsuno, Hiroyuki	2,113,356	Niwa, Yoshiaki	2,054,705
MASCHINENFABRIK REINHAUSEN GmbH	2,076,195	MIYAMOTO, Isamu	2,197,462	Noakes, Timothy J.	2,035,168
MASCO CORPORATION OF INDIANA	2,222,403	MIYAKOYA, Motonori	2,215,110	Noakes, Timothy James	2,062,436
Masor, Marc Leif	2,180,464	Mizuno, Shunichi	2,096,181	Noda, Hideo	2,043,615
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,136,748	Mizuno, Tomio	2,077,012	NOMURA, Masaru	2,255,390
Mast, Jeffrey W.	2,132,832	Mizushima, Hiroshi	2,073,022	NORDX/CDT, INC.	2,135,952
Matarrese, Savino	2,018,821	MOCHIZUKI, Kazuo	2,240,127	NORDX/CDT, INC.	2,298,313
MATHEWS, Eugene P.	2,252,236	Moczygembia, George A.	2,183,916	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,236,115
MATSUDA, Yuji	2,228,507	Mohr, Jürgen	2,150,392	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,204,172
Matsumoto, Kazutake	2,067,963	Molitor, Bruce Edward	2,180,464	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,227,500
Matsumoto, Narihito	2,068,339	Möller, Per	2,150,712	North Sea Fluids Ltd.	2,132,623
Matsunaga, Osamu	2,043,550	Momont, Joseph A.	2,051,003	NOVARTIS AG	2,032,035
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,172,225	Montedipe s.r.l.	2,018,821	Nozawa, Takamitsu	2,073,022
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,228,507	MONTGOMERY, Robert Keith	2,254,456	NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	2,199,661
Mattiussi, Andrea	2,018,821	Moody, Michael Dwayne	2,095,618	OBERMANN, Mark G.	2,257,954
Mazor, Baruch	2,037,475	MOO-YOUNG, Alfred	2,088,778	O'Connell, Donald L.	2,166,948
McComas, John C.	2,173,668	MORANO, David A.	2,200,135	Ogawa, Nobuyuki	2,129,013
McNease, Daniel Frank	2,095,618	Morrow, David	2,183,393	OH, Seho	2,200,457
McNeely, Michael D.	2,039,071	Moshen, Tadayon	2,052,346	Ohnishi, Keiichi	2,046,270
MECANIQUE ENERGETIQUE	2,256,755	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,257,954	OHNO, Kouji	2,199,661
Medin, Todd R.	2,014,650	Mott, John R.	2,015,778	Okamoto, Hidekazu	2,046,270
MEDTRONIC, INC.	2,211,217	MUNTER, ERNST AUGUST	2,204,172	Okamoto, Hiroshi	2,068,339
MEDTRONIC, INC.	2,241,844	Muramatsu, Toyojiro	2,037,545	Okawara, Hideki	2,129,013
Mehta, Rajendra	2,173,668	MURASE, Tutomu	2,199,570	Okayasu, Yosuke	2,134,003
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,025,414	Murata, Kazuo	2,037,545	Okazaki, Takeshi	2,177,898
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,035,179	MUSCO CORPORATION	2,060,585	OLSON, Kurt G.	2,265,564
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,037,959	MUTOH, Katsuhiko	2,228,507	ONE WORLD TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,192,888
MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,000,922	MYCOGEN CORPORATION	1,341,283	OPTO GENERIC DEVICES, INC.	2,247,353
METAVISION CORPORATION	2,095,634	MYER, Robert Evan	2,254,456	Orbital Engine Company	
METSO PAPER KARLSTAD AKTIEBOLAG	2,229,275	Myers, Robert M.	2,041,994	(Australia) Pty. Limited	2,108,667
		Nagai, Hidetaka	2,037,545	ORICA AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	2,012,950
		NAGARAJAN, Ramesh	2,200,135	ORSZULAK, James H.	2,220,904
		NAKAJIMA, Masayuki	2,265,564	ORTEMO, B. Lennart H.	2,229,275
		Nakajima, Tatsuo	2,129,013	ORTYN, William E.	2,202,138
		NAKAMOTO, Alan	2,234,521	Ostovic, Drazen	2,035,179
		NAKAMURA, Takehiro	2,199,661	OWENS, Randall	2,243,570
		NAKANO, Etsuhiro	2,199,661	Oyama, Takamasa	2,000,922
		Nakata, Yoshie	2,177,898	Ozawa, Kazumasa	2,096,181

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**14 août 2001**

Pagett, Steve J.	2,184,440	Rieger, Bernhard	2,000,922	SERVANT, Jean-Hugues	2,264,363
PALERMO, Henry W.	2,241,844	Riondel, Alain	2,162,838	Settler, Bert	2,169,890
Pall Corporation	2,138,681	Risques-Bonet, Emilio	2,175,033	Settler, Morris	2,169,890
PARK, Bong-Jin	2,245,313	Robbins, William Philip	2,099,172	SHAFAI, Farhad	2,227,500
PATEL, Mohan	2,254,456	Roda, Aldo	2,014,545	SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,255,390
Paul, Christopher Reinard	2,138,273	ROHDE, JOHN R.	2,285,217	SHELL INTERNATIONALE	
PAVLACKA, Myron F.	2,255,960	Romocki, Julian	2,155,512	RESEARCH	
Payard, Marc	2,158,484	Roscher, Günter	2,027,769	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,017,634
Peek, William H.	2,064,806	Rosén, Ake	2,059,035	SHELTON, Michael Brent	2,211,217
Peglion, Jean-Louis	2,187,591	Rosen, Terry J.	2,124,083	SHERMAN, Bernard Charles	2,209,868
Pellicciari, Roberto	2,014,545	ROSICHAN, Jeffrey L.	2,258,567	SHERMAN, BERNARD	
Perkins, David Glenn	2,090,693	Ross, Roderick A. L.	2,147,584	CHARLES	2,209,868
Peterson, Dan	2,094,571	ROSSWAY, RONALD A.	2,321,508	SHERWOOD SERVICES AG	2,220,904
Pfister GmbH	2,047,929	ROTELEC	2,082,645	SHERWOOD SERVICES AG	2,221,285
PFIZER INC.	2,124,083	ROUSSEAU MÉTAL INC.	2,245,001	SHIN, Young Jun	2,226,406
PFIZER INC.	2,148,380	Rowan Companies, Inc.	2,095,618	Shiroyama, Michio	2,027,239
PFW (Nederland) B.V.	2,025,678	Ruan Co., Ltd.	2,074,776	Showa Aluminum Corporation	2,027,239
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY	2,168,560	RUDD, Armin	2,245,135	SHUGARD, Donald D.	2,200,135
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,183,916	RUPIN, Alain	2,198,570	SICKING, DEAN L.	2,285,217
Pickard, Dale H.	2,158,302	RUTLEDGE, Christopher L.	2,229,359	Siegmund, Yvonne	2,182,510
Pierret, René	2,082,645	Rycroft, Christopher P.	2,132,623	SIEMENS	
Pilkiewicz, Frank G.	2,080,907	Sachs, Emanuel	2,136,748	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,106,133
PINARD, Debbie	2,243,331	SAFETY BY DESIGN, INC.	2,285,217	SIEMENS BUILDING	
PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,258,567	Saffron, Ronald G.	2,025,414	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,225,362
PITIO, Walter Michael	2,200,135	SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS & PLASTICS, INC.	2,219,890	SIMMONDS, Neil	2,197,462
Plach, Herbert	2,000,922	Saito, Kazuhito	2,096,181	SIMONET, Serge	2,198,570
PLUCHON, Christian	2,244,145	Saito, Makoto	2,123,558	Sipsas, Ioannis P.	2,138,681
PMC-SIERRA LTD.	2,217,262	Saito, Tadao	2,073,022	Slater, Charles R.	2,065,240
PMC-Sierra Ltd.	2,234,521	Sakaguchi, Hirokazu	2,172,225	SLOBOD, Karen	2,243,570
Pohl, Ludwig	2,000,922	Sakamoto, Etsurou	2,049,721	Smith, Edward Peter	2,075,715
POLYSAR FINANCIAL SERVICES S.A.	2,022,574	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,173,226	Smith, Gary A.	2,141,204
PORTEVIN, Bernard	2,198,570	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,245,313	Smith, Kevin W.	2,065,240
PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,265,564	Samuelson, Bruce E.	2,014,349	Smith, Terrance Raymond	2,039,435
PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,219,288	Sanchez, Domingo	2,150,712	SNEHY, Anat	2,227,358
PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,230,348	Sankawa, Izumi	2,096,181	SNYDER, Solomon	2,206,824
PREISSER, MARK A.	2,284,507	SANO, Toshiaki	2,232,128	Société Anonyme dite : Aerospatiale Société Nationale	2,076,599
PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.	2,218,339	Schacher, Gottlieb	2,092,742	SOCIETE CIVILE BK	2,147,342
Protz, Meinhard	2,182,510	Scheuble, Bernhard	2,000,922	SODNICAR, Matthew J.	2,220,904
PYROGENESIS INC.	2,229,124	Schlage Lock Company	2,147,584	Solomon, Robert L.	2,094,571
Pytel, Kenneth J.	2,055,850	SCHLICHT, Larry J.	2,207,190	SOLVAY & CIE	2,045,191
Quintana, Manuel Eduardo	2,052,452	Schmatz, Dennis M.	2,037,959	Somers, Gerardus A.	2,036,222
Quintana, Manuel Eduardo	2,052,453	Schmidt, Bruce E.	2,097,610	Sommer S.A.	2,106,478
RADHAKRISHNAN, Sivakumar	2,217,262	Schmidt, Karl-Heinz	2,027,769	SONY CORPORATION	2,043,550
RADIANT ENGINEERING, INC.	2,158,302	SCHNEIDER (USA) INC.	2,201,542	SONY CORPORATION	2,049,721
Rammller, David H.	1,341,283	Schneider, Jaochim U.	2,083,754	SONY CORPORATION	2,077,012
RANKIN, Robert L.	2,255,960	Schöld, Zaid	2,179,116	SORKIN, Felix L.	2,238,537
Rapisarda, Gregory C.	2,138,681	SCHOOP, Daniel L.	2,222,151	Sorrentino, Gregory L.	2,060,313
RAYCHEM CORPORATION	2,090,693	Schott, Eric G.	2,196,683	Soszka, Adam	2,174,148
Rebouillat, Serge	2,024,268	Schrader, Gary E.	2,061,180	Sotheran, Martin William	2,099,172
Rehwinkel, Siegfried F.	2,161,725	Schultz, Gary R.	2,161,027	Sparks, Wanda Faye	2,157,283
REICHEL, Volker	2,204,865	SCHULTZ, Kenneth James	2,227,500	Spaulding, Mark George	2,174,268
REID, JOHN D.	2,285,217	Schumacher, Horst	2,083,754	SPENCER, SEAN DAVID	2,310,073
Renard, Pierre	2,158,484	Schwartz, Robert E.	2,037,959	ST. JUDE CHILDREN'S RESEARCH HOSPITAL	2,243,570
Rettori, Marie-Claire	2,158,484	SCHWARTZ, Robert E.	2,226,809	ST. LUKE'S-ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL	2,182,195
Reymond, Welles K.	2,060,313	Segal, Jerome	2,025,949	Stacy, Nathan E.	2,183,916
Rheude, Udo	2,083,754	SEIKO CORPORATION	2,064,806	Stahl, Mark G.	2,041,994
Rice, Donald Duane	2,035,947	SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION	2,064,806	Standard Register Company (The)	2,173,668
Rice, Glenn C.	2,159,640	SEIKOH GIKEN CO., LTD.	2,171,123	Standiford, Ferris C.	2,094,571
		SEIP, Barry S.	2,244,075	STANLEY AVIATION CORPORATION	2,321,508
		Sendhoff, Norbert	2,034,135	Starace, Jeremia Patrick	2,174,268
		Sendhoff, Norbert	2,034,869		
		Sengoku, Akira	2,054,705		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 14, 2001**

STARKS, Jimmy A.	2,219,956	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,150,216	VOITH TURBO GMBH & CO. KG	2,109,068
Stein, Karl-Ulrich	2,106,133	THERMOLEC LTEE.	2,200,023	Von Roretz, Philip	2,164,209
Stein, Roland	2,182,510	THOMAS & BETTS CORPORATION	2,240,522	Vumbaca, Gino Anthony	2,072,100
STEINER, Joseph P.	2,206,824	Thomas, William P.	2,173,668	W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	2,157,283
Steppan, David D.	2,107,950	Thompson, Gary E.	2,095,634	Wagner, Ernst	2,012,312
Stigsson, Lars	2,156,617	THORNTON, James D.	2,207,190	Wakusawa, Atsushi	2,067,963
STINSON, Jonathan S.	2,201,542	Tino, John A.	2,080,907	Walling, Jorg-Hein	2,135,952
STREBEL, Hans-Peter	2,248,955	Tkacz, Jan S.	2,037,959	WALLING, JORG-HEIN	2,298,313
Stueber, Richard J.	2,052,346	TOMITA, Yasuoki	2,231,035	Walter, Hansruedi	2,123,571
SUENAGA, Kiyoshi	2,231,035	TOMITA, Yasuoki	2,231,495	Walter-Gurzeler, Leni M.	2,123,571
SUENAGA, Kiyoshi	2,231,495	TOMITA, Yasuoki	2,231,690	Wang, Chang Yi	1,341,285
SUENAGA, Kiyoshi	2,231,690	TOMITA, Yasuoki	2,232,128	Wang, Qun	2,150,216
Suggitt, Robert Murray	2,052,452	TOMITA, Yasuoki	2,161,725	WANG, Yung-Terng	2,200,135
Suggitt, Robert Murray	2,052,453	Tomkoski, Walter	2,215,110	WARKENTIN, Dwight H.	2,211,217
Sugi, Masahiro	2,170,837	TOTSUKA, Nobuo	2,265,592	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,038,245
Sukimoto, Minobu	2,027,239	TREMBLAY, Glenn A.	2,080,907	Warrior Lacrosse, Inc.	2,183,393
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,096,181	Tremblay, Paul A.	2,034,869	Watanabe, Tsutomu	2,096,181
Sunpower Inc.	2,184,473	Tresch, Rainer	2,229,124	Waterland, Alfred Fitzgerald III	2,157,283
SUPPLIE & CO. IMPORT/ EXPORT INC.	2,164,209	TSANTRIZOS, Peter G.	2,240,127	Weber, Georg	2,000,922
SVANQVIST, Tord O.S.	2,229,275	TSURI, Shiro	2,136,748	WEDECO UMWELTTECHNOLOGIE WASSER-BODEN-LUFT GmbH	2,200,464
Swerts, Roger E. F.	2,097,610	Tuerck, Harald	2,037,959	WEI, J.J.	2,202,108
SWIC, Monika	2,234,521	Turner, Mervyn	2,257,519	Weiss, John W.	2,049,718
Symbiosis Corporation	2,065,240	TYCOM (US) INC.	2,030,607	WEIST, Edward Landis Jr.	2,236,611
Synergistics Industries Limited	2,012,227	Uddenfeldt, Jan Erik	2,159,640	WELLINSKY, Wayne T.	2,240,522
SYNTHES (U.S.A.)	2,132,832	Underiner, Gail E.	2,014,650	WENZEL, Reinhard	2,271,712
Takahashi, Mitsuo	2,171,123	Underwood, John A.	2,184,473	West, James K.	2,140,185
TAKAO, Kenji	2,240,127	Unger, Reuven Z.	2,204,865	WESTERN MINERALS TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD.	2,071,626
Takei, Ryutaro	2,046,270	UNGER, Sonja	2,075,802	White, Harry Emerson	2,090,693
Takeuchi, Kenichi	2,037,545	UNILEVER PLC	2,076,569	Whitson, James A.	2,060,585
TAKEYAMA, Shigeru	2,228,507	Union Carbide Chemicals and Plastics Company		Williams, Dennis C.	2,132,623
Tanaka, Yasuo	2,170,837	Union Nationale des Groupements de Distillateurs d'Alcool	2,123,681	Williams, Ronald G.	2,025,949
Tanaka, Yoshinori	2,123,558	Union Special Corporation	2,184,440	WINK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,218,742
Tanuma, Toshihiro	2,046,270	UNITED BIOMEDICAL INC.	1,341,285	Wint, Lewin T.	2,124,083
TAVERNIER, Marc	2,244,145	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.	2,208,309	Wisard, André	2,194,742
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,030,607	UNITED STATES FILTER CORPORATION	2,051,003	Wise, Adrian Philip	2,099,172
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,045,211	UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA	2,245,135	WONG, David	2,217,262
TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A.	2,059,035	UPSOON INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,202,108	Wong, Michelle P.	2,070,293
Texaco Development Corporation	2,052,452	Valenite Inc.	2,118,749	Woollums, David Edward	2,035,947
Texaco Development Corporation	2,052,453	van den Broeck, Henriette Catharina	2,032,035	WORTMAN, Philip A.	2,207,190
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,049,151	van der Schaft, Peter H.	2,025,678	WRIGHT, Stephen	2,184,241
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,068,339	van der Steen, Henrica M. H.	2,036,222	XOMA Corporation	2,185,155
THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	2,206,824	Van Der Walt, Nicholas R.	2,184,473	YAKER, Rhoda	2,241,510
THE LIPOSOME COMPANY, INC.	2,080,907	VAN HAAG, Rolf	2,271,712	YAMADA, Yuka	2,228,507
THE POPULATION COUNCIL, INC.	2,088,778	Van Leeuwen, Victoria	2,150,869	YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,195,691
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,035,168	van NEE, Richard D.J.	2,240,884	Yamamoto, Hiroyuki	2,157,973
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,062,436	VARMAN, Richard J.	2,222,151	YAMAMOTO, Mitsuru	2,197,943
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,200,977	VECCHIO, ROBERT L.	2,298,951	YAMAZU, Shigeki	2,196,375
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY	2,125,747	VEENEMAN, Dale E.	2,298,955	Yanase, Koichi	2,046,270
THE STANDARD PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,207,190	VERBEUREN, Tony	2,037,475	YANG, Bill	2,243,728
		Versluis, Pieter	2,198,570	YANG, Bill	2,272,179
		Vexler, Gavriel L.	2,075,802	Yeargain, Charles Wesley	2,095,618
		Vian, Joël	2,135,952	YOSHIDA, Takehito	2,228,507
		Visser, Jacob	2,187,591	Yoshihira, Aya	2,177,898
		VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH	2,032,035	Yoshino Kogyosho Co., Ltd.	2,073,022
			2,271,712	YOUN, Yong Sik	2,226,406
				Younes, Sallouma	2,158,484
				Yu, Hon-chi	2,161,725
				Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd.	2,037,545

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
14 août 2001**

ZELLMER, Holger	2,204,865
ZEPEDA-ORTEGA, Ana	2,088,778
ZIESSE, Norman Gerard	2,254,456
ZIP CHARGE CORPORATION	2,197,462
Zolg, Werner	2,108,247
ZOUMUT, HANI	2,298,951
ZOUMUT, HANI	2,298,955
ZUCKER, Jane Elisa	2,227,358

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
August 14, 2001**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001

9069-0470 QUEBEC INC.	2,297,644	BAYER	BUTLIN, TERENCE	2,332,059
ABB RESEARCH LTD.	2,331,626	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CALHOON, ROSALIE J.	2,313,415
ABUKASM, ZIAD GEORGES	2,302,906	BAYER	CAMPOLI, STEVE	2,332,212
ACTON, TROY D.	2,297,572	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CARBAJAL, FRANCISCO J.	2,331,632
ADAMS, THOMAS FRANCIS	2,305,947	BAYER	CARL FREUDENBERG	2,331,306
AGGARWAL, CHARU C.	2,329,558	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CARLONI, PATRICIA	2,332,493
AKANE, TOSHIMITSU	2,332,739	BEAR ARCHERY, LLC	CAROLIN, VANCE	2,332,703
ALBUQUERQUE, ALEXANDRE	2,332,074	BECHARD, KEVIN	CASABLANCA, ANTHONY S.	2,313,415
ALCATEL	2,328,402	BECKE, SIGURD	CASTELLI, DOMINIQUE	2,332,174
ALCATEL	2,331,994	BENZONI, RINALDO	CELIO, EVELYN	2,332,261
ALCATEL	2,332,191	BERGER, DOMINIK	CHAN, VOON LOONG	2,296,869
ALCATEL	2,332,204	BERNARDINI, ALLEN J.	CHAO, DAVID YINKAI	2,330,364
ALCHEMEDIA LTD.	2,326,969	BERRIE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER	CHEMICAL VAPOUR METAL REFINING INC.	2,296,964
AL-KHAJA, ALI HASSAN	2,297,186	BHULLAR, RAGHBIR SINGH	CHENG, ALAN T.	2,332,135
ALLEN, PAUL	2,331,479	BHULLAR, RAGHBIR SINGH	CHENG, ALAN TAT YAN	2,331,851
ALMENA PEREA, JUAN JOSE	2,332,088	BIAS, LARRY S.	CHIANG, YUAN-CHING	
ALMY, EDWARD P., JR.	2,332,083	BIEN, ELCIO	PHOEBE	2,332,066
AMINI, KAMRAN	2,328,560	BILALOGLU, ERDEM	CHOU, JONIE	2,297,237
ARENDS, CRAIG W.	2,327,054	BIOSENSE WEBSTER, INC.	CHOUDHURY, NURAL	2,332,093
ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,332,142	BISHOFF, MARK	CICCHESE, GUIDO MANLIO	2,331,994
ARSLANOUK, MAHMOUD	2,329,447	BLATTLER, WERNER	CLOUTIER, JEAN	2,332,658
ARTEMIS KAUTSCHUK- UND KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH & CIE	2,331,686	BLUM, DIANE DORAN	COLCIAGO, ROBERTO	2,331,994
ASHIZAWA, HIROKI	2,331,941	BOMMARIUS, ANDREAS	CONDÉ, PAUL J.	2,332,448
ASPNES, GARY ERIK	2,332,066	BOMMARIUS, ANDREAS	CONNELL, MICHAEL L.	2,332,241
ASTRAZENECA AB	2,315,141	BOND, AARON EUGENE	CONTI, MARIANGELA	2,331,994
ATOFINA	2,330,255	BONNET, ANTHONY	CONWAY, RONALD J.	2,296,674
ATOFINA	2,332,493	BONNEVIOT, LAURENT	COOK, ROB A.	2,297,641
AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,328,335	BORDIER, THIERRY	COOK, ROB A.	2,297,701
AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,331,595	BOROVIAK, RICHARD	COOK, ROB A.	2,297,703
AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,332,167	BOUDREAU, JEAN-PIERRE	COOK, ROB A.	2,297,779
AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,332,206	BOUGUERRA, CHÉRIF DANIEL	COOK, ROB A.	2,297,783
AVRILLIER, PIERRE	2,331,940	BRABHAM, DALE E.	COOPER, BARRY H.	2,332,157
AX, REINHARDT	2,332,095	BRACKEN, DAN	COOPER, BARRY H.	2,332,262
BACHARACH, INC.	2,331,606	BRANDT, HEINZ-DIETER	COPELAND, LEONARD	2,326,420
BADIEI, ALIREZA	2,297,557	BRANKOVIC, VESELIN	COTE, YVON JUSTIN	2,296,789
BAKER, ROBERT M.	2,330,197	BRAUN, ELAINE A.	COTHREL, ANDREW DAVID	2,331,855
BALKOS, ELENA	2,332,124	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	COTTON, DONALD F.	2,329,967
BALKOS, KONSTANTINE D.	2,332,124	BRODIE, PAUL F.	COZZARELLI, JOSEPH	2,330,395
BALKOS, LOUKRITIA	2,332,124	BROSSARD, JEAN	CRAM, KENNETH PETER LUKE	2,297,598
BALKOS, NIKOLAS D.	2,332,124	BROSSMAN, CRAIG	CRANE, ROBERT F.	2,331,693
BANDAG INCORPORATED	2,332,448	BROWN, STANLEY	CREEKMORE, JOSEPH RICHARD	2,315,141
BARTHOLOMEW, LAWRENCE DUANE	2,304,548	BUBACK, MICHAEL	CROSSOFF INC.	2,332,211
BATESVILLE SERVICES, INC.	2,297,572	BUDING, HARTMUTH	CUYLER, BRIAN B.	2,332,663
BATESVILLE SERVICES, INC.	2,313,415	BUNDY, ROBERT L.	CZECH, MANUEL	2,297,308
BAUER, WOLFGANG	2,332,276	BURDET, BRUNO	DALLAS, L. MURRAY	2,297,600
		BUREAU D'ÉTUDES ÉCLAIRAGE PUBLIC - B.E.P.	DAMIANI, ELISABETTA	2,332,493
		BURKHARDT, OLAF	DAUGHERTY, ESTES M.	2,332,448
		BURKHARDT, OLAF	DAVIES, ALLISON SHAN	2,297,427
		BUSH HOG, L.L.C.	DAVIS, DEREK L.	2,297,783
		BUSSI, PHILIPPE	DAY, WESLEY WARREN	2,332,214
			DE GIROLAMO, CLAUDIO	2,331,994
			DE LUCA, DENYS	2,297,261

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001

DE OLIVEIRA SOUZA, ROBSON	2,330,243	FISHER, LOLA J.	2,313,415	HARINGER, ALOIS JOHANN	2,330,076
DEDONTNEY, JAY BRIAN	2,304,548	FISHER, THOMAS S.	2,328,335	HARTLE, DONALD	2,298,122
DEEB, VICTOR M.	2,332,477	FORSCHUNGZENTRUM JULICH GMBH	2,331,872	HARUCH, JAMES	2,332,096
DEERE & COMPANY	2,312,622	FROHNE, CHRISTIAN	2,332,191	HARUKI, HIROSHI	2,331,204
DEERE & COMPANY	2,327,115	FRUH, THOMAS	2,332,166	HASEGAWA, KAZUMITU	2,316,708
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,331,872	FUIMAONO, KRISTINE B.	2,332,254	HASLACH, CHRISTOPH	2,332,204
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,331,993	FUJITANI, TAKUMI	2,331,650	HAUCK, HANS-PETER	2,332,064
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,332,088	FUJITSU TEN LIMITED	2,332,238	HAUNI MASCHINENBAU AG	2,330,400
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,332,064	FUNABASHI, MASAKI	2,332,523	HAYES, MIKE	2,332,211
DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,326,420	GALLOPS, HENRY M., JR.	2,307,955	HEILIGER, LUDGER	2,332,166
DIAMOND, GEORGE B.	2,332,754	GAMING CONCEPTS INC.	2,297,230	HENKEL CORPORATION	2,332,663
DICKSON, ALAN JAMES	2,297,277	GAN, HONG	2,299,102	HENNIGES, HANS	2,331,993
DICKSON, TIMOTHY RUSSELL	2,297,598	GARCIA, FERNANDO	2,297,337	HENNIGES, HANS	2,332,088
DIFRANK, FRANK J.	2,331,249	GARG, MRIDU	2,332,167	HERMAN, PETER R.	2,296,924
DIMAIO, ANTHONY	2,329,447	GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	2,298,661	HERMAN, PETER R.	2,332,154
DOLLE, THOMAS	2,331,430	GEORGITSIS, NIKOLAOS	2,326,247	HICKOX, RICHARD M.	2,331,606
DONIGUAN, THADDEUS M.	2,323,682	GERWING, DAVE	2,330,400	HIGAKI, TATSUHIKO	2,331,650
DOUCET, CHRISTIAN	2,297,333	GHUFRAN, SALMAN	2,329,927	HINES, MIKE	2,332,703
DOW CORNING CORPORATION	2,332,089	GIEBELER, ELLEN	2,297,427	HIRAKI, TADAYOSHI	2,332,527
DOW CORNING S.A.	2,332,089	GINOCCHIO, MICHAEL H.	2,332,171	HISANAKA, TAKAYUKI	2,332,067
DRAUZ, KARLHEINZ	2,331,993	GLATZ-REICHENBACH, JOACHIM	2,330,265	HISPANO-SUIZA AEROSTRUCTURES	2,332,467
DRAUZ, KARLHEINZ	2,332,088	GNESDA, NICHOLAS J.	2,331,626	HMS PRODUCTS, CO.	2,331,289
DUBOWSKI, JAN J.	2,332,739	GOETTEL, WALTER E.	2,328,122	HOBSON, RICHARD	
DUNKEL, JOERG	2,331,306	GOLDMAN, ANDREW	2,330,519	FREDERIC	2,297,496
DUNNE, MARTIN JOSEPH	2,332,153	GOLDSTEIN, STEVEN	2,326,969	HOFFMANN, ERNST	2,332,191
DUNNE, MARTIN JOSEPH	2,332,724	WAYNE	2,332,087	HOLLAND HITCH COMPANY	2,330,265
DUNSMERGEN, KIRK M.	2,326,908	GOODMAN, DANIEL ISAAC	2,326,969	HORI, YUJI	2,332,200
DUPAY, STEVEN C.	2,330,265	GRASSMEL, RALF	2,330,400	HOWARD, ROBERT G.	2,332,241
DURAO, PEDRO L.	2,332,135	GRATE, ANTON	2,312,216	HUANG, CHING-CHUAN	2,296,865
DYCK, ALLAN ROBERT	2,297,496	GRATE, CHERYL	2,312,216	HUI, JOSEPH W. T.	2,332,077
DYKEMA, KURT A.	2,330,265	GRAVES, RANDALL SCOTT	2,330,521	HULLEMAYER, WALTER A.	2,297,572
EARTH TOOL COMPANY, L.L.C.	2,331,693	GRECI, LUCEDIO	2,332,493	HUNT, THOMAS A.	2,331,971
ECO FILTERS LIMITED	2,332,059	GREEN, BARRIE EDWARD	2,332,059	HUNTER FAN COMPANY	2,299,810
EDWARDS, GARETH ANTHONY	2,332,164	GRIDLEY, JASON L.	2,332,448	HUNTER FAN COMPANY	2,331,632
EKINS, SEAN	2,332,208	GRIMM, MARK T.	2,297,702	HUNTLEY, ROBERT I.	2,297,697
EMORI, YOSHIHIRO	2,332,091	GRIPS ELECTRONIC GES.M.B.H.	2,330,421	HUOT, LAURENT	2,332,480
ENDRES, PAUL	2,332,212	GRIZZLE, STANLEY E.	2,296,853	HUSSEY, JOHN	2,332,211
ENGBERSEN, TON	2,330,222	GROSSMAN, MARK W.	2,328,007	HYMEL, DARRYL	2,329,915
ENGEHAUSEN, RUDIGER	2,332,171	GROT, STEPHEN A.	2,326,247	HYRDA RIG, INC.	2,330,521
ENGICO S.R.L.	2,329,430	GROTON, ROBERT	2,331,306	IEMURA, TAKAYA	2,332,205
ESCHAICH, PHILIPPE	2,332,480	GSCHWIND, MICHAEL K.	2,328,559	IKEDA, MASAHIKO	2,332,081
ESFANDIARI, BABAK	2,331,977	GUENETTE, STEVEN PAUL	2,329,927	IKEDA, MASAHIKO	2,332,404
EVANS, ROBERT JOSEPH	2,328,560	GUITOUNI, MICHAEL HEDI	2,297,552	ILCO UNICAN INC.	2,297,333
EXPERIENCE LAB	2,332,658	GUNTER, DOUGLAS K.	2,297,637	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,327,002
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,332,155	GURR, MATTHEW JOHN	2,332,153	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,327,010
FABIAN, COLIN	2,329,927	GWATKIN, SIMON	2,332,164	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,327,054
FANDRICH, BERNARD G.	2,332,230	HAESLE, CAROL S.	2,297,637	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,327,144
FATA AUTOMATION S.P.A.	2,332,386	HAGER, HARALD	2,332,064	ILLY, FABIEN	2,331,940
FERGUSON, LARRY PATRICK	2,312,622	HAHN, JOSEF	2,331,518	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES	
FERLAND, ANDRÉ	2,297,466	HAISSAGUERRE, MICHEL	2,332,254	CORPORATION	2,328,559
FERRAZZA, GERALD P.	2,332,072	HALDOR TOPSOE A/S	2,332,157	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES	
FERRAZZA, GERALD P.	2,332,261	HALDOR TOPSOE A/S	2,332,262	CORPORATION	2,328,560
FEUCHTINGER, STEFAN	2,328,402	HALFORD, STEVEN	2,331,142	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES	
FINKELSTEIN, HUBERT S.	2,330,416	HALLA CLIMATE CONTROL CANADA INC.	2,297,598	CORPORATION	2,330,222
FISCHER, PAUL	2,329,915	HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,332,241	INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY	2,331,480
		HALLORAN, DANIEL JOSEPH	2,332,089	INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY	2,331,656
		HAMILTON, JEFFREY R.	2,327,010	INTERSIL CORPORATION	2,331,142
		HAMILTON, RICHARD J.	2,332,072		

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

INTERTRA		KRIMMER, HANS-PETER	2,332,088	MARJORIBANKS, ROBIN	2,296,924
COMMUNICATIONS INC.	2,296,670	KRUPA, RAFAL	2,327,144	MARJORIBANKS, ROBIN	2,332,154
INVENTIO AG	2,297,337	KRUPEZEVIC, DRAGAN	2,331,430	MARK IV INDUSTRIES	
ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA		KRUPKA, JIRI	2,329,927	LIMITED	2,299,976
HEAVY INDUSTRIES		KUKINO, SATORU	2,296,971	MARKO, KENNETH M.	2,297,639
CO., LTD.	2,316,708	KURARAY CO., LTD.	2,330,274	MARKO, KENNETH M.	2,297,701
ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA		KURARAY CO., LTD.	2,331,650	MARKO, KENNETH M.	2,297,703
HEAVY INDUSTRIES		LABORATOIRE SOLUDIA	2,297,271	MARKO, KENNETH M.	2,297,771
CO., LTD.	2,331,438	L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE		MARKS DE CHABRIS,	
ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA		ANONYME POUR		ANDREW	2,332,498
HEAVY INDUSTRIES		L'ETUDE ET		MARKS DE CHABRIS,	
CO., LTD.	2,331,945	L'EXPLOITATION DES		GLORIANA	2,332,498
ISSACHAR, NATHALIE	2,332,174	PROCED	2,331,940	MARS INCORPORATED	2,331,479
ITOHARA, SHIGEYOSHI	2,332,657	LAM, ROBERT	2,327,054	MARUYAMA, YUICHI	2,332,210
IWAI, NORIHIRO	2,332,523	LAMONTAGNE, GHLAIN	2,297,644	MARWEDE, GUNTER	2,332,171
JACKSON, TONEY M.	2,327,002	LAMONTAGNE, OLIVER	2,297,644	MASSEY, ARTHUR	2,331,632
JAGER, SEBASTIAN	2,331,686	LANCON, BRUNO	2,332,446	MATHIAS, MARK F.	2,326,247
JAPAN AVIATION		LANG, HEINRICH	2,332,165	MATHIAS, PAUL-HENRI	2,297,556
ELECTRONICS		LANG, PETER	2,330,421	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
INDUSTRY, LIMITED	2,332,515	LAPORTE, VICTOR M.	2,332,071	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,331,204
JEAN, MICHEL CHRISTIAN		LARDY, PASCAL	2,332,467	MAUL, JURGEN	2,332,064
MARIE	2,332,467	LASCOMBES, JEAN-		MAYHEW, KENT W.	2,297,580
JENSEN, ROY A.	2,331,595	JACQUES	2,297,271	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,326,908
JIN, SONGMU	2,296,869	LAUE, STEPHAN	2,331,872	MCBRENN, GARY M.	2,313,415
JOE, ANGELA	2,296,869	LECHNER, FRANZ	2,330,421	MCBRIDE, SCOTT	2,297,230
JOHNSON & JOHNSON		LEE, ANDREW GEORGE	2,332,214	MCBROOM, GARY A.	2,330,197
CONSUMER FRANCE	2,332,174	LEE, JACK	2,297,354	MCKAY CREEK	
JOHNSON, ANDRE FLOYD	2,332,167	LEE, ROCKY JENLON	2,297,583	TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,298,122
JOHNSON, DALE	2,332,261	LEVINE, JONATHAN	2,296,951	MCLELLAND, DONALD R.	2,330,416
JOSEF WISCHERATH GMBH		LEVITON MANUFACTURING		MCMILLAN, HENRY GAINES	2,328,560
& CO. KG	2,297,308	CO., INC.	2,330,786	MCQUATE, WILLIAM M.	2,332,142
JURADO DE MIRA,		LEVITON MANUFACTURING		MEAD, DENNIS	2,331,480
GUILLERMO	2,328,402	CO., INC.	2,332,212	MEDALLION OIL COMPANY	2,330,416
KABUSHIKI KAISHA PILOT	2,332,081	LEWIS, RONALD A.	2,330,181	MEKSEM, KHALID	2,331,674
KABUSHIKI KAISHA PILOT	2,332,404	LIESE, ANDREAS	2,331,872	METAGAL INDUSTRIA E	
KAKIMARU, YOSHIMI	2,331,650	LIGHTFOOT, DAVID A.	2,331,674	COMERCIO LTDA.	2,332,287
KALPAXIS, ARION A.	2,332,093	LIM, MU-ILL	2,332,172	MIDORIKAWA, KATSUMI	2,332,739
KALPAXIS, LEANDER L.	2,332,093	LINDEN FABRICATING &		MILLER, NORBERT	2,332,176
KAMIYAMANE, SHIN	2,332,515	ENGINEERING (PRINCE		MILLER, ROBERT W.	2,332,663
KANG, CHIA-MING	2,297,420	GEORGE) LTD.	2,297,477	MINAUX, ERIC	2,332,493
KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD.	2,332,527	LINDENBLATT, BRUNO	2,297,477	MISAWA, HIDEKI	2,332,081
KARAU, ANDREAS	2,331,993	LINGER, DON FREDERICK	2,332,230	MISAWA, HIDEKI	2,332,404
KARAU, ANDREAS	2,332,088	LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,332,509	MITEL CORPORATION	2,331,903
KASUKAWA, AKIHIKO	2,332,523	LOGICAL MOVING		MITEL CORPORATION	2,331,977
KATAKURA, TAKAAKI	2,316,449	SOLUTIONS INC.	2,323,577	MITEL CORPORATION	2,332,164
KAUFFMAN, WILLIAM J.	2,332,142	LOMETTI, ALBERTO	2,331,994	MITSUBISHI DENKI	
KEEPING, STUART	2,332,089	LOPES, DIVONSIR	2,330,243	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,327,568
KERNEY, JEFFREY E.	2,297,641	L'OREAL	2,332,506	MIYABUKURO, PEDRO	
KIESEKAMP, JOACHIM	2,332,166	LORSCHEIDT, WILLI	2,297,308	TAKASHI	2,332,287
KIKUCHI, KATSUAKI	2,327,568	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MIYAGI, AKIRA	2,316,449
KING, GERALD N.	2,330,786	INC.	2,328,122	MIZOBUCHI, AYUMI	2,331,475
KING, GERALD N.	2,332,212	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MIZUNO, KAZUYO	2,332,091
KLAAMAS, MARK	2,332,211	INC.	2,330,395	MONTGOMERY, MICHAEL B	2,297,701
KLEBL, WOLFRAM	2,332,191	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MONTGOMERY, MICHAEL B	2,297,703
KLEIN, ROBERT M.	2,332,206	INC.	2,331,911	MOORE, TIM	2,329,915
KLEINER, THOMAS	2,332,166	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MORGAN CONSTRUCTION	
KLEMENT, INGO	2,331,993	INC.	2,331,992	COMPANY	2,331,273
KM EUROPA METAL AG	2,332,095	MacKENZIE, SHANLEY	2,297,203	MORIN, MICHEL	2,297,557
KNIES, GUNTER	2,332,095	MACMOTER S.P.A.	2,330,076	MORIYAMA, TERUHIKO	2,327,568
KNUDSEN, KIM GRON	2,332,262	MAKABE, TAKASHI	2,331,650	MORTON, JUDITH RILEY	2,297,356
KOHLER, JOYLEE E.	2,328,335	MALEIKA, HUBERTUS	2,332,411	MORY, STEVEN W.	2,332,448
KONSCHAK, TINO	2,331,430	MALEIKA, HUBERTUS	2,332,416	MOTHWURF, EWALD	2,330,421
KORB, HOLGER M.	2,327,144	MARAZZI, RAFFAELE	2,332,221	MUHLERT, MICHAEL K.	2,297,639
KOWAKI, HIROSHI	2,332,238	MARCOTTE, SHERRI		MUIR, JEFFREY M.	2,297,278
KOWALSKI, VINCENT T.	2,331,911	MELINDA	2,328,673	MULLER, DIETER	2,332,191
KRIMMER, HANS-PETER	2,331,993	MARCURELLE, PETER A.	2,328,007	NAGANO, ISAMU	2,331,204

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001

NAGATA, HIDEO	2,332,200	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,332,208	RUETTIMANN, AUGUST	2,332,155
NAKAI, TETSUO	2,296,971	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,332,214	RUNK, MARCO	2,331,518
NAKAMURA, TAKESHI	2,331,438	PHILIPPE, JEAN-LOUIS	2,331,993	RUSS, LILA ELIZABETH	2,332,167
NAKAMURA, TAKESHI	2,331,945	PHILIPPE, JEAN-LOUIS	2,332,088	RUSSELL, ANDREW STEVEN	2,332,156
NAMIKI, SHU	2,332,091	PHILIPPE, MICHEL	2,332,506	RUSSELL, TIMOTHY D.	2,332,100
NEC CORPORATION	2,332,063	PICK, STEVE J.	2,332,703	RUTAN, DOUGLAS M.	2,332,100
NEC CORPORATION	2,332,205	PIPER, ROBERT MATTHEW	2,328,560	RYU, KI-SUN JASON	2,297,598
NEC CORPORATION	2,332,210	PLAMONDON, GUY	2,331,554	SAISHIN, MOTOTSUGU	2,331,650
NEC CORPORATION	2,332,515	PMC-SIERRA, INC.	2,297,427	SAITO, KAZUKI	2,332,515
NELSON, GEORGE	2,331,142	PMC-SIERRA, INC.	2,297,496	SAITOU, YUTAKA	2,331,204
NELSON, ROBIN	2,329,927	PRATT, RONALD LEE	2,327,115	SALOMON S.A.	2,332,446
NETH, WILLIAM F.	2,297,572	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,331,851	SANTOS, MARCELO	2,332,074
NEW ERMES EUROPE S.P.A.	2,332,221	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,331,937	SAUNDERS, JAMES W.	2,297,637
NEW ERMES EUROPE S.P.A.	2,332,259	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,332,074	SCHEIDT & BACHMANN GMBH	2,332,176
NINTENDO CO., LTD.	2,332,200	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,332,135	SCHLICHT, WILLIAM S.	2,332,410
NISHIKAWA, AKIRA	2,332,238	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,332,135	SCHMIDT-HEBBEL, HARALD	2,332,478
NITTI, TIMO	2,331,067	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,332,135	SCHMIDT-HEBBEL, HARALD	2,332,710
NUSS, MATTHEW BRYAN NYLOK FASTENER CORPORATION	2,297,598	PREUSS, HORST-DIETER	2,330,400	SCHMIDT-HEBBEL, HARALD	2,332,725
OBERSCHMIDT, GERALD	2,331,430	PROX, MATTHIAS	2,297,308	SCHNEIDER, MARKUS	2,332,176
OEHME, GUNTHER	2,332,088	PUCHOVSKY, MELICHER	2,331,273	SCHREIBER, DANIEL A.	2,326,969
OENBRINK, GEORG	2,332,064	R & D TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,332,477	SCHUSTER, ROBERT-HANS	2,332,166
OETTL, ANTON	2,296,924	RAHIMI, SHAYAN	2,297,607	SCHUTT, RANDY L.	2,330,265
OETTL, ANTON	2,332,154	REAHIL, JANE H.	2,344,298	SCHWIMMER, LARRY	2,334,438
OHARA, SOUSABUROU	2,316,449	REAHIL, LAURIER O.	2,344,298	SCIENTIFIC DRILLING INTERNATIONAL	2,330,197
OHTA, TOSHIHIKO	2,332,091	REEVE, PAUL FRANCIS DAVID	2,330,971	SCOLLARD, MICHAEL LEO	2,328,560
OLIVER, DALE E.	2,313,415	REISACHER, RAIMUND	2,332,263	SEARS, JEFFREY L.	2,326,908
OLIVIER, FRANCOIS	2,328,402	REISER, WOLFGANG OTTO LUDWIG	2,331,588	SEKISHIRO, DARYL J.	2,297,697
ONODERA, TAKASHI	2,332,657	REISER, WOLFGANG OTTO LUDWIG	2,331,855	SENNINGER, THIERRY	2,332,493
ONTARIO DRIVE & GEAR LIMITED	2,332,073	RENA FRANCE	2,332,779	SEVERAL, EDWARD G.	2,332,083
OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,328,007	REUSS, ROGER L.	2,297,572	SEYMOUR, LONNIE R.	2,327,054
OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,331,067	RHEE, YONG SU	2,299,086	SHAFFER, RONALD J.	2,330,519
OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC.	2,331,249	RHEIN-CHEMIE RHEINAU GMBH	2,332,166	SHELTON, JEFFREY N.	2,331,588
OZAKI, SHINICHI	2,316,708	RHODES, STEVEN MURRAY	2,297,598	SHERER, BRAIN ALAN	2,332,087
PACCAR INC.	2,297,637	RICHTER, RALF	2,332,064	SHIMO, HIROYUKI	2,330,274
PACCAR INC.	2,297,639	RIEGL, JOHANN	2,332,155	SHIRASHI, JUNICHI	2,296,971
PACCAR INC.	2,297,641	RIGA, DENNIS J.	2,332,691	SHIRASAKA, YUSEI	2,332,091
PACCAR INC.	2,297,697	RIKEN	2,332,657	SILICON VALLEY GROUP, THERMAL SYSTEMS LLC	2,330,255
PACCAR INC.	2,297,699	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS CORPORATION	2,331,588	SMARTPOOL, INCORPORATED	2,304,548
PACCAR INC.	2,297,701	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS CORPORATION	2,331,855	SMITH, BILL JOE	2,332,077
PACCAR INC.	2,297,702	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,331,588	SMITH, DONALD P.	2,332,208
PACCAR INC.	2,297,703	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,331,855	SMITH, PAUL MAYLON	2,297,771
PACCAR INC.	2,297,771	ROCHER, WILLIAM J.	2,328,007	SMOLIK, KENNETH FRANK	2,328,122
PACCAR INC.	2,297,779	ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE	2,329,915	SNOW, DONNIE	2,332,211
PACCAR INC.	2,297,783	ROGERS, BRETT ALLAN	2,335,871	SOARES, ROGERIO FLORIAO	2,330,243
PACCAR INC.	2,297,885	ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,330,971	SOFY, HUGH	2,331,289
PACCAR INC.	2,297,887	ROOFERS-ANNEX INC.	2,329,927	SONY CORPORATION	2,331,475
PALVOELGYI, SANDOR	2,332,098	ROSCHI, ERMES	2,332,221	SONY INTERNATIONAL (EUROPE) GMBH	2,331,430
PALVOELGYI, SANDOR	2,332,274	ROSCHI, ERMES	2,332,259	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY	2,331,674
PALVOELGYI, SANDOR	2,332,278	ROSCHI, RICCARDO	2,332,259	SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,332,083
PAN, YUH-GUO	2,332,172	ROUSE, MICHAEL W.	2,332,477	SPANER, DAVID	2,297,448
PATRITO, DONATO	2,332,386	ROUTLIFFE, STEPHEN GUY	2,331,903	SPECTRUM CONCEPTS, INC.	2,331,971
PAULI, JEAN-LUC	2,332,779	ROWE, RICHARD E.	2,331,656	SPEERS, ROBERT	2,331,479
PEABODY, CHRISTOPHER A.	2,304,548	RUBENSTEIN, MICHAEL	2,297,359	SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.	2,332,072
PERELGUT, MICHAEL D.	2,297,273	RUBENSTEIN, MICHAEL	2,297,363	SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.	2,332,096
PETRAK, DANIEL G.	2,326,908	RUBENSTEIN, MICHAEL	2,332,675	SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.	2,332,261
PETROLEO BRASILEIRO S.A. - PETROBRAS	2,330,243	RUDOLPH, FRANK	2,331,306	STASAITIS, LINAS R.	2,332,172
PEYERL, HERB	2,296,951				
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,331,719				
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,331,847				
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,332,066				
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,332,087				

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**22 juillet 2001 - 28 juillet 2001**

STEFFANN, JEAN-LUC	2,328,402	THOMSON, RODNEY A.	2,328,335	WIGMAN, LARRY STEVEN	2,331,719
STEFFENHAGEN, TIMOTHY		THOROE SCHERB, THOMAS	2,332,478	WILSON GREATBATCH LTD.	2,299,102
SCOTT	2,330,521	THOROE SCHERB, THOMAS	2,332,710	WILSON, WILLIAM BRENT	2,297,427
STEPHENSON, ROBERT JOHN	2,298,122	THOROE SCHERB, THOMAS	2,332,725	WINBURN, CHARLES F.	2,297,572
STIPA, PIERLUIGI	2,332,493	TIMEDOMAIN		WINBURN, CHARLES F.	2,313,415
STIRTAN, WILLIAM GEORGE	2,332,087	CORPORATION	2,332,238	WIRSCHING, JOCHEN	2,331,306
STOBBAERT, MICHELLE		TIPPETT, THOMAS	2,332,262	WITT, BRUCE	2,323,577
MARIE	2,297,598	TOKUNAGA, MASAMI	2,332,404	WOLTINGER, JENS	2,331,993
STOOR, DAVE L.	2,297,639	TOMINAGA, AKIRA	2,332,527	WOLTINGER, JENS	2,332,088
STRUMPLER, RALF	2,331,626	TOMIOKA, AKIRA	2,330,432	WYSSEN, HANS	2,297,517
STS RACING GMBH	2,332,411	TOMIOKA, AKIRA	2,330,899	YAMANAKA, HIDEAKI	2,327,568
STS RACING GMBH	2,332,416	TOMMASI, GIAMPAOLO	2,332,493	YANG, BING LIN	2,296,887
SUGIOKA, KOJI	2,332,739	TOMY COMPANY, LTD.	2,330,432	YAWATA, TAKESHI	2,332,527
SUGITANI, NORIYASU	2,316,708	TOMY COMPANY, LTD.	2,330,899	YODO, SHIGEHITO	2,332,091
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		TORDO, PAUL	2,332,493	YOKOYAMA, TAKEO	2,332,081
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,296,971	TRAVIS, ROGER M.	2,332,658	YOKOYAMA, TAKEO	2,332,404
SWEENEY, JOSHUA BRIEN	2,331,937	TREADWAY, JUDITH LEE	2,331,847	YOSHII, HIROYUKI	2,332,238
SWEETLAND, MICHAEL D.	2,328,007	TRIOSYN CORP.	2,297,002	YU, PHILIP SHI-LUNG	2,329,558
SYMKOWIAK, ZBIGNIEW	2,332,073	TSUBONE, HIROKAZU	2,332,657	ZAHNLE, JEFFREY ARTHUR	2,328,122
TAI, SHINJI	2,330,274	TSUDA, TOSHIAKI	2,332,091	ZEUTHEN, PER	2,332,157
TAIHO INDUSTRIES CO.,		TSUKAMOTO, MITSUO	2,331,650	ZIMMERMAN, BRETT LEE	2,332,089
LTD.	2,316,449	TSUMORI, KATSUHIKO	2,332,238	ZUEGE, BRADFORD C.	2,299,810
TAKAHASHI, TOSHIRO	2,316,708	TSUNOO, YUKIYASU	2,332,063	ZURN INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,332,076
TAKAMOTO, JUNJI	2,332,200	TUCKER, JAMES C.	2,332,241		
TAKEDA, KASUMI	2,331,475	TUTTLE, BILLY W.	2,328,007		
TAKEUCHI, ESTHER S.	2,299,102	UCHIDA, MAMI	2,331,475		
TAMSCO MANUFACTURING		UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,332,067		
DIVISION	2,332,703	UNIVERSITE LAVAL	2,297,557		
TARAGIN, JONATHAN		UNKNOWN	2,297,002		
CHAIM	2,326,969	VALLEY INDUSTRIES LLC	2,332,230		
TECHNOLOGICAL		VAN LUNTEREN, JAN	2,330,222		
RESOURCES PTY LTD.	2,332,724	VAN STEENWYK, DONALD			
TECHNOLOGICAL		H.	2,330,197		
RESOURCES PTY. LTD.	2,332,153	VASOGEN INC.	2,297,448		
TEIXEIRA PIRES, JOSE	2,330,255	VERDECCHIA, WILLIAM A.	2,332,076		
TEKINSIGHT.COM,INC.	2,332,093	VICOGNE, LAURENT			
TELEPOL INC.	2,297,261	MARCEL	2,332,467		
TENNANT, BRUCE D.	2,298,122	VOITH PAPER PATENT			
TEREKHOV, DMITRI S.	2,296,964	GMBH	2,332,478		
TESMA MOTOREN UND		VOITH PAPER PATENT			
GETRIEBETECHNIK		GMBH	2,332,710		
GES.M.B.H.	2,332,098	VOITH PAPER PATENT			
TESMA MOTOREN UND		GMBH	2,332,725		
GETRIEBETECHNIK		VON BISMARCK,			
GES.M.B.H.	2,332,274	GOTTFRIED	2,330,400		
TESMA MOTOREN UND		WALTERSCHEID, WADE J.	2,297,699		
GETRIEBETECHNIK		WALTERSCHEID, WADE J.	2,297,885		
GES.M.B.H.	2,332,276	WALTERSCHEID, WADE J.	2,297,887		
TESMA MOTOREN UND		WANDREY, CHRISTIAN	2,331,872		
GETRIEBETECHNIK		WASKOW, JOHN H.	2,297,641		
GES.M.B.H.	2,332,278	WATANABE, TADASHI	2,332,527		
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC		WEBSTER, MARK	2,331,142		
CO., LTD.	2,332,523	WEDDING, BERTHOLD	2,332,204		
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC		WEIDENHAUPT, HERMANN-			
COMPANY, LTD.	2,332,091	JOSEF	2,331,518		
THE INSTITUTE OF		WEIDENHAUPT, HERMANN-			
PHYSICAL AND		JOSEF	2,332,166		
CHEMICAL RESEARCH	2,332,739	WEISS, MICHAEL	2,331,977		
THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY		WEISS, THOMAS	2,332,165		
OF MANCHESTER	2,297,277	WELCH ALLYN, INC.	2,332,100		
THE YORK GROUP, INC.	2,332,691	WENDLING, IGNATZ	2,312,622		
THOMAS, JOHN E.	2,326,908	WENTWORTH, STEVEN W.	2,331,693		
THOMBRE, AVINASH		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE			
GOVIND	2,331,719	TECHNOLOGIES			
THOMPSON, DAVID DUANE	2,332,214	CORPORATION	2,330,519		
THOMPSON, ERIC	2,332,260	WIGGINS, NORMAN ALFRED	2,315,141		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 22, 2001 - July 28, 2001**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,348,013	ASCLEPION-MEDITEC AG	2,350,142	BARRETT, STEPHEN DOUGLAS	2,349,180
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,348,866	ASHLEY, ANTHONY	2,348,372	BARROW, JAMES C.	2,348,734
A. W. CHESTERTON COMPANY	2,348,973	ASKHAM, FREDRIC R.	2,349,375	BARROWS, FRANKLIN H.	2,349,407
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,349,556	ASMUSSEN, MICHAEL L.	2,350,252	BARTFELD, EYAL	2,351,411
ABE, RYO	2,348,954	ASNER, DEBRA J.	2,348,885	BARTY, ANTON	2,348,912
ABLATION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,348,873	ASSAD-GARCIA, NACYRA	2,348,411	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,349,917
ABRAHAM, WILLIAM D.	2,348,432	ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE-HOPITAUX DE PARIS	2,348,702	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,349,227
ACETEX CHIMIE	2,348,472	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,349,195	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,349,386
ADAMS, THOMAS COLE	2,348,409	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,349,402	BASF CORPORATION	2,348,883
ADAMS, THOMAS COLE	2,348,434	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,349,711	BASF CORPORATION	2,349,383
ADAMS, THOMAS COLE	2,349,538	ATHANSTAEDT, WOLFGANG	2,350,144	BASTA, ALBERT HABIB	2,348,976
ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS CORPORATION	2,349,248	ATALAR, ERGIN	2,348,867	BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	2,348,874
AGA AKTIEBOLAG	2,349,857	ATHANS, JOHN D.	2,348,977	BAUER, MICHAEL	2,348,378
AHMED, TAHIR	2,348,926	ATHENSTAEDT, GORDON EDGAR	2,348,444	BAUER, STEPHAN	2,348,917
AHN, YOUNG SOO	2,348,468	AUSTIN, PAMELA S.	2,348,443	BAUSCH & LOMB SURGICAL, INC.	2,348,919
AHO, YRJO	2,349,348	AUSTRALIAN NATIVE FOODS RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT PTY LTD.	2,348,976	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,348,904
AIKAWA, YUKIHIKO	2,348,763	AVENTIS ANIMAL NUTRITION S.A.	2,348,440	BAXTER, ANDREW DOUGLAS	2,348,459
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,349,431	AVERSA, SAMUEL D.	2,348,977	BAXTER, JOHN	2,350,553
ALEXANDER, JOHN C.	2,348,885	AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,349,534	BAYER	
ALEXANDER, WILLIAM	2,349,238	AYER, ATUL	2,349,719	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,348,394
ALFONS HAAR INC.	2,349,189	AZVINE, BEHNAME	2,349,177	BAYER	2,350,563
ALLEGRETTI, MARCELLO	2,348,412	AZVINE, BEHNAME	2,349,178	BBA NON-WOVENS	
ALPHATEC MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,349,544	AZVINE, BEHNAME	2,349,179	SIMPSONVILLE, INC.	2,348,469
ALZA CORPORATION	2,349,715	BABU, MARY	2,350,555	BECKER, KEVIN H.	2,348,393
ALZA CORPORATION	2,349,719	BACCA, LORI ANN	2,348,892	BECKER, SYLVIA	2,349,194
ALZA CORPORATION	2,350,246	BACKHOUSE, ROBERT	2,350,136	BEHR, JOHN A.	2,349,485
AMADA COMPANY, LIMITED	2,348,402	BACON, EDWARD R.	2,348,536	BEHRINGER, FRED	2,350,414
AMBERG, GUNTHER	2,349,380	BADEJO, IBRAHEEM	2,348,417	BELENKY, GREGORY L.	2,349,560
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,350,066	BAE SYSTEMS PLC	2,350,136	BELENKY, GREGORY L.	2,349,561
AMOS, RICHARD A.	2,348,398	BAILEY, JAMES CHRISTOPHER	2,348,444	BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES	
ANAGLI, JOHN	2,350,133	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,348,468	COMPANY	2,348,443
ANDERSSON, PONTUS	2,349,845	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,350,143	BELL, DORIS	2,348,951
ANDO, DALE	2,349,217	BAKER NORTON	2,348,926	BELL, DORIS	2,348,952
ANDRASI, FERENC	2,350,560	BAKER PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,348,483	BELOT, NATHALIE	2,348,904
ANDRY, JOSE	2,347,986	BAKER, ALAN J.M.	2,348,765	BENECKE, ARNOLD GEORGE	2,348,444
ANDRY, JOSE	2,347,987	BAKER, KEITH HOMER	2,348,446	BENNETT, ROBERT	2,348,440
ANGIOTECH PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,348,922	BAKER, ROBERT K.	2,349,544	BENY, LAURENT	2,347,986
ANGLE, JAY SCOTT	2,348,483	BALES, JOE P.	2,349,560	BENY, LAURENT	2,347,987
ANGYAL, AGNES	2,350,560	BALKIN, THOMAS J.	2,349,561	BERARD, RAYMOND A.	2,348,886
ANSELM, DONALD E.	2,349,544	BALKIN, THOMAS J.	2,349,383	BERKE, NEAL S.	2,348,865
ARADIGM CORPORATION	2,349,712	BAMMEL, BRIAN	2,349,856	BERRY, KENNETH M.	2,348,416
ARADIGM CORPORATION	2,349,714	BANK, GRAHAM	2,348,446	BERZSENYI, PAL	2,350,560
ARCH, JONATHAN ROBERT SANDERS	2,350,062	BAO, JIANMING	2,348,509	BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER	2,349,720
ARHANCET, JUAN PEDRO	2,348,006	BARAD, JILL E.	2,350,245	BHATT, PADMANABH	2,349,719
ARIZONA BOARD OF REGENTS	2,348,864	BARBEAU, JEAN	2,348,446	BHATT, PADMANABH	2,350,246
ARMOUR, DUNCAN ROBERT	2,350,073	BARDINET, FRANCOIS D'ASSISE MARIE	2,349,531	BILGER, ROBERT C.	2,348,894
ASABA, HITOSHI	2,348,402	SANTIAGO	2,348,418	BIODEAU, THEODORE W.	2,350,135
ASAKAWA, NAOKI	2,350,248	BARDONESCHI, GILBERT		BIOCHEMIE GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.	2,348,876
				BIOMERIEUX S.A.	2,348,710
				BIPHOTONICS S.A.	2,348,383

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BISCHOFF, GERLINDE	2,348,505	BUSSMAN, KONRAD	2,348,955	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS
BISCHOFF, ROBERT	2,348,505	BUSTOS, RAFAEL T.	2,348,859	HOLDING INC.
BISHOP INNOVATION LIMITED	2,350,553	BUTUC, GINA	2,348,759	CIENA CORPORATION
BJERRE, BJARNE HAGBART	2,349,853	BYRAM, DAVID C.	2,348,013	CITEC ENVIRONNEMENT
BLAIN, JASON D.	2,349,544	CABUZ, CLEOPATRA	2,349,842	CLAIBORNE, CHRISTOPHER F.
BLOUIN, ALAIN	2,348,381	CABUZ, EUGEN	2,349,842	CLAREMON, DAVID A.
BLUM, RAINER	2,348,917	CACCIOLA, JOSEPH	2,349,330	CLARK, CHARLES G.
BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM	2,348,910	CAFFERKEY, ROBERT	2,347,081	CLARK, CHARLES G.
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND	2,348,480	CAIN, BRENT	2,350,242	CLEGG, KENNETH D.
BOCCOTTI, PAOLO	2,348,414	CALVANI, MENOTTI	2,350,071	CLEMENTS, CHRISTOPHER J.
BODE, ROBERT L.	2,349,382	CAMPBELL, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,349,544	CLEVELAND CLINIC
BODET, HERVE	2,348,712	CAMPBELL, DANIEL P.	2,348,503	FOUNDATION
BODET, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,348,936	CAMPBELL, IAN BAXTER	2,349,567	CLOSURE MEDICAL
BOISSEAU, JOHN	2,349,383	CAMPOCHIARO, PETER		CORPORATION
BOISSIER, CATHERINE	2,349,711	ANTHONY	2,348,890	CLUNE, WILLIAM P.
BOLCHOUKHINE, VLADIMIRE A.	2,348,943	CANADY, VAN	2,349,239	COAD, CRAIG A.
BONIFACIO, FAUSTO	2,349,536	CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME	2,349,335	COAD, NOAH M.
BONNER, ALFRED E.	2,350,252	CAPPADONA, RUSSELL C.	2,348,749	COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE -
BONNET, HENRI	2,350,565	CARBERRY, JOEL P.	2,349,422	COBRA ANCHORS CO.
BOOKBINDER, DANA C.	2,349,422	CARBONELL, RUBEN G.	2,348,463	LTD.
BORISCH, ANNETTE	2,348,924	CARDINAL IG COMPANY	2,348,460	COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE -
BOROS, SANDOR	2,350,560	CARDOLA, SERGIO	2,349,535	COBRA ANCHORS CO.
BOSCH, H. WILLIAM	2,350,074	CARKHUFF, BLISS G.	2,348,867	LTD.
BOTTOMLEY, PAUL A.	2,348,867	CARLSON, LAWRENCE R.	2,348,848	COBURN, CRAIG
BOULDER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY	2,349,375	CARLSSON, ROLAND	2,349,186	COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH
BRADFORD, CHRISTOPHER	2,349,383	CARRICK, WILLIAM JOSEPH	2,348,006	COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH
BRAGULLA, SIEGFRIED	2,348,418	CASCO PRODUCTS		COIN CONTROLS LTD.
BRAUN, EREZ	2,348,415	CORPORATION	2,348,466	COLGATE-PALMOLIVE
BRAZZELL, ROMULUS KIMBRO	2,348,890	CASTILLO, MICHAEL S.	2,348,484	COMPANY
BRICAULT, RAYMOND J.	2,349,291	CASTMO, GUNNAR	2,348,849	COLL, BRIAN M.
BRIDGES, ALEXANDER JAMES	2,349,721	CASTNER, ARNO	2,348,396	COLLIN, ALAIN
BRIEDEN, WALTER	2,348,374	CATERPILLAR INC.	2,348,437	COLLINGS, BRUCE A.
BRIGHT, MARK A.	2,348,485	CATERPILLAR INC.	2,348,863	COLLIoud, ANDRE
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,348,439	CEBA A.B.	2,348,007	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,348,869	CEBAL S.A.	2,348,712	AND INDUSTRIAL
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,349,177	CELANESE VENTURES GMBH	2,350,144	RESEARCH
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,349,178	CELL GENESYS, INC.	2,349,217	ORGANISATION
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,349,179	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE		COMPACTION TECHNOLOGY
BROCKMAN, MARK	2,349,223	SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS)	2,347,995	(SOIL) LIMITED
BRONSTERT, BERND	2,348,917	CESTA, MARIA CANDIDA		COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
BRUN, ALAIN	2,347,995	CHAKI, HISAAKI		THINK, INC.
BRUNDELMAN, PAMELA JEAN	2,349,183	CHAKRABARTY, KAUSHIK		COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG	2,348,390	CHANDLER, HOWARD MILNE		THINK, INC.
BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG	2,348,392	CHANAY, RUFUS L.	2,348,483	COMSTOCK, DAVID R.
BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG	2,348,395	CHANG, ESTHER H.	2,349,238	CONNOLLY, JACKSON B.
BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG	2,348,445	CHANG, JU-FAY	2,349,217	CONRAD, JONNIE PEHRSON
BURBANK, FRED H.	2,348,482	CHANNELL, BRIAN	2,348,509	CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE
BURGEY, CHRISTOPHER	2,348,734	CHANTREUX, DOMINIQUE	2,348,676	INVESTIGACIONES
BURKHOLDER, PHILIP S.	2,349,412	CHAPPA, RALPH A.	2,348,398	CIENTIFICAS
BURT, HELEN M.	2,348,922	CHARLES, HARRY K., JR.	2,348,867	COOK UROLOGICAL
		CHARRIAU, PATRICK	2,347,990	INCORPORATED
		CHATTER, MUKESH	2,348,983	COOK, CHRISTOPHER A.
		CHECKPOINT SYSTEMS, INC.	2,349,409	COOK, ERIC JOHNSTONE
		CHEESEMAN, EDWARD H.	2,349,333	COOPER, EUGENE R.
		CHEN, FRANK	2,349,233	COPLAND, JOHN A. III
		CHEN, JONG JUH	2,349,296	CORCUERA, JEANETTE
		CHENG, SHU-FAN	2,348,955	CORMA CANOS, AVELINO
		CHESTER, KENNETH	2,350,128	CORMIER, MICHEL J. N.
		CHEUNG SHU KEUN, SIMON	2,348,509	CORNING INCORPORATED
		CHEVALIER, PHILIPPE	2,348,383	CORSTANJE, BRAHM JOHN
		CHICA LARA, ANTONIO	2,348,387	COSTER, DOUGLAS JOHN
		CHIN, IVAN W.	2,349,715	COTTER, WILLIAM M.
		CHOI, SAEMIN	2,348,874	CRAWFORD, DENNIS L.
		CHU, JEAN	2,348,509	CRAWFORD, JOHN C.
		CHUDZIK, STEPHEN J.	2,348,398	CRESCENZI, CRISTINA
		CHURCH, MARLA J.	2,348,871	CROUGHAN, TIMOTHY P.
				CRS HOLDINGS, INC.
				CRUZ, EVANGELINE G.
				CRUZ, EVANGELINE G.

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

CUNNINGHAM, JACK C., JR.	2,348,759	DUPHAR INTERNATIONAL		FEENSTRA, ROELOF W.	2,350,137
CURTIS, NEIL ROY	2,349,488	RESEARCH BV	2,350,137	FENG, ALBERT S.	2,348,894
CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,348,749	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS		FERENCZY, NIKOLAUS	2,348,924
CYTOMETRICS, INC.	2,349,285	COMPANY	2,347,671	FERINGA, BERNARD LUCAS	2,350,570
DAHLBERG, SVEN-ERIK	2,349,186	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS		FERINGA, BERNARD LUCAS	2,350,571
DAHLMAN, ERIK	2,348,768	COMPANY	2,349,330	FEVIG, JOHN M.	2,349,330
DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,348,931	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS		FIBER-TEC, INC.	2,350,128
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG	2,348,875	COMPANY	2,349,333	FIDLER, JERRY D.	2,348,437
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG	2,349,850	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS		FINN, DAVID	2,348,461
DAIWA CAN COMPANY	2,348,438	COMPANY	2,349,557	FITTSCHEN, CLAUS	2,348,391
DALE, DOUGLAS A.	2,348,896	DUQUETTE, PETER H.	2,348,398	FITZSIMMONS, ROBERT J.	2,348,465
D'ALESSIO, KEITH R.	2,348,417	DYER, JOHN COLLINS	2,348,462	FLAX, SOLOMON	2,348,436
DANIELSON, PAUL S.	2,349,422	DYNAMIT NOBEL GMBH		FMC CORPORATION	2,348,764
DARWIN DISCOVERY LIMITED	2,348,459	EXPLOSIVSTOFF-UND		FORBES, HARRY	2,350,258
DE JONG, FEIKE	2,348,538	SYSTEMTECHNIK	2,349,542	FORNES SEGUI, VICENTE	2,348,387
DE LA HUERGA, CARLOS	2,349,192	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS		FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM	
DE NORA TECNOLOGIE		AND COMPANY	2,348,746	JULICH GMBH	2,348,861
ELETTROCHEMICHE S.P.A.	2,348,394	ECKER, ANDREAS	2,349,286	FORSSELL, MIKA	2,348,908
DE ROQUEFEUILLE, HUBERT	2,348,418	ECO-BLOCK, LLC	2,348,532	FORSTER, IAN JAMES	2,349,847
DECKER, F. JAY	2,348,442	EDWARDS, MARTIN PAUL	2,350,073	FOSTER, BRUCE	2,349,348
DEES, WILTON F.	2,350,128	EICHEN, YOAV	2,348,415	FRASIER, DONALD J.	2,349,412
DELAMARTER, RICK B.	2,349,544	EISAI CO., LTD.	2,350,248	FREEL, BARRY	2,348,945
DELMOTTE, YVES	2,348,904	EISENHÄUER, KARL YARNOS	2,350,553	FREELANDER, ERIC	2,350,555
DELROISSE, MICHEL GILBERT JOSE	2,350,570	EKUDDEN, ERIK	2,348,913	FRELS, MICHAEL, W.	2,349,223
DELROISSE, MICHEL GILBERT JOSE	2,350,571	EKUDDEN, ERIK	2,349,944	FUES, JOHANN-FRIEDRICH	2,348,951
DEMARTINO, STEVEN E.	2,349,422	ELAN CORPORATION, PLC	2,348,871	FUES, JOHANN-FRIEDRICH	2,348,952
DEMIGNE, CHRISTIAN	2,348,714	ELAN CORPORATION, PLC	2,349,290	FUJIO, MASAKAZU	2,348,879
DER, SANDY	2,348,003	ELAN PHARMA		FUKUI, YUKIO	2,348,402
D'ERRICO, MICHAEL J.	2,348,895	INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,350,074	G.D. SEARLE & CO.	2,348,885
DESIMONE, JOSEPH M.	2,348,463	ELBRECHT, JENS	2,350,142	GAJEWSKI, VINCENT J.	2,349,407
DESMURS, JEAN-ROGER	2,348,704	ELEOUET, BERNARD J. B.	2,348,013	GALLAGHER, WILLIAM F., III	2,349,409
DEUSSEN, HEINZ-JOSEF	2,349,490	EL-HAJ, ALI	2,348,466	GALVIN, MICHEL	2,347,990
DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	2,350,561	ELLIOOT, DOUGLAS G.	2,349,296	GARVEY, DAVID S.	2,349,575
DEVANE, JOHN G.	2,348,871	ELLIS, FRANCES ANN	2,350,249	GASCH, ARMIN	2,349,850
DI NAPOLI, GUIDO	2,348,380	ELLIS, MICHAEL D.	2,349,221	GATES, ALFRED S., JR.	2,348,851
DIADEXUS, INC.	2,347,081	ELLIS, MICHAEL D.	2,349,350	GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,348,896
DIAZ MORALES, URBANO	2,348,387	ELMER, HUBERT	2,349,225	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,349,182
DIESEL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY	2,348,850	EL-NOKALY, MAGDA	2,348,765	GENERAL PHOSPHORIX LLC	2,348,943
DING, HONG	2,348,895	ELOTEX AG	2,349,704	GEORGES, PATRICK	2,347,995
DIRECT RADIOGRAPHY CORP. DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,349,224	EMORY UNIVERSITY	2,348,948	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2,349,238
DOLLINGS, PAUL JEFFREY	2,350,252	ENGEHAUSEN, RUDIGER	2,350,563	GESNER, MICHAEL	2,348,883
DJIAN, DAVID	2,349,178	ENOKI, YASUSHI	2,348,438	GESTERMANN, FRITZ	2,348,394
DJIAN, DAVID PHILIPPE	2,349,177	ENSING, KORNELIS	2,348,753	GEURTSSEN, FRIEDRICH H. H.	2,349,534
DJIAN, DAVID PHILIPPE	2,349,179	ENSYN TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,348,945	GILL, RICHARD P.	2,350,414
DOHMEIER, HANS OTTO	2,349,174	ENTERIX INC.	2,350,131	GLANDORF, WILLIAM	
DOLAN, SHAWN	2,348,848	ENWALD, PETRI	2,349,193	MICHAEL	2,348,892
DOLLINGS, PAUL JEFFREY	2,350,066	EPSCAMP, TROY BRADLEY	2,350,132	GLASER, JACQUELINE	2,348,905
DOMAS, LAURENT	2,348,702	ERIKSEN, ERIK	2,348,399	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,349,567
DOMPE S.P.A.	2,348,412	ERIKSEN, MORTEN	2,348,399	GLUCK, REINHARD	2,348,474
DORING, VOLKER	2,347,993	ERNST, STEFFEN	2,348,938	GLUCK, ULRICH	2,348,474
DORMA GMBH + CO. KG	2,349,225	ESSILOR INTERNATIONAL		GLUSENKAMP, KARL-HEINZ	2,348,937
DORSEY, BRUCE D.	2,348,734	COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'OPTIQUE	2,348,410	GOLDBURT, E., TIM	2,348,943
DOTTER, GERHARD	2,348,917	EVERSON, TERRENCE P.	2,348,398	GONDA, IGOR	2,349,712
DOTTERMAN, PERRY S.	2,348,013	EXCEL CORPORATION	2,349,541	GONDA, IGOR	2,349,714
DOUGLAS, DONALD J.	2,350,568	EXPANDA SUITE PTY LTD	2,349,190	GOOCHE, COLIN	2,349,385
DRABON, RODSCHA	2,348,875	FABIAN, PETER	2,348,394	GOODMAN, SIMON	2,348,391
DREVIK, SOLGUN	2,348,849	FAGGIOTTO, ELBERINO	2,348,868	GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC.	
DRISCOLL, DENISE	2,349,721	FAHEY, G., SCOTT	2,349,572	GORFINKEL, VERA	2,349,282
DROBOSYUK, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH	2,349,294	FAHEY, SCOTT G.	2,349,572	GOSSELIN, GILLES	2,349,218
DROBOSYUK, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH	2,350,129	FAIRLEY, JOHN	2,349,844	GOSSELIN, NICOLAS	2,348,948
DU, ZHAOHUI	2,350,568	FANNING, NIALL M. M.	2,348,871	GOTHE, HOLGER	2,348,766
DUER, VICTOR	2,348,884	FARMER, DICK R.	2,349,541	GOTLIB, MIKHAIL	2,349,223
DEUEZ, CHRISTIAN	2,348,383	FARRAR, JERRY L.	2,349,533	GOTO, MASAHIRO	2,350,244
		FASANELLA, PIERO	2,349,709	GOTTFRIES, JOHAN	2,350,241
		FATTMAN, GEORGE	2,348,439	GORLEY, HELEN	2,348,386
		FAUCONNIER, DENIS	2,349,710	GOUZMAN, MIKHAIL	2,349,218
		FAULKNER, ALISTAIR ROBIN	2,348,905		
		FAULKNER, ROGER	2,348,004		
		FAULKNER, ROGER	2,350,566		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	2,349,428	HEIJNEN, WILHELMUS HUBERTUS PAULUS MARIA	2,349,188	INOUE, AKITO	2,350,147
GRAHAM, CLAY	2,349,844	HEIM, UTE	2,348,888	INOUE, KAZUHIRO	2,348,931
GRAHAM, ROBERT G.	2,348,945	HEIN, RUDOLPH G.	2,349,431	INOUE, MITSUHIRO	2,348,769
GRAMLEY, GEORGE W.	2,348,887	HEISLER, DANIEL F.	2,348,416	INOUE, MITSUHIRO	2,348,771
GRAMLEY, GEORGE W.	2,348,889	HELLE, KEVIN	2,348,877	INSIGHT TECHNOLOGIES INSTRUMENTS, LLC	2,349,176
GRAMS, FRANK	2,348,946	HELLMAN, LARS T.	2,348,756	INSPEKTOR, AHARON	2,348,851
GRASELA, JOHN C.	2,348,540	HENDERSON, RICHARD S.	2,348,485	INSTITUT FUR PFLANZENGENETIK UND KULTURPFLANZENFORSC HUNG	2,348,888
GRASELA, JOSEPH C.	2,348,540	HENDRIKS, JOHN S.	2,350,252	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE	2,348,714
GRAVEL, DENIS	2,350,245	HENKEL CORPORATION	2,348,848	INSTITUT PASTEUR	2,347,993
GREENWALD, CHRISTOPHER L.	2,348,902	HENKEL CORPORATION	2,349,376	INTEGRA5 COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,351,411
GREN, TORKEL	2,350,061	HENKEL ECOLAB GMBH & CO. OHG	2,348,418	INTERCONSTEC CO., LTD.	2,349,855
GRICCHAR, CHARLES NEWTON	2,349,538	HENSON, GORDON D.	2,348,866	INTERFACE, INC.	2,348,886
GRiffin, GERALD M.	2,348,494	HERMANT, ROELANT MATHIJS	2,350,570	INTERFACE, INC.	2,350,569
GRIGGS, IAN ROSS	2,348,441	HERMANT, ROELANT MATHIJS	2,350,571	INUI, SHINICHIRO	2,349,409
GRILLO-LOPEZ, ANTONIO J.	2,350,058	HERRINGTON, W. BENJAMIN	2,349,221	INVITROGEN CORPORATION	2,348,411
GRILLO-LOPEZ, ANTONIO J.	2,350,064	HERSH, REBECCA	2,349,241	IOMED, INC.	2,348,674
GRIMANIS, MICHAEL P.	2,348,973	HERSH, THEODORE	2,349,241	IPSI, LLC	2,349,296
GRIPPAUDO, GABRIELLA	2,348,944	HILER, GEORGE DOUGLAS II	2,348,893	IR SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL	2,350,146
GROHS, MARTINA	2,350,561	HILLE & MULLER GMBH & CO.	2,348,924	ISAACS, RICHARD	2,348,734
GROS, GEORGES	2,348,440	HILLIER, PAUL V.	2,349,708	ISHIHARA, KENICHI	2,349,854
GRT, INC.	2,349,558	HIMELFARB, PAUL	2,348,006	ITO, SHUZO	2,348,940
GUILFORD PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,350,052	HIMMELMAN, GUNILLA	2,349,378	ITO, HIROSHI	2,350,140
GUILLON, JEAN-LOUIS	2,347,984	HINE, HOMER P.	2,348,494	ITT MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,350,258
GUNDLACH, PETER VON	2,348,943	HIOS INC.	2,349,532	IVES, KIRK L.	2,348,910
GUPTA, RAM B.	2,348,749	HIRATA, NOBORU	2,348,771	JACKSON, JOHN	2,348,922
GYOGYSZERKUTATO INTEZET KFT.	2,350,560	HIRONO, SHUICHI	2,348,763	JACOBS, ERIC	2,349,404
HABI, ABDELKRIM	2,350,245	HOFFMAN, GLENN E.	2,348,940	JAKIELA, DENNIS J.	2,348,749
HAGE, RONALD	2,350,570	HOFFMANN, LAURENT	2,348,919	JAMES, ARTHUR	2,348,710
HAGE, RONALD	2,350,571	HOGER, THOMAS	2,349,227	JAN, SHYI-TAI M.	2,350,254
HAGEN, ROAR	2,349,944	HOMME, JAN MORTEN	2,348,504	JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,348,473
HAGER, PATRICK J.	2,348,012	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,350,244	JAPAN TABACCO, INC.	2,348,954
HAGUE, JONATHAN DAVID	2,350,249	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,350,562	JENNEWEIN, HERWIG	2,348,876
HAGY, HENRY E.	2,349,422	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,348,402	JEONG, WOONG SEOB	2,349,425
HALL, BRUCE NEIL	2,348,950	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,349,842	JOHANNISON, ULF	2,348,854
HALL, HOWARD WAYNE	2,350,554	HONDA, KIYOTOSHI	2,349,854	JOHANSEN, CHARLOTTE	2,349,490
HALL, STANLEY W.	2,349,560	HONEYWELL INC.	2,349,720	JOHANSSON, INGEMAR	2,348,913
HALL, STANLEY W.	2,349,561	HORII, AKIHIRO	2,348,462	JOHANSSON, INGEMAR	2,349,944
HALLGREN, ROBERT	2,348,877	HORTEL, THOMAS C.	2,350,560	JOHANSSON, SVEN-AKE	2,349,857
HALLMANN, JOHANNES	2,348,951	HORVATH, KATALIN	2,348,860	JOHANSSON, TED	2,349,559
HALLMANN, JOHANNES	2,348,952	HORVAY, J. BENJAMIN	2,349,610	JOHNSON, KAY ANDERSON	2,348,750
HAMANAKA, RYOMYO	2,349,343	HOUSING KOUSAN CO., LTD.	2,349,189	JOMA CHEMICAL AS	2,348,436
HAMON, JEAN-PIERRE	2,348,671	HOYING, CARL W.	2,348,383	JONATHAN, JEAN-MICHEL	2,347,995
HAMPRECHT, GERHARD	2,349,386	HUBINON, JEAN-LOUIS	2,348,009	JONES, DOUGLAS L.	2,348,894
HAN, MAN YOP	2,349,855	HUNTER, BURNETT D.	2,347,995	JONES, HYWEL B.	2,350,069
HAN, QI	2,349,330	HUOT, NICOLAS	2,349,485	JONES, MICHAEL L.	2,348,482
HANDEL, PETER	2,349,259	HUSSMANN CORPORATION	2,348,539	JOOBER, RIDHA	2,350,557
HARDY, SUZANNE D.	2,349,221	HYPERBARIC SYSTEMS	2,349,535	JORDANA, PASCAL	2,347,988
HARGREAVES, RICHARD	2,348,979	IAKOVIDES, PANOS	2,350,064	JORNBRINK, ANNA-KARIN	2,349,378
HARRINGTON, JOSEPH G.	2,348,510	IDEAL-STANDARD GMBH & CO. OHG	2,349,709	JOVANCICEVIC, VLADIMIR	2,348,468
HARRIS, NEIL	2,349,856	IDECH PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION	2,349,233	JUBENVILLE, ROBERT M.	2,348,540
HARSING, LASZLO	2,350,560	IDECH PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION	2,348,866	JUPPO, ANNE MARI	2,349,711
HART, KARIN	2,350,567	IDIAG	2,349,346	KABUSHIKI KAISHA KENWOOD	2,349,854
HART, REUBEN D.	2,348,008	IDOL, TRAVIS W.	2,350,562	KAFER, TIMOTHY J.	2,349,191
HARTENSTEIN, HERMANN	2,350,559	IGL, SCOTT A.	2,348,931	KALCK, PHILIPPE	2,348,472
HASSEL, JOEL G.	2,349,350	IGNATIOUS, FRANCIS X.	2,348,866	KALMEIJER, ROBERTUS EVERARDUS	2,350,570
HATCHERSON, ROB	2,348,887	IKEDA, KOUICHI	2,349,346	KALMEIJER, ROBERTUS EVERARDUS	2,350,571
HATCHERSON, ROB	2,348,889	IKEDA, MASAHIRO	2,349,536	KAMIMORI, GARY H.	2,349,560
HATTA, YUTAKA	2,348,978	ILLIG, KATHLEEN J.	2,348,948		
HAWKINS, CRAIG ANDREW	2,348,464	IMBACH, JEAN-LOUIS	2,349,382		
HAWKINS, CRAIG ANDREW	2,348,477	IMMUNEX CORPORATION	2,349,382		
HAWKINS, CRAIG ANDREW	2,348,478	IMPELLA CARDIOTECHNIK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,349,483		
HAYASHI, RENJI	2,349,532	INGRAM, WILLIAM O., III	2,350,569		
HAYES, MARK A.	2,348,864				
HEALY, LIN LU	2,348,759				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

KAMIMORI, GARY H.	2,349,561	KOTLIAR, ANDREW	2,348,446	LEVY, ATAI	2,350,251
KAMIN, MARC	2,348,907	KOTSUBO, HIRONORI	2,348,763	LI, JIA-HE	2,350,052
KAMINSKY, WALTER	2,350,563	KOTZEN, WOLFIE	2,348,432	LI, KEQIANG	2,350,254
KAMML, HUBERT	2,349,380	KOZUKA, MASAYUKI	2,348,769	LI, RENHAU	2,349,557
KANDASAMY, MANIVANNAN	2,348,891	KOZUKA, MASAYUKI	2,348,771	LI, SIMON MING-KUNG	2,350,130
KANE, FRANCES ELIZABETH	2,348,890	KRAKOVER, JONATHAN D.	2,349,540	LI, YIN-MING	2,348,483
KANEKO, TAKUSHI	2,349,338	KRALL, ROBERT C.	2,349,282	LIBERMAN, GEORGES	2,347,996
KANEKO, TERUHISA	2,348,869	KRAUS, CHRISTINE	2,348,392	LICHTENBERG, ALICE	2,348,392
KANESHIRO, ROY	2,348,509	KRELL, HANS-WILLI	2,348,946	LIFESTREAM TECHNOLOGIES,	
KANG, HEE-WON	2,349,222	KREWER, JOHN	2,348,877	INC.	2,350,145
KANNAGI, MARI	2,348,473	KRISKO, ANNETTE J.	2,348,460	LILLY INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,349,233
KANTOROVICH, EDWARD	2,348,467	KRUEGER, VOLKER	2,350,143	LIN, JHY-JHU	2,348,411
KARLO, RUDOLPH A.	2,348,547	KRUSE, CORNELIS G.	2,350,137	LIN, PETER YAU-TAK	2,348,765
KASTURI, CHANDRIKA	2,348,765	KUBOTA, KEIICHI	2,350,562	LINDAB AB	2,349,845
KASTURI, CHANDRIKA	2,348,936	KUGA, HIROSHI	2,348,931	LINDWALL, REINE	2,348,942
KASTURI, CHANDRIKA	2,349,537	KUHNERT, JURGEN	2,350,142	LIPPERT, JOHANNES	2,350,148
KATHIRGAMANATHAN, POOPATHY	2,348,878	KUKAINIS, ILME LOUISE	2,348,872	LIU, CHEN	2,348,894
KATOH, YOSHINORI	2,349,532	KULAGOWSKI, JANUSZ JOZEF	2,349,488	LIU, LI	2,349,502
KAWAGISHI, YUKIO	2,349,532	KUNZ, MARTIN	2,348,378	LIVERTON, NIGEL	2,348,446
KAWAGUCHI, MOTOKI	2,349,376	KUROITA, TAKANOBU	2,348,879	LOGOTHETIS, JAMES J.	2,348,471
KAWAMURA, YOKO	2,348,869	KVP FALCON PLASTIC BELTING, INC.	2,348,476	LONG, STEPHEN K.	2,350,137
KAYE, ALLAN	2,350,136	KWON, T. I.	2,349,425	LONGTIN, JON P.	2,348,541
KAYSER, FRANK	2,348,446	L & P PROPERTY MANAGEMENT COMPANY	2,348,859	LONZA AG	2,348,374
KAZI, MOHAMMAD SHAHJAHAN	2,348,006	L + N PLAST VERTRIEBS-GMBH	2,348,001	LORELLO, TIMOTHY J.	2,348,008
KCI KONECRANES INTERNATIONAL PLC	2,349,257	LABORATOIRE MEDIDOM S.A.	2,348,380	LOSIER, DONALD P.	2,349,239
KEITA, GABRIEL	2,348,410	LACHAPELLE, RICHARD J.	2,348,885	LOUGHRIN, THOMAS D.	2,349,556
KENNAMETAL INC.	2,348,851	LACY, KELLY E.	2,349,541	LUBISCH, WILFRIED	2,349,227
KENWOOD TMI CORPORATION	2,349,854	LAGNEBORG, JOHAN	2,348,487	LUBITZ, PETER	2,348,955
KHANNA, DEEPAK K.	2,348,979	LAKSO, ELISABETH	2,349,378	LUBOCK, PAUL	2,348,482
KHOUDARY, SALEH	2,349,299	LAM, PATRICK YUK SUN	2,349,330	LUCIANO, ROBERT C.	2,349,382
KIDDY PARTNERSHIP LIMITED	2,348,905	LAM, PATRICK YUK SUN	2,349,557	LUDEWIG, HOWARD W.	2,348,863
KIKUCHI, SHOICHI	2,348,940	LAMB, GORDON D.	2,348,432	LUONGO, JOSEPH S.	2,349,248
KILMAIEVA, NADEZHDA EGOROVNA	2,348,744	LAMBETH PROPERTIES LIMITED	2,348,982	LURYI, SERGE	2,349,218
KIM, DAE-GYUN	2,349,220	LAMERS, CHRISTIAAN	2,350,570	LYLE, TERRY A.	2,348,734
KIM, JAE-YOEL	2,349,222	LAMERS, CHRISTIAAN	2,350,571	LYNN, PATRICK	2,349,844
KIM, YOUNG-KY	2,349,222	LAMPE, UWE	2,350,559	M/A/R/C INC.	2,348,887
KING, LOYD RAY	2,348,409	LAN, JIANQING	2,348,411	M/A/R/C INC.	2,348,889
KINKO'S, INC.	2,348,761	LANG APPARATEBAU GMBH	2,349,380	MACHER, DAVID	2,350,144
KINKO'S, INC.	2,348,762	LANIGAN, PETER J.	2,349,708	MACKENZIE, WILLIAM	
KIRCHER, ROLAND	2,348,396	LANSING, CHARISSA R.	2,348,894	DOUGLAS	2,350,258
KIRN, LARRY	2,349,181	LAPRADE, JEAN PAUL	2,349,534	MACNEIL, SHEILA	2,350,555
KITAGAWA, IKUO	2,349,532	LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE	2,348,434	MAENG, SEUNG-JOO	2,349,222
KIVA GENETICS, INC.	2,350,069	LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE	2,349,538	MAGEE, JOHN H., JR.	2,348,909
KLOHS, WAYNE DANIEL	2,349,721	LARSSON, BENGT-AKE	2,349,186	MAGNA AUTECA	
KOBAYASHI, ISAO	2,348,940	LAUHDE, MIKA	2,349,254	ZWEIGNIEDERLASSUNG DER MAGNA HOLDING AG	2,350,144
KOCK, MICHAEL	2,349,227	LAUNAY, CLAUDE	2,347,988	MAIEFSKI, ROMAINE	2,349,540
KOEK, JEAN HYPOLITES	2,350,570	LAURENT, ALEXANDRE	2,348,702	MAILLEY, PASCAL ANDRE	
KOEK, JEAN HYPOLITES	2,350,571	LAWS, ADAM TIMOTHY	2,349,190	NICOLAS	2,348,674
KOELLIKER, ROBERT	2,349,704	LAWSON, JOHN RUSSELL	2,349,531	MAJOR, DEBBIE A.	2,348,887
KOHLER, MANFRED (DECEASED)	2,348,378	LAYEILLON, LISE	2,348,472	MAJOR, DEBBIE A.	2,348,889
KOHLMANN, JURGEN	2,348,385	LE BERRE, CAROLE	2,348,472	MAKINO, HIROYUKI	2,350,244
KOJO, TEppo	2,349,193	LE RESTE, DANIEL	2,347,988	MALLINCKRODT INC.	2,348,899
KOLOR, SERGIO	2,350,251	LEE, NICHOLAS A.	2,348,866	MANG, MICHAEL N.	2,349,216
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,349,708	LEE, RONG-JWYN	2,349,296	MANGALORE, GEETHA	2,349,182
KOO, CHANG-HOI	2,349,220	LEE, SANG-CHEOL	2,349,340	MANO, NARIYASU	2,350,248
KOOIJMANS, PETRUS GERARDUS	2,350,130	LEE, SIN DOO	2,348,880	MANTOVANINI, MARCO	2,348,412
KOPP-HOLTWIESCHE, BETTINA	2,348,951	LEINERT, HERBERT	2,348,946	MANUFACTURERS' SERVICES LTD.	2,348,968
KOPP-HOLTWIESCHE, BETTINA	2,348,952	LEISMER, DWAYNE D.	2,349,391	MARCONI CASWELL LIMITED	2,349,847
KORENAGA, HIROSHI	2,348,931	LENNARTSSON, KENNETH	2,349,845	MARCONI, PETER	2,350,135
KOSSLERS, HELMUT	2,348,924	LEONARD, DAVID P.	2,348,895	MARCUCCIO, SEBASTIAN	
KOSUGI, YASUYO	2,350,244	LEONARD, JOHN E.	2,350,064	MARIO	2,348,486
		LEONE, VINCENT DOMINICK	2,349,538	MARKELOV, OLEG JURIEVICH	2,348,744
		LESHO, JEFFREY C.	2,348,867	MARLIERE, PHILIPPE	2,347,993
		LETTS, L. GORDON	2,349,575	MARLIN, PASCAL	2,348,671
		LEVESQUE, GASTON	2,349,176	MARLOW, IAN	2,350,136
		LEVIS, MAURICE E.	2,348,386	MARQVARDESEN, ION	2,349,853
		LEVONOVITCH, BORIS N.	2,348,943	MARTHENS, DARRIN J.	2,348,537
				MARTIN, ALFRED HENRY	2,348,535

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

MARTIN, NANCY	2,348,509	BESCHRANKTER		MOORE, JAMES D., JR.	2,348,532
MARTIN, TERRY W.	2,348,873	HAFTUNG	2,348,390	MOORE, JEFFREY L.	2,348,503
MARX, EDWARD JOHN	2,350,130	MERCK PATENT		MOOTZ, HENNING	2,347,993
MARZ, JOACHIM	2,348,391	GESELLSCHAFT MIT		MORAND, GARY	2,350,242
MASOTTI, VALENTINA	2,348,944	BESCHRANKTER		MORANDO, JORGE A.	2,348,485
MASSENGILL, R. KEMP	2,349,215	HAFTUNG	2,348,391	MORAVCSIK, IMRE	2,350,560
MASTERCARD INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,348,009	MERCK PATENT		MORDUE, GEORGE S.	2,348,485
MATSUSHIMA, HIDEKI	2,348,769	GESELLSCHAFT MIT		MOREL, NOEL	2,348,667
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,348,769	BESCHRANKTER		MORET, MICHEL	2,348,711
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,348,771	HAFTUNG	2,348,392	MORGAN, CLIFFORD E.	2,348,492
MATSUYAMA, EIJI	2,348,435	MERCK PATENT		MORGAN, CLIFFORD E.	2,348,494
MATTTEL, INC.	2,348,509	GESELLSCHAFT MIT		MORISHITA, RYUICHI	2,348,906
MATTERN, RICHARD E.	2,349,236	BESCHRANKTER		MORIYA, SATO	2,348,438
MATTHEWS, MICHAEL G.	2,348,537	HAFTUNG	2,348,395	MORRIS, DAVID J.	2,348,870
MATTIS, DONALD J.	2,348,466	MERCK PATENT		MORRISON, DAVID S.	2,348,759
MATTSON, ANDERS	2,349,195	GESELLSCHAFT MIT		MORISSETTE, MATTHEW M.	2,348,734
MATTSSON, LARS-AKE	2,349,845	BESCHRANKTER		MOS, JOHANNES	2,350,137
MATYUS, PETER	2,350,560	HAFTUNG		MOULINEX S.A.	2,348,671
MAULE, ALEX	2,348,873	MERCK SHARP & DOHME		MTS TECHNICAL S.A.	2,348,643
MAUS, CHRISTOPHER T.	2,350,145	LIMITED	2,349,445	MURAI, HIDESHI	2,348,511
MAXWELL, RANDALL K.	2,348,442	MERGEL, JURGEN		MURAKAMI, HIDEO	2,350,562
MAXWELL, SCOTT A.	2,348,460	MERRIMAC INDUSTRIES, INC.		MURAKAMI, YUICHI	2,348,435
MAXYGEN, INC.	2,349,502	MERRITT, DAN		MURATA, KAORU	2,350,248
MAYER, SCOTT CHRISTIAN	2,350,066	MERSKA B.V.		MURDOCK, THOMAS O.	2,349,715
MAZUR, STEPHEN	2,348,746	METAULLICS SYSTEMS CO.,		MURRAY, HECTOR M.	2,349,538
MCADAMS, ERIC, THOMAS	2,348,674	L.P.		MUSELMAN, GREG	2,349,233
MCARTHUR, JAMES	2,349,217	METSO PAPER, INC.		MUSKAT, ERICH	2,349,542
MCCLALLEN, SAMUEL L.	2,348,863	METSO PAPER, INC.		MUTA, KENICHI	2,348,435
MCCLIMANS, PAMELA ANNE	2,348,410	MEULEMANS, DIRK		NAGAI, ATSUSHI	2,348,402
MCCLOSKEY, JOSEPH J.	2,348,540	MEYERS, MARK M.		NAGASE, MASAAKI	2,348,869
MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT	2,348,434	MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET		NAGEL, PHILLIP GENE	2,348,444
MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT	2,349,538	TECHNIQUE S.A.		NAKADA, KAZUYA	2,349,376
MCCLURE, RICHARD J.	2,349,215	MIDORI ANZEN CO., LTD.		NAKAGAWA, HARUTO	2,348,879
MCCOSKEY, JOHN S.	2,350,252	MIDREX INTERNATIONAL B.V.		NAKATA, YUKIHIRO	2,348,978
MCDEVITT, ROBERT EMMETT	2,350,066	ZURICH BRANCH		NANTERMENT, PHILIPPE G.	2,348,734
MCDUFF, PIERRE	2,348,502	MIJBURGH, CHRISTOFFEL		NARUSE, AKIYOSHI	2,348,435
MCDUFF, PIERRE	2,348,939	AVRIL		NATIONAL RESEARCH	
MCGEE, JOHN	2,348,883	MIKLER, CLAUDE	2,348,667	COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,348,381
MCGEE, JOHN	2,349,383	MILGATE, BRIAN	2,348,978	NAYLOR, ALAN	2,349,567
MCGEOCH, JULIE E. M.	2,348,002	MILLET, ANDRE		NAYLOR-OLSEN, ADEL M.	2,348,734
MCGEOCH, MALCOLM W.	2,348,002	MILLIGAN, CLAY W., JR.		NEGAMI, TAKUYA	2,348,940
MCGILL UNIVERSITY	2,350,557	MILLS, ANDREW		NEHLS, PETER	2,348,937
MCGUIRE, JOSEPH P.	2,350,128	MINAMI, MASATAKA		NENTWIG, WOLFGANG	2,350,563
MCINTIRE, GREGORY L.	2,348,536	MINNESOTA MINING AND		NESBITT, KENN A.	2,350,145
MCKENZIE, KEVIN	2,348,009	MANUFACTURING		NEUHOLD, ARNOLD	2,348,001
MCKENZIE, KRISTEN LYNNE	2,348,936	COMPANY		NEVO, RON	2,350,251
MCKENZIE, KRISTEN LYNNE	2,349,537	MINNESOTA MINING AND		NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED	2,349,856
MCKINNEY, ERROL	2,348,979	MANUFACTURING		NEXABIT NETWORKS, INC.	2,348,983
MCSHERRY, THOMAS W.	2,348,502	COMPANY		NEXABIT NETWORKS, INC.	2,350,135
MCSHERRY, THOMAS W.	2,348,939	MISEV, LJUBOMIR		NEXEN GROUP, INC.	2,348,981
MEADE, THOMAS J.	2,350,139	MITCHELL, JAMES		NEXTROM HOLDING S.A.	2,349,254
MEANDZIJA, BRANISLAV N.	2,349,182	mitsubishi denki		NGUYEN, CAM T.	2,348,537
MEDGENE BIOSCIENCE, INC.	2,348,906	KABUSHIKI KAISHA		NICOLINI, LUCA	2,348,412
MEDUSKI, JERZY	2,348,395	mitsuhashi, masami		NIEMI, THERESE	2,348,848
MEDUSKI, JERZY D.	2,348,390	mitsui chemicals,		NIIDUMA, YOSHIMI	2,349,610
MEDUSKI, JERZY D.	2,348,445	incorporated		NILSSON, HANS	2,349,706
MEEBE, BARRY DEWAYNE	2,348,469	MOHWALD, HELMUT		NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO.,	
MEISSNER, DAVID C.	2,348,940	MOLECULAR DYNAMICS, INC.		LTD.	2,348,400
MEISSNER, DIETER	2,348,861	MOLNLYCKE HEALTH CARE		NISHIOKA, MASAHIRO	2,348,402
MENKE, OLAF	2,349,386	AB		NISHIZAWA, YOSHIHIRO	2,350,562
MENOVCIK, GREGORY	2,349,383	MONCHALIN, JEAN-PIERRE		NITROMED, INC.	2,349,575
MERCEY, PHILIPPE	2,348,676	MONGET, DANIEL		NIV, YEHUDA	2,348,467
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,348,446	MONSCHEUER, BEATE		NIZRI, SHLOMO	2,350,251
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,348,734	MOODY, JAMES L.		NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,348,908
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,348,979			NONOMURA, TOMOYUKI	2,348,769
MERCK PATENT				NORAQUA INNOVATION AS	2,348,504
GESELLSCHAFT MIT				NORDSTROM VALVES, INC.	2,348,970
				NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,349,710
				NORTH CAROLINA STATE	
				UNIVERSITY	2,348,463

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

NOVARTIS AG	2,348,890	PALCIC, MONICA MARIJA	2,349,428	PRO-CUT LICENSING, LLC	2,348,902
NOVICK, BRIAN J.	2,348,463	PALM, BENGT	2,349,187	PRUITT, JAMES R.	2,349,330
NOVOPLASTIC	2,342,733	PALMAER, ERIC K.	2,348,476	PRUSINER, STANLEY B.	2,349,337
NOVOZYMES A/S	2,348,938	PAN, ZHAOKENG	2,348,433	PUIJK, WOUTER CORNELIS	2,350,141
NOVOZYMES A/S	2,349,490	PANCIROLI, WILLIAM	2,347,988	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,348,537
NOWAK, DAVID H.	2,349,233	PAPP, AGNES	2,350,560	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,350,251
NUGENT, JAMES S.	2,349,534	PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE	2,350,254	QUAN, MIMI	2,349,330
NUGENT, KEITH	2,348,912	PARSONS, WILLIAM H.	2,348,446	QUANTRILLE, THOMAS	
NURMI, HANNELE	2,349,378	PASTERSKI, DARIAN	2,348,509	EDWARD	2,348,469
NYCOMED IMAGING AS	2,348,536	PASTRICK, DAN L.	2,349,544	RADDATZ, PETER	2,348,391
NYCOMED IMAGING AS	2,348,877	PATEL, RAJESH S.	2,349,712	RADIOMED CORPORATION	2,349,291
NYCOMED PHARMA AS	2,349,565	PATEL, RAJESH S.	2,349,714	RAINWATER, EDWARD L.	2,348,970
NYSTROM, JAN CHRISTIAN	2,349,559	PAULIAT, GILLES	2,347,995	RAJOPADHYEM, MILIND M.	2,349,333
OBERJOHN, KARL W.	2,348,981	PEARCE, MATTHEW LESLIE	2,350,249	RAMIREZ, GEORGE A.	2,349,544
O'BRIEN, PETER JAMES	2,348,872	PEARSON, SCOTT D.	2,348,012	RANEBURGER, JOHANNES	2,348,876
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM D., JR.	2,348,894	PEDAPATI, BHARANI K.	2,348,442	RAS HOLDING CORP.	2,349,175
OBSCHESTVO S		PEDEN, CHARLES H. F.	2,348,874	RASAFI, NICOLE N.	2,348,009
OGANICHENNOI		PEIGNEUR, PAUL	2,349,713	RASCH, JOHN M.	2,349,485
OTVETSTVENNOSTIJIU		PELEKHATY, VLADIMIR	2,349,289	RASO, FLORIANA	2,348,944
"LIGPHARM"	2,348,744	PENCO, SERGIO	2,349,536	RATTI, MICHELA	2,348,897
ODMAN, CHRISTINA	2,349,195	PENRECO	2,348,759	RAUTAKORPI, TIMO	2,349,193
OETJEN, HANS-FRIEDRICH	2,348,861	PENTTINEN, TAPANI	2,349,348	RAY, JAMES C.	2,348,432
OGAWA, YUKIO	2,348,438	PEPSCAN SYSTEMS B.V.	2,350,141	RECIPON, HERVE	2,347,081
OGIHARA, TOSHIO	2,348,906	PEREZ, ALFONSO T.	2,348,885	REDMOND, DANIEL P.	2,349,560
O'HAM, JEFFREY K.	2,350,146	PERGAY, BERNARD	2,347,990	REDMOND, DANIEL P.	2,349,561
OHASHI, TAKASHI	2,348,473	PERKINS, CHRISTOPHER		REGULSKI, DANIELLE	2,349,383
OHMER, HERVE	2,349,223	MARK	2,348,893	REHFUSS, JOHN	2,348,883
OHNO, SEIJI	2,348,400	PERROS, MANOUSSOS	2,350,073	REHFUSS, JOHN	2,349,383
OHRBOM, WALTER	2,348,883	PERSSON, TOMAS	2,349,845	REICHMAN, ROBERT P.	2,350,128
OHRBOM, WALTER	2,349,383	PETERKA, PETR	2,349,182	REID, BENOIT	2,348,381
OKAMOTO, RYUICHI	2,348,769	PETTERSSON, MIKAEL	2,349,259	REID, JOHN D.	2,348,376
OLBERDING, WERNER	2,348,924	PETUKHOV, DMITRY		REINDLER, CHRISTOPHER	
OLSEN, ARNE AGERLIN	2,348,938	VIKTOROVICH	2,348,744	WILLIAM	2,349,487
OLSON, RICHARD E.	2,347,671	PEVERE, VIRGINIE	2,348,704	REINES, SCOTT A.	2,348,979
OLSON, WILLIAM	2,348,907	PFIZER INC.	2,350,073	REINHARD, ROBERT	2,349,386
O'MAHONY, DANIEL JOSEPH	2,349,290	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,349,338	REMESY, CHRISTIAN	2,348,714
ONECORE FINANCIAL		PHARMACIA AB	2,350,061	REMON, JEAN PAUL	2,348,953
NETWORK, INC.	2,348,935	PHILIPS, J. CHRISTOPHER	2,350,414	RESCIO, MARIROSA	2,349,535
ONOBORI, YOSHINORI	2,348,402	PHILOV, VLADIMIR		RESEARCH CORPORATION	
ONTOPEN CORPORATION	2,349,540	ALEXANDROVICH	2,348,744	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,350,133
OPALKA, ZBIGNIEW	2,348,983	PHOTONIC SENSOR SYSTEMS	2,348,503	RESENE PAINTS LIMITED	2,349,385
OPREA, TUDOR	2,350,241	PICCOLO, ORESTE	2,349,536	RESISTENTIA	
OPTIGUIDE LTD.	2,349,539	PIENE, JAN YNGVAR	2,349,565	PHARMACEUTICALS AB	2,348,756
ORBITAL ENGINE COMPANY		PIETSCH, JOSEPH A.	2,348,860	RESUL, BAHRAM	2,349,427
(AUSTRALIA) PTY.		PIGOS, CHARLES R., JR.	2,348,443	REY, FRANCOIS	2,349,335
LIMITED	2,350,132	PINCHUK, BORIS		REZTSOVA, VALENTINA	
ORINCON CORP.	2,349,215	TIMOPHEEVICH	2,348,744	VASILIEVNA	2,348,744
ORLANDINI, LAURA	2,349,535	PINNEY, DAVID RALPH	2,350,258	RHODIA CHIMIE	2,348,704
ORTHOFIX, INC.	2,348,465	PINTO, DONALD J. P.	2,349,330	RICCI, CARLO	2,348,944
ORTHO-MCNEIL		PINTO, DONALD J. P.	2,349,557	RICHARDS, MARC FREDRIC	2,348,900
PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,348,907	PIROLLO, KATHLEEN F.	2,349,238	RIEDER, KLAUS ALEXANDER	2,348,865
OSBORNE, SCOTT EDWARD	2,348,900	PISANO, CLAUDIO	2,350,071	RIEMANN, M., JAMES	2,349,541
OSTE TRIANTAFYLLOU,		PLANISPHERE CORP.	2,349,487	RIENHOFF, HUGH Y., JR.	2,350,069
ANGELIKI	2,348,007	PLUNDO, ROBERT ALFRED	2,348,006	RIES, WOLFGANG	2,350,561
OSTRANDER, KEVIN D.	2,350,074	POLSON, NOLAN A.	2,348,864	RIESS, HEINZ	2,349,542
OTANI, YUKAKO	2,348,769	POLYTECHS, INC.	2,350,147	RIETER AUTOMATIK GMBH	2,349,286
OTANI, YUKAKO	2,348,771	PON, RUSSELL M.	2,349,712	RIETZLER, MANFRED	2,348,461
OTTEN, MARTINA	2,349,386	POULAIN, PHILIPPE	2,349,335	RIGBY, MICHAEL JOHN	2,350,135
OUTOKUMPUS OYJ	2,348,942	POWELL, JOSEPH BROUN	2,348,006	RINGBERG, ANDERS	2,350,061
OVESJO, FREDRIK	2,348,768	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,348,547	RINK, JULIE E.	2,349,556
OWEN, DAVID ALAN	2,348,459	PRAGMATIC VISION, INC.	2,350,129	RIPKA, WILLIAM C.	2,349,540
OWENS CORNING	2,348,506	PREGAMAN, R. DAVID	2,348,492	RISPENS, MINZE	2,350,570
OWENS CORNING CANADA		PRENGAMAN, R. DAVID	2,348,491	RISPENS, MINZE	2,350,571
INC	2,348,416	PRENGAMAN, R. DAVID	2,348,494	RITT, ROSWITHA	2,350,147
OXMAN, JOEL D.	2,348,011	PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF		RIVERA, ANDRES	2,348,417
OYANAGI, TOSHIKI	2,350,140	HARVARD COLLEGE	2,348,002	ROBERT, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,348,440
PACTIV CORPORATION	2,348,977	PRICE, DAVID ANTHONY	2,350,073	ROBERTS, MARGO	2,349,217
PAGANIN, DAVID	2,348,912	PRINGLE, RONALD E.	2,349,391	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,348,946
PAI, VENKATRAO K.	2,348,749	PROCTER & GAMBLE		ROCHE, JOHN M.	2,349,485
PAK, SOOJONG	2,349,425	COMPANY	2,349,294	RODOPoulos, MARY	2,348,486

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

ROEMER, FREDERICK D.	2,348,534	SCHMIDT, KURT E.	2,350,566	SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE
ROGGEN, ERWIN LUDO	2,348,938	SCHNEIDER, BERNARD	2,348,712	FARMACEUTICHE
ROHDE, JOHN R.	2,348,376	SCHNEIDER, HERMANN-JOSEF	2,350,564	RIUNITE S.P.A.
ROLLINS, DAVID KENT	2,349,288	SCHUAK, EDWARD R.	2,348,860	SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE
ROLLS-ROYCE CORPORATION	2,349,412	SCHULMERICH CARILLONS,		FARMACEUTICHE
RONIKER, BARBARA	2,348,885	INC.	2,349,236	RIUNITE SPA
ROOSEN, GERALD	2,347,995	SCHULTE, DAVID LEE	2,348,434	SIKORA, RICHARD A.
ROSELLE, BRIAN JOSEPH	2,349,288	SCHULTE, DAVID LEE	2,349,538	SIKORA, RICHARD A.
ROSENFELD, JEROLD C.	2,348,393	SCHUSTER, JEFFREY A.	2,349,712	SILFVERSTRAND, ANDERS
ROSS, MARK WESLEY	2,348,919	SCHUSTER, JEFFREY A.	2,349,714	SILVERMAN, ROBERT H.
ROSS, SVANTE	2,349,402	SCHUSTER, RALF-PETER	2,348,951	SIMAY, ANTAL
ROSSI, KAREN A.	2,349,330	SCHUSTER, RALF-PETER	2,348,952	SIMITCHEVA, KREMENA
ROSSKOPF, RALF	2,348,392	SCHWARTZ, GREGORY L.	2,349,236	SIMMONS, EVA
ROTH, CHRISTOPH	2,350,559	SCHWEIZ, SERUM- &		SIMONS, JONATHON
ROULEAU, GUY	2,350,557	IMPFINSTITUT BERN	2,348,474	SIMONS, MICHAEL
ROURKE, FRANCIS JAMES	2,348,900	SCULLY, JOE	2,348,509	SINATRA, MARC
RSR TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,348,491	SEIFERT, BERNHARD	2,349,194	SING, HELEN C.
RSR TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,348,492	SEITZ, BERNHARD	2,350,142	SING, HELEN C.
RSR TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,348,494	SELIFONOV, SERGEY A.	2,349,502	SIOSHANSI, PIRAN
RUDNICK, DAVID M.	2,349,221	SELINFREUND, RICHARD L.	2,350,414	SIVAN, URI
RUNE, JOHAN	2,348,487	SELNICK, HAROLD G.	2,348,734	SKIDATA AG
RUPPRECHT, KATHLEEN M.	2,348,446	SENORX, INC.	2,348,482	SKOGLUND, MIKAEL
RUSSELL, STEPHEN WILLIAM	2,350,570	SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS		SLOOTSTRA, JELLE WOUTER
RUSSELL, STEPHEN WILLIAM	2,350,571	CORPORATION	2,348,535	SLOWIK, GUNTER
SAGE, DONALD B., JR.	2,348,506	SEREBRENNIKOV, VLADIMIR		SMARTDISPLAY CO., LTD.
SAIKALI, ELIE	2,348,374	L.	2,348,539	SMIRNOV, JURY ALEXEEVICH
SALCEDA, SUSANA	2,347,081	SERP, PHILIPPE	2,348,472	SMITH & NEPHEW KINETEC
SALMINEN, RISTO	2,349,348	SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE	2,348,434	SMITH & NEPHEW KINETEC
SALTZMAN, DAVID J.	2,348,537	SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE	2,349,538	SMITH, BRAD
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,349,220	SEYFRIED, DONALD M.	2,350,133	SMITH, GRANT M.
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,349,222	SHABAZ, MARTIN	2,348,482	SMITH, LOUIS J.
SANDER, BERTIL	2,349,186	SHAH, KAMAL	2,349,844	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.
SANDERSON, PHILIP E.	2,348,734	SHANKS, CHARLES	2,348,877	SOCHTINE, NAOUM P.
SANDQUIST, ERIC J.	2,348,979	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,349,188	SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE
SANDVIK AB	2,349,174	SHELL INTERNATIONALE		RECHERCHES ET
SANDY, MATT	2,348,943	RESEARCH		D'APPLICATIONS
SANKARANARAYANAN, ALANGUDI	2,348,882	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,348,006	SCIENTIFIQUES S.A.S.
SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,348,676	SHELL INTERNATIONALE		2,349,346
SARCINELLI, LUCA	2,348,944	RESEARCH		SOCZKA-GUTH, THOMAS
SAVINO, THOMAS	2,348,883	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.		2,350,144
SAVKA, MARK M.	2,348,547	SHEPARD, JESSE E.	2,349,533	SOLOFF, MELVYN
SAXBY, MICHAEL ERNEST	2,348,982	SHEPARD, WILLIAM H.	2,348,852	SOMAN, SATISH
SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS AB	2,348,849	SHEPHERD, NICOLL B.	2,349,708	SOMMADOSSI, JEAN-PIERRE
SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS AB	2,349,378	SHERMAN, JEFFREY H.	2,349,558	SONG, WEI
SCALERA, PATRICK A.	2,348,848	SHIBUYA, MUTSUMI	2,349,532	SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY
SCHACHAR, RONALD A.	2,349,175	SHINJO, SOICHI	2,349,854	ENTERPRISES LTD.
SCHAFER, PETER	2,349,386	SHINOHARA, YUKA	2,348,869	SPRACKLES, RICKY E.
SCHENCK, ANETTE	2,348,924	SHIOSE, YOSHINOBU	2,348,931	SPRANGER, JEFF H.
SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL	2,348,765	SHIOZAWA, SHUNICHI	2,348,763	SPRANGER, JEFF H.
SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL	2,348,936	SHIRAISHI, KENICHI	2,349,854	SRINIVASAN, SUDARSHAN
SCHEPER, WILLIAM MICHAEL	2,349,537	SHODA, YUKIE	2,348,771	ST. AUBIN, DONALD
SCHERTL, PETER	2,350,563	SHOOP, KYLE J.	2,348,940	STAAS, DONNETTE
SCHINAZI, RAYMOND F.	2,348,948	SHOWA ELECTRIC WIRE &		STACHEW, CARL F.
SCHLEIF, LARRY A.	2,348,013	CABLE CO., LTD.	2,348,435	STAMMEN, BLANDA LUZIA
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,349,391	SHOWA YAKUHIN KAKO CO., LTD.	2,349,532	CHRISTA
SCHLUMBERGER INDUSTRIES S.A.	2,347,984	SICHANIE, ARASH GHANAIE	2,349,179	STANGLE, BRIAN
SCHLUMBERGER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.	2,350,242	SICIGNANO, ALBERT	2,348,943	STANTON, MATTHEW G.
SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,349,223	SICKING, DEAN L.	2,348,376	STARK, PAUL
SCHMIDT, DINA DOGGER	2,349,565	SIEMENS		STARR, BARRY
SCHMIDT, FERDINAND	2,348,924	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,348,396	STAUFFER, KENNETH J.
SCHMIDT, KURT E.	2,348,004	SIEMENS		STEINHAUS, BRUCE M.
		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,350,558	STEMMER, WILLEM P. C.
		SIEMENS		STENGER, DONALD CARROLL
		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		STERNFELD, FRANCINE
		SIEMENS		STJERNESCHANTZ, JOHAN
		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,350,559	STORA ENSO OYJ
		SIESS, THORSTEN	2,349,483	STREMECKUS, MARK W.
				STUCKE, SEAN M.

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SUBRAMANIAN, VENKITSWARAN 2,349,502	TEXACO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 2,348,750	THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY 2,348,895
SUGGS, JAMES V. 2,348,503	TEZUKA, KATSUNARI 2,348,954	THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE NAV 2,348,955
SUGITA, NAOKI 2,348,978	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS 2,348,894	THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM (UAB) RESEARCH FOUNDATION 2,348,948
SUMITOMO BAKELITE COMPANY LIMITED 2,348,393	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY 2,349,216	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA 2,348,922
SUNLIGHT MEDICAL, LTD. 2,348,467	THE FLINDERS UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA 2,348,488	THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE 2,348,912
SUONPERA, ANTTI 2,348,533	THE GATES CORPORATION 2,349,707	THIEBAUT, DANIEL 2,348,472
SURMODICS, INC. 2,348,398	THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION 2,348,536	THIEL, MICHAEL ALEXANDER 2,348,488
SUSAKI, HIROSHI 2,348,931	THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY 2,348,867	THIONE INTERNATIONAL, INC. 2,349,241
SUTTON, DAVID F. 2,349,176	THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION 2,348,432	THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR JACQUES KAMIEL 2,349,537
SVEDBERG, JONAS 2,348,913	THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION 2,348,855	THOFIMOV, VALERY APHANASIEVICH 2,348,744
SVENSSON, CARINA 2,349,195	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,444	THOMAS, MARIA L. 2,349,560
SWAN, DALE G. 2,348,398	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,462	THOMAS, MARIA L. 2,349,561
SWORIN, MICHAEL 2,349,333	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,464	THOMAS, TOBY R. 2,348,977
SYNERGENE THERAPEUTICS, INC. 2,349,238	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,477	THOMAS, WILLIAM L. 2,349,350
SYNPHORA AB 2,349,427	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,478	THOMPSON, RICHARD A. 2,348,887
SZABO, ERZSEBET 2,350,560	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,765	THOMPSON, RICHARD A. 2,348,889
SZABO, KATALIN 2,350,560	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,891	THOMPSON, WAYNE J. 2,348,446
TACK, JORIS JOZEF GUSTAAF 2,348,897	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,892	THORBERG, SETH-OLOV 2,349,402
TAGAWA, KENJI 2,348,769	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,893	THORNBLOM, KARIN 2,349,195
TAK CHEE, LI 2,348,509	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,897	THORNE, DAVID R. 2,349,560
TAKAKI, TOSHIHIKO 2,350,140	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,900	THORNE, DAVID R. 2,349,561
TAKAKURA, TADAKAZU 2,348,763	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,901	THROWRIGHT LLC 2,349,191
TAKANO, SHOTARO 2,350,244	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,903	TINTI, MARIA ORNELLA 2,349,536
TALBERT FUEL SYSTEMS, INC. 2,350,556	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,920	TOKUDA, KATSUMI 2,348,769
TALBERT, WILLIAM L. 2,350,556	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,936	TOKUDA, KATSUMI 2,348,771
TAMARKIN, VLADIMIR K. 2,348,507	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,944	TOKUDA, KOJI 2,348,940
TAMURA, TOSHIO 2,348,402	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,950	TOMLINSON, RICHARD WAYNE 2,349,196
TANABE, MASARU 2,350,140	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,951	TONKIN, ROBERT 2,348,761
TANAKA, FUMIO 2,349,532	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,953	TONKIN, ROBERT 2,348,762
TANG, WEILIN 2,348,895	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,957	TOOROP, ANNE G. 2,350,137
TANIGAKI, YASUHIRO 2,348,940	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,960	TORAY ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 2,349,343
TARNAWA, ISTVAN 2,350,560	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,970	TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS LTD. 2,348,882
TASIAUX, NICOLE 2,348,904	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,978	TOUSSANT, JOHN WILLIAM 2,348,901
TAYLER, DAVID WILLIAM 2,348,976	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,988	TOUSSANT, JOHN WILLIAM 2,348,903
TAYLOR, DIANE EDITH 2,349,428	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,997	TOUSSANT, JOHN WILLIAM 2,348,950
TECHNION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION LTD. 2,348,415	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,900	TOYAMA CHEMICAL CO., LTD. 2,348,763
TECLE, HAILE TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC. 2,349,180	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,901	TRANSGENE S.A. 2,349,404
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON 2,348,487	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,920	TRANSIT CARE, INC. 2,349,533
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON 2,348,766	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,936	TRICHARD, CLAUDE 2,342,733
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON 2,348,768	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,944	TRIDELTA INDUSTRIES INC. 2,348,870
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON 2,348,913	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,348,950	TROM, MATT C. 2,348,011
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON 2,349,251	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,349,288	TROUW NUTRITION DENMARK A/S 2,348,884
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON 2,349,259	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,349,531	TSE, EDWIN 2,348,766
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON 2,349,559	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,349,535	TSUCHIDA, KEIICHI 2,348,763
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON 2,349,706	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY 2,349,537	TSUGE, OSAMU 2,348,940
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON 2,349,944	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 2,349,337	TSUI, KWOK CHING 2,349,177
TELITAL R & D DENMARK A/S 2,349,853	THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK 2,348,541	TSUI, KWOK CHING 2,349,178
TEMPLE, STEPHEN 2,348,508	THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK 2,349,218	TSUI, KWOK CHING 2,349,179
TERADYNE, INC. 2,348,004		TUBOSCOPE I/P INC. 2,348,409
TERADYNE, INC. 2,350,566		TUBOSCOPE I/P INC. 2,348,434
TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE S.A. 2,349,187		TUBOSCOPE I/P INC. 2,349,538
		TUOMINEN, KARI 2,349,257
		TURNER, STEPHEN B. 2,349,189
		TURSHANI, YASSIN 2,348,410

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

TYCO ELECTRONICS		WALTER REED ARMY		YAMAMOTO, KAZUSHI	2,348,511
RAYCHEM NV	2,349,713	INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH	2,349,561	YAMAMOTO, MASAYA	2,348,769
UCKUN, FATIH MI	2,350,254	WALTER, HELMUT	2,349,386	YAMAMOTO, MASAYA	2,348,771
UNILEVER PLC	2,350,249	WANG, GE	2,349,428	YAMAMOTO, TOYOMITSU	2,348,435
UNILEVER PLC	2,350,570	WANG, TIANSHENG	2,349,575	YANG, DARCHUN BILLY	2,349,534
UNILEVER PLC	2,350,571	WANG, WENHUA W.	2,348,764	YANO, YASUHIRO	2,348,511
UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,349,196	WANG, YONG	2,348,874	YAO, JAME	2,349,296
UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,349,407	WARD, THOMAS EDWARD	2,349,288	YOKOTANI, JUNICHI	2,348,763
UNISYS CORPORATION	2,348,507	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,349,180	YORK NEIGE	2,347,990
UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.	2,350,565	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,349,721	YOUNG, THOMAS	2,348,899
UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC.	2,349,221	WATANABE, MASARU	2,348,435	YU, CHANGJUN	2,350,139
UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC.	2,349,350	WATANABE, YOSHIHIRO	2,348,954	ZAGAR, CYRILL	2,349,386
UNIVERSIDAD POLITÉCNICA DE VALENCIA	2,348,387	WATHNE, EINAR	2,348,504	ZAISER, KURT	2,349,182
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL	2,350,245	WATSON, JOHN	2,348,509	ZALMAN TECH CO., LTD.	2,349,340
UNIVERSITEIT GENT	2,348,953	WATSON, ROBERT JOHN	2,348,459	ZHANG, JIE	2,350,052
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,350,568	WEBER, HANS	2,348,888	ZHANG, XICHEN	2,348,922
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD	2,350,555	WEBER, STEVE	2,348,410	ZHANG, YUN	2,350,566
UPONOR INNOVATION AB	2,350,554	WEDDING, BRENT M.	2,349,422	ZHONG, ADAM	2,349,719
URAGAMI, ARIKA	2,348,940	WEDLOCK, DAVID J.	2,348,538	ZHOU, DAO MIN	2,348,674
UVLIDEN, ANDERS	2,348,913	WEIDEMANN, HANS-JURGEN	2,349,850	ZHU, GENHAI	2,349,502
VAKULENKO, MICHAEL	2,350,251	WEIGOLD, HELMUT	2,348,486	ZIMMERMAN, GABRIELE	2,350,142
VAN DER HEIJDEN, JOHANNES A. M.	2,350,137	WEIMER PHARMA GMBH	2,348,001	ZIMMERMANN, GERD	2,348,946
VAN DYK, ANTONY KEITH	2,349,385	WEINER, WILLMAR	2,348,001	ZLOCHIN, IGOR	2,349,539
VAN SCHARRENBURG, GUSTAAF J. M.	2,350,137	WEINGARTEN, ULRICH	2,350,563	ZOLA, HEDDY	2,348,488
VAN VLIET, RONALDUS THEODORUS LEONARDUS	2,350,570	WELFIDE CORPORATION	2,348,879	ZOLENTROFF, WILLIAM CARLETON	2,349,382
VAN VLIET, RONALDUS THEODORUS LEONARDUS	2,350,571	WELLING, STANLEY JAMES	2,348,920	ZORN, HEINZ	2,350,144
VARGA, ILDIKO	2,350,560	WEN, TIANLI	2,348,891	ZOWTIAK, JOHN	2,348,899
VAROL, ILHAN	2,348,863	WENDELL, DON	2,349,540		
VAZIN, HASSAN	2,348,932	WENNER, RUSSELL A.	2,349,236		
VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V.	2,348,852	WERNER, RALF	2,350,563		
VENIMADHAVAN, SAMPATH	2,348,749	WESENSTEN, NANCY JO	2,349,560		
VERAJANKORVA, JANNE	2,349,193	WESENSTEN, NANCY JO	2,349,561		
VERIFICATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC. D/B/A VERITEC	2,350,414	WESTENDORF, ROXANNE DRAGO	2,348,462		
VERMEULEN, PIERRE	2,348,904	WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO	2,349,386		
VICCHI, JEAN-BAPTISTE	2,348,712	WHEELER, BRUCE C.	2,348,894		
VIEL, GERHARD THEODOOR	2,348,753	WHITE, CHRISTINE A.	2,350,058		
VIG, RAKESH	2,350,414	WHITE, JERRY E.	2,349,216		
VILD, CHRIS T.	2,348,485	WHITFIELD, KEVIN J. F.	2,349,707		
VINCI, JAMES N.	2,348,855	WHITTAKER, JANE	2,350,570		
VINEYARD, GREG	2,348,509	WHITTAKER, JANE	2,350,571		
VIRTUAL-EYE.COM, INC.	2,349,215	WIESNER, MATTHIAS	2,348,391		
VISSER, GERBEN M.	2,350,137	WIGGINS, JANICE	2,348,009		
VOGELER, TORSTEN	2,350,558	WIKBERG, MARTIN	2,350,061		
VOLUSENSE AS	2,348,399	WILEY, WILLIAM H.	2,349,282		
VOLVO LASTVAGNAR AB	2,349,186	WILLIAMS, BRYAN000 G.	2,348,003		
VON TAPAVICZA, STEPHAN	2,348,951	WILLIAMS, CORNELL L.	2,349,224		
VON TAPAVICZA, STEPHAN	2,348,952	WILLIAMS, KERYN ANNE	2,348,488		
VUIJK, JELLE DANKERT	2,349,531	WILLIAMS, LINDA S.	2,348,443		
W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN.	2,348,865	WILLIAMS, PETER D.	2,348,734		
WALD, RANDY J.	2,350,061	WILLIAMS, STEPHEN S.	2,348,484		
WALDI, WOLFGANG	2,349,850	WILLIAMSON, STEVEN C.	2,349,221		
WALKER, JEFFREY EARL	2,349,538	WOBCKE, WAYNE RAYMOND	2,349,177		
WALLACE, PAUL S.	2,348,750	WOBCKE, WAYNE RAYMOND	2,349,178		
WALTER REED ARMY		WOBCKE, WAYNE RAYMOND	2,349,179		
INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH	2,349,560	WOLF, GERALD L.	2,348,536		
		WONDKA, TONY	2,348,899		
		WOOD, ANTHONY	2,350,073		
		WOOD, JEANETTE MARJORIE	2,348,890		
		WOOLFORD, RICHARD ALBERT	2,350,132		
		WROBLEWSKI, DARIUSZ	2,349,215		
		XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,348,508		
		XHONNEUX, ALAIN	2,348,643		
		XING, LI	2,349,867		
		XIRING	2,347,996		
		XU, LIANG	2,349,238		
		YAM, NOYMI	2,349,719		
		YAM, NOYMI	2,350,246		
		YAMADA, TAKESHI	2,348,978		

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,349,809
BLIVEN, DAVID C.	2,350,281
DAIFOTIS, ANASTASIA G.	2,349,733
DAIFOTIS, ANASTASIA G.	2,349,744
ERREYGERS, JAN J.	2,350,281
FALKVALL, THORE	2,349,809
GROGAN, JEFFREY B.	2,349,809
JOHNSON, HARLEY D.	2,349,809
KELLY, THOMAS D.	2,349,809
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,349,733
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,349,744
MINAMI, KATSUJI	2,350,171
MINAMI, KATSUJI	2,350,172
MULLANEY, JULIAN S.	2,350,281
MURAMOTO, SEIJI	2,350,171
MURAMOTO, SEIJI	2,350,172
NAKAYA, MITSUYOSHI	2,350,171
NAKAYA, MITSUYOSHI	2,350,172
PANTER MASTER CONTROLS, INC.	2,349,881
PANTER, RONALD L.	2,349,881
PROGRESSIVE TOOL & INDUSTRIES, CO.	2,349,881
RAYCHEM CORPORATION	2,350,281
SAKAI, MITSUJI	2,350,171
SAKAI, MITSUJI	2,350,172
SANTORA, ARTHUR C., II	2,349,733
SANTORA, ARTHUR C., II	2,349,744
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,350,171
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,350,172
SHIMIRAK, GERALD L.	2,350,281
TARDIF, Jean-Roch	2,350,934
TAYLOR, JOHN J.	2,349,881
TOMINAGA, HIDEO	2,350,171
TOMINAGA, HIDEO	2,350,172
VAIL, PHILIP B.	2,350,281
VRANICAR, ANTHONY	2,350,281
WOLFE, ALAN GEORGE	2,349,809
YATES, A. JOHN	2,349,733
YATES, A. JOHN	2,349,744